PROPERTY OF
U. S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION

LIBRARY

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

6—1132

4172
7954

[Whole Number 187

Bureau of Education.

A CATALOGUE OF EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE—PART I.

LIBRARY.
APR 21 1909
U. S. Bureau of Education.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO

BARNARD'S

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION

[*THIRTY-ONE VOLUMES—1855 TO 1881—EDITED BY HENRY BARNARD, LL.D.*]

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1892.

[*Whole Number 187*

Bureau of Education.

A CATALOGUE OF EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE—PART I.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO

BARNARD'S

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION

[*THIRTY-ONE VOLUMES—1855 TO 1881—EDITED BY HENRY BARNARD, LL.D.*]

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1892.

THE UNITED STATES
BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

Created as a Department March 2, 1867.
Made an Office of the Interior Department July 1, 1869.

COMMISSIONERS.

HENRY BARNARD, LL. D.,
March 14, 1867, to March 15, 1870.

JOHN EATON, PH. D., LL. D.,
March 16, 1870, to August 5, 1886.

NATHANIEL H. R. DAWSON, L. H. D.,
August 6, 1886, to September 3, 1889.

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL. D.,
September 12, 1889, to date.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF EDUCATION,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *November* 24, 1891.

SIR:

I beg leave herewith to forward for publication, as a first part of a catalogue of educational literature, the index to Barnard's American Journal of Education. This work of Dr. Henry Barnard, the first United States Commissioner of Education, is in fact a library of education in itself. It contains thirty-one volumes of some eight hundred pages each. In its publication Dr. Barnard used the best years of his life and all of his private fortune. The complete index to these volumes goes a long way toward furnishing a key to all educational literature. Inasmuch as this work is eagerly sought by all general libraries, and by all professional libraries devoted to the subject of education, both in this country and in Europe, it is readily seen how useful a general index to it will be. It will furnish an analytical index to the most important part of the educational collection in every library in the land.

It may be proper to mention here that a number of the friends of education, seeing the importance of continuing the publication of the entire set of Dr. Barnard's journal, have formed a company and purchased the electrotype plates of the work, and are now engaged in reprinting the volumes which are out of print. A "Henry Barnard Society" has been formed, extending to all parts of the Union, and an impulse from this source is extending widely to create a taste for the study of the professional literature of education.

In part second of the proposed catalogue of educational literature will be found a classified list of all the educational works in the library of the Bureau of Education, together with an author index to the same. In some respects the library of this Bureau is the best and fullest educational collection to be found in the world. Pursuant to the purposes of Congress in founding the Bureau of Education, the policy has been inaugurated of making this library as useful as possible to educational specialists throughout the land. Duplicate copies of books useful to the student are often loaned. In recent years there have been formed in many of the States teachers' reading circles, with marked benefit to the culture and professional training of the corps of teachers.

The third part of this catalogue will contain an analytical index to educational reports, educational magazines, and to educational articles in miscellaneous periodicals, volumes of proceedings of educational associations, and a variety of other important books, thus furnishing the answer to such questions as: Where can I find articles on this special educational subject? What phases of the subject have been discussed?

It is believed that this work will answer a very widely felt demand, and that it will subserve the chief purpose for which the Bureau of Education has been founded, namely, the collection and distribution of educational information, to the end that the directors of education in the cities, towns, villages, and districts of the various States may be able to manage their great trust more wisely. It is rightly held that the collection and dissemination of information by the central authority strengthens and never weakens local self-government.

Respectfully submitted,

W. T. HARRIS,
Commissioner.

HON. JOHN W. NOBLE,
Secretary of the Interior.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO

BARNARD'S AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

Aalesund, Norway, public schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Aargau, or Argovia, Swiss canton, Public instruction in, **20**: 35.
— reformatory institutions, Statistics of, 1878, **30**: 149.
A. B., degree of, Requirements for, and ceremony of conferring, at
Cambridge, **28**: 106, 113, 491, 499, 505, 611.
Harvard, **30**: 720.
Oxford, **27**: 893.
Tübingen, **9**: 65.
Abacus, **11**: 24; **24**: 362.
A. B. C.—Earliest instruction in language.
Horn book, **8**: 384; **27**: 854; **30**: 414.
Books and primers, **12**: 593.
— German, **11**: 418.
— Italian, **12**: 594.
— New England primer, **12**: 593; **30**: 379.
See also, Alphabet.
A. B. C. of perception, **30**: 325.
A. B. C. Shooters and bacchants, **5**: 603; **15**: 232.
Abbenrode.
Methods of teaching geography and history, **4**: 505.
Abbeville, S. C., Farm school at, 1797, **15**: 232.
Abbey, in monastic system.
— Benedictine rule, **24**: 529.
— Glastonbury, England, **26**: 273.
— St. Gall, **24**: 539.
Abbisselfa [A-by-itself], **16**: 121.
Abbot. *See* Abbey.
Abbot, Benjamin (1762–1849).
Semi-centennial jubilee, **6**: 80.
Distinguished pupils of, **30**: 27.
Abbott, Gorham D. (1807–1874).
Memoir, with portrait, **16**: 600.
Organization of useful knowledge society, **15**: 239.
Text-books by, **13**: 211.
Abbott, Jacob (1803–1879).
Educational publications by, **1**: 769; **13**: 209.
Mt. Vernon school, Boston, **27**: 305.
Abbott, John S. C. (1805-1877), Text-books by, **13**: 211.
Abbott, Sarah, benefactor of Abbott female seminary, Andover, Mass., **30**: 597.
Abdias, preceptor of Reuchlin, **5**: 88.
Abecedarians, alphabet class, **8**: 384; **22**: 780.
Abel, Thomas, Text-book by, **13**: 211.
Abélard, Pierre (1079–1142), **24**: 371.
Lectures by, germ of University of Paris, **1**: 256.
Abendberg, Berne, Asylum for Crétins, **1**: 595.
Abensberg, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Abercrombie, John (1780–1844), Text-books by, **13**: 211.
Aberdeen, Scotland.
Burgh schools, **19**: 716; **22**: 453, 456.
Colleges and university, **22**: 697; **23**: 694, 700; **24**: 817; **27**: 675.
Reformatory agencies, **3**: 780, 802.
Abernethy, Scotland, Monastic school at, in 1173, **22**: 453.
Abingdon, Ill., colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504, 515, 525.
Abingdon, Md., Cokesbury college, Condition of, 1796, **24**: 151.
Abingdon, Va., academy and college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 469, 493, 501.
Abnaki Indians, French mission among, **27**: 21.
Abo, Finland, University at, **24**: 217.
Absentia degrees at
Cambridge, **28**: 493.
Oxford, **27**: 900.
Academy of Plato, **24**: 23.
Academy della Crusca, **7**: 434.
Academy for women, Defoe's proposed, **26**: 429.
Academies, educational districts in France, **6**: 294; **20**: 219.
Academy of moral and political science, French, **11**: 370.
Academies, schools for secondary instruction.
— Condition of, in the U. S., in 1796 (W. Winterbotham), **24**: 137.
— county, Advantages of (T. H. Burrowes), **6**: 557, 559.
— Franklin's plan for Philadelphia, **24**: 445.
— in Massachusetts, **13**: 740; **17**: 574; **25**: 574; **30**: 58, 60, 765.
Acoustics and audition (E. Heutschel), **8**: 635; (R. H. Quick) **26**: 540.

Acquavius, Claudius (1543–1615), **14**: 462.
"**Act**, The." *See* Commencement.
Acting of plays by students (F. Bacon), **5**: 678; (T. B. Macaulay), **28**: 469.
Ada, Ohio, Normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 201, 359–365.
Adairsville, Ga., Annianna classical school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Adalbert of Prague, **24**: 353.
Adalhard of Corby, **24**: 344.
Adam, Alexander (1741–1809), **22**: 464.
Dying words of, **30**: 56.
Text-books by, **13**: 211.
Adam du Petit Pont, **24**: 763.
Adams, Mass., Public schools of, 1879, **29**: xlviii, 107, 315–355.
Adams, N. Y., Hungerford collegiate institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412.
Adams, Charles, Text-books by, **13**: 211.
Adams, Daniel (1773–1864), Text-books by, **5**: 634; **13**: 211.
Adams, Frederic A., Text-books by, **5**: 634; **13**: 211.
Adams, F. C., Art in the capitol at Washington, **19**: 725.
Adams, George, Text-books by, **13**: 211.
Adams, Jasper (1793–1841), **27**: 333.
Text-books by, **13**: 211.
Adams, John (1772–1863), Notice of, **30**: 774.
Adams, John, first colored teacher in Washington, **19**: 198.
Adams, John Quincy (1767–1848).
Educational labors of, **1**: 589; **19**: 753; **23**: 896; **25**: 605; **28**: 947.
School reform under Frederick II., **17**: 125.
State and education, **15**: 12; **25**: 785.
Harvard college observatory, **25**: 376.
Adams, Samuel (1806–1877), Notice of, **29**: 52.
Adams, William T., Text-books by, **13**: 212.
Adams academy, Quincy, Mass., Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61.
Addiscombe, Eng., Military school at, **4**: 811; **23**: 536.
Addison, Ill., Lutheran Normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 356, 398, 441.
Addison, Joseph (1672–1719).
Physical training, **28**: 817.
Adler, Felix, Educational work of, in San Francisco, **30**: 899.
Administration, School, in European countries, **20**: 147, 219, 469.
— in the United States, **24**: 225.
Admission to colleges and schools, Requirements for.
Cambridge university colleges, **28**: 502.
European military schools, **13**: 671, 712; **14**: 506, 531.
Paris polytechnic, **13**: 678.
Public schools in the United States, **19**: 423.
Adrain, Robert (1775–1843), Text-books by, **13**: 212.

Adrian, Mich., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 315, 355, 507, 527.
Adrian IV., pope, at Louvain university, **24**: 789.
Adsum and **abest**, in school roll call, **17**: 301.
Adult schools in
Austria, **16**: 343.
Belgium, **21**: 614; **22**: 398.
Denmark, **21**: 703.
England, **10**: 331.
France, **9**: 399; **20**: 250, 286; **21**: 485.
Hamburg, **21**: 150.
Hanover, **21**: 164.
Prussia, **4**: 249; **21**: 185.
Adults, Associations of, for mutual education (J. Holbrook), **8**: 230.
Adventure [private] schools, Attempt to suppress, in Edinburgh, 1665, **22**: 460.
Advocate, or orator, in ancient universities, **22**: 289; **28**: 494.
Afton, Minn., St. Croix Valley academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 407, 449.
Agassiz, Louis (1807–1873).
Address by, at opening of Harvard museum, **9**: 615.
Agassiz as a teacher (G. B. Emerson), **28**: 881.
Age, School, in
Austria, **9**: 593.
Denmark, **20**: 459.
England, **16**: 521, 684.
Germany at large, **8**: 371.
German states, **4**: 350; **6**: 274; **14**: 411; **15**: 345–473; **17**: 519; **20**: 554–661; **21**: 81.
Holland, **8**: 609.
Italy, **3**: 513.
Norway, **8**: 294.
Prussia, **8**: 408; **20**: 434.
Russia, **20**: 473.
Switzerland, **20**: 34–131.
Turkey, **20**: 17.
United States, tabular exhibits, **29**: xviii, 306.
Age of teachers, Rules governing, in cities of U. S., **19**: 459.
Aggregation, or fellowship, in French lycée, **20**: 317.
Agricola, Rudolph (1443–1485), Memoir of. (K. von Raumer), **4**: 717.
Agricultural education, **1**: 329; **3**: 575, 819; **22**: 221.
— colleges and schools for, in
Austria, **21**: 75; **25**: 475.
Belgium, **21**: 629.
Denmark, **21**; 701.
England, **22**: 141, 175.
Finland, **21**: 732.
France, **8**: 553; **21**: 545–564.
Germany, **1**: 328; **20**: 673; **21**: 95–372; **22**: 851.
Holland, **21**: 694.
Ireland, **11**: 144; **22**: 161.
Italy, **21**: 790.
Portugal, **21**: 798.
Prussia, **21**: 184–218, 730.

Agricultural education—Continued.
— colleges and schools for, in
Russia, **21**: 728.
Switzerland, **20**: 111–143.
United States, **25**: 413, 422; **29**: 34–272.
— Tabular exhibit, **29**: 535–539.
— State aid to, in the United States, **25**: 275–449.
Agricultural museums.
New York State, **4**: 785.
St. Petersburg, **21**: 733.
Agricultural societies in the United States, **25**: 393.
Aiguillon, Marie M. de V., *duchess* de (1610–1675), **25**: 758; **26**: 439.
Aikin, John (1747–1822).
Cultivation of the faculty of observation, **23**: 239.
Airdrie, Scotland, grammar school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Airy, George B.
Scientific studies for boys, **23**: 448.
Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany.
Public schools, 1868, **19**: 592; **22**: 859.
University in, 1552, **24**: 15.
Akerly, Samuel (1785–1845), instructor of deaf-mutes and blind, **3**: 348.
Akron, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Alabama, Public instruction in.
Condition of schools, **1**: 371; **2**: 257; **25**: 1201; **29**: 5.
— tabulated statements, 1868–1877, **19**, **24**, **25**, **29**.
Alais, France, school of mines, **21**: 426.
Alarm clock, Novel, at Winchester college, **16**: 520.
Alaska, Public instruction in, 1877, **29**: xxxi.
Albany, N. Y.
Dudley observatory, **2**: 595.
Educational institutions; tabulated statements of condition, 1868–1877, **19**, **25**, **29**.
Geological and agricultural museum, **4**: 785.
State normal school, **13**: 341, 531; **17**: 703.
Albany, Oregon, collegiate institute, **29**: 423, 461.
Albert, bishop of Bobio, patriarch of Jerusalem (1150–1214). Severe rule of the Carmelite order by, **26**: 260.
Albert, Prince consort of England (1819–1861).
Education in England, **4**: 813.
Exhibition of 1851, **22**: 226.
Science and the arts, **1**: 388.
Albertine line of Saxon electors, **24**: 120.
Albert de Bollstadt, called *the Great* (1193–1280), **24**: 387, 770.
Albemarle, Va., academy and college, Statistics of, 1877, **27**: 540.
Albion, Iowa, seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 442.
Albion, Mich., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507, 518, 527.
Albion, Wis., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 432, 469.
Alcala, Spain, university, **24**: 779.
Alcorn university, Rodney, Miss., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508, 518, 528.
Alcott, Amos Bronson (1799–1888).
Memoir (F. A. Sanborn, *abr.*), **27**: 225.
School-day recollections, **16**: 130.
Alcott, William A. (1798–1859), with portrait, **4**: 629.
Memoir of W. C. Woodbridge, **5**: 51.
Publications, **1**: 770; **4**: 655; **13**: 212.
Alcuin, Flaccus A. (735–804), **24**: xliv.
Alden, N. Y., cottage seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Alden, Abner, Text-books by, **13**: 212.
Alden, Charles H., Text-books by, **13**: 212.
Aldershot, England, Military school at, **23**: 61.
Alderson, Edward H., *baron*, as senior wrangler at Cambridge, **28**: 622.
Aledo, Ill., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Alexander the Great, Education of, **24**: xxxiii.
Alexander, Caleb, Text-books by, **13**: 212.
Alexander, Robert, teacher in Virginia, 1743, **28**: 316.
Alexander, Samuel, Text-books by, **13**: 211.
Alexander I, Czar of Russia, Educational reforms by, **20**: 465.
Alexander de Ville-Dieu, **6**: 22.
Alexander of Hales, **24**: 399.
Alexander of Toulouse, **24**: 376.
Alexandria, Egypt, Ancient educational institutions of, **24**: 34, 464, 510, 516.
Alexandria, Tenn., Masonic academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Alexandria, Va., educational institutions, **19**: 283; **27**: 331; **28**: 313; **29**.
Alfeld, Wurtemberg, industrial school, **4**: 799.
Alfonso X, *the scholar*, King of Castile (1226–1284).
Partidas, educational code, **23**: 642; **27**: 159.
Alfort, France, veterinary school, **8**: 550; **21**: 550.
Alfred I, *the Great*, King of England, **10**: 323; **27**: 822.
Algebra.
Leverrier's course, **12**: 31.
Secondary schools of France, **24**: 75, 84.
Algebra associated with arithmetic and geometry. (A. von Raumer), **8**: 169, 172; (M. Whewell), **23**: 460.
Alger, Israel, jr., Text-books by, **13**: 212.
Algeria, Educational institutions in, under French rule, **20**: 252.
Algona, Iowa, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505, 516, 526.
Alison, Francis, *Prof.*, **25**: 781; **27**: 474.
Alkowarezmi, or Alkharizmi, Arabian mathematician, **6**: 22.

Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508, 519, 529.
Allegheny, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, **19**, **27**, **29**.
Allegheny college, Meadville, Pa., Statistics of, **27**: 326; **29**: 511, 521, 531.
Allen, Benjamin, principal of Dummer academy, **6**: 417.
Allen, Charles H., **14**: 396.
Allen, Fordyce A. (with portrait), **15**: 681. Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Allen, John, Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Allen, Joseph T., Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Allen, *Mrs.* Lucy L., Reminiscences by, **30**: 581.
Allen, Nathaniel T., **30**: 538, 583.
Allen, William (1788–1843), **10**: 368.
Allen, William H. (1808–1882), **32**: 230.
Allentown, Pa., educational institutions of, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215–531.
Allison, Patrick, teacher in Philadelphia, 1770, **25**: 878.
Allston, Washington (1779–1843).
  Tribute to. (C. C. Felton), **10**: 276.
  "Uriel", Colors used in, **30**: 511.
All-Souls college, Oxford, **27**: 906.
Allyn, Robert, Report of, on schools of R. I., 1856, **2**: 544; **25**: 1,328.
Almoner, Duties of, in monasteries, **24**: 535.
Alphabet, Methods of teaching the.
  Allen, movable letters, **16**: 571.
  Borough Road schools, London, **10**: 394.
  Dionysius Hallicarnassus, **12**: 594.
  Erasmus, letters as targets, **16**: 681.
  Hoole, **30**: 402
  Humphrey, **13**: 127.
  Jacotot, **12**: 604.
  Keenan, **13**: 154.
  Lancaster, **12**: 603.
  Leigh, **30**: 635.
  Locke, **14**: 306.
  Luther, **12**: 597.
  Mann, **5**: 623; **8**: 384.
  Prior, **3**: 465.
  Russell, **3**: 327.
  Sheldon, **14**: 102.
  Shuttleworth, **12**: 604.
  Sullivan, **12**: 601.
  Thayer, **3**: 314.
  Wells, **19**: 551.
  Wilbur, **15**: 202.
  Williams, **12**: 604.
Alphabet for the blind, **25**: 922.
Alphabet for deaf-mutes, **25**: 917.
Alphabet of intuition. (Pestalozzi), **7**: 691; **30**: 691.
Alphabet school, Proposed. (J. P. Gulliver), **2**: 689.
Alphonso. *See* Alfonso.
Alsfeld, Darmstadt, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 713.
Altenburg, Germany, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 706; **20**: 568.
Altenstein, Carl S. von, *baron* (1770–1840), Prussian minister of education, **20**: 363, 413.
Althaus, Henry, Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Althorp, John C. *See* Spencer, *earl.*
Alton, Ill., public schools, Statistics of, 1877. **29**: xlvi, 314–355.
Altona, Schleswig-Holstein, Public schools of, **20**: 647.
Altoona, Pa., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215, 317–355.
Alumnea, or boarding-schools (K. von Raumer), **7**: 390.
Alvarus, Emmanuel, Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Alzey, Germany, Secondary schools of, **19**: 712.
Amberg, Bavaria, Gymnasium at, **19**: 708.
Ambulatory schools or teachers in Finland, **24**: 214.
Amenia, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
American academy of arts and sciences, **25**: 938; **27**: 589.
American antiquarian society, **25**: 938.
American association for advancement of education, **5**: 857; **25**: 939.
American asylum, Hartford, Conn., **1**: 791; **25**: 1152; **27**: 316.
American common school society, **15**: 247.
American geographical society, **25**: 939.
American institute of instruction, **2**: 19, 241; **15**: 211; **16**: 93; **25**: 838; **27**: 310; **29**: 299.
American institutions, Macaulay on, **28**: 475.
American manual labor society, **15**: 234.
American missionary association, **19**: 225; **25**: 913.
American pedagogical association, **29**: 907.
American philological association, **25**: 939; **29**: 302.
American philosophical society, **25**: 939; **27**: 495.
American Quarterly Register, **14**: 381; **25**: 942.
American social science association, **16**: 391; **29**: 301.
American society for education of pious youth, **14**: 371.
American Sunday school union, **15**: 705.
American tract society, Boston, **19**: 294.
American women's educational association, **2**: 406; **15**: 273; **28**: 91.
Ames, Iowa, agricultural college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 535, 538.
Amherst, Mass., college, **25**: 1142; **27**: 303; **29**: cxi, 507, 517, 527.
—— agricultural college, **25**: 389; **29**: 112, 536, 538.
Amherst, C. H., Va., Kenmore high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481, 485.
Amity college, College Springs, Iowa, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505, 516, 526.

Ammon, Christoph F. von (1766–1820), Educational aphorisms by, **8**: 24, 53, 68.
Amorbach, Bavaria, Latin school, **19**: 708.
Amsterdam, Holland, atheneum, or university, **1**: 400; **14**; 662.
Amsterdam, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Amtmann (Danish and German magistrate), Authority of, over schools, **20**: 460, 665.
Anaclet, —., superior of Brethren of Christian doctrine, declines cross of honor, **20**: 275.
Anacreon, American editions of works of, **13**: 213.
Analytical method in instruction. (W. Russell), **2**: 320–324; **4**: 337; (T. Morrison), **9**: 294.
— applied to grammar. (W. F. Richards), **10**: 522.
— Use of, in Cambridge University, **28**: 110.
Anamosa, Iowa, Jones county academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 422.
Anatomy, human, Study of, at University of Tübingen, **9**: 84, 109.
Anaxagoras, Greek philosopher (B. C. 500–428), **23**: 135.
Anaxarchus, Greek philosopher (b. B.C. 330), Stoicism of, **16**: 223; **23**: 99.
Anchorage, Ky., educational institutions at, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
Andalusia, Pa., Andalusia hall, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 462.
Anderson, John (1726-1796), and the Andersonian university, Glasgow (H. Barnard), **22**: 31.
Anderson, John J., Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Anderson, Thomas C.
History of Cumberland university, Lebanon, Tenn., **10**: 765.
Andersonian university, Glasgow. *See* Anderson, John.
Andover, Mass.
Abbot female seminary, Statistics of, **25**: 1141; **27**: 305; **29**: 489, 495; **30**: 61, 597.
Franklin academy, **30**: 585.
Phillips academy.
— Founding of, **6**: 70.
— Life at, in 1778 (J. Quincy), **13**: 740.
— Statistics of, **25**: 1141; **27**: 309; **28**: 305; **29**: 478,483; **30**: 60,769.
— Teachers seminary of, **5**: 378; **8**: 533.
Punchard free school, Statistics of, **29**: 405, 447; **30**: 62.
Theological seminary.
— Peabody benefaction, **30**: 772.
— Statistics of, **25**: 896, 1145; **29**: 545, 550.
Andover, N. H., Proctor academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 450.
Andrew, James O. (1794–1871), **25**: 1026.
Andrew, John A. (1886–1887), on national land grant, **25**: 377.
Andrew, Iowa, orphan asylum, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxxiii.
Andrews, Abraham, **2**: 24.
Andrews, Ethan A. (1787–1858), Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Andrews, Israel W. (1815–), with portrait. **16**: 605.
Andrews, Loren (1819–1861).
Educational work in Ohio, **6**: 91, 532; **25**: 858.
Memoir of, **16**: 604.
Andrews, Samuel J. (1817–).
Jesuits and their schools, **14**: 455.
Andrews, Stephen P. (1812–1886), Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Andrews, Thomas, teacher at Ipswich, Mass., 1660–1683, **28**: 138.
Andrews, William, teacher at Hartford, Conn., 1643, **5**: 114.
Andrews institute, Ala., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 391, 435.
Anger, **11**: 107; **23**: 137, 355.
Angers or Anjou, France, School of arts at, **21**: 454.
Anghiera, Peter M. de, *Peter the Martyr*, (1455–1526), as a teacher, **24**: 779.
Angia, Abbey of. *See* Reichenau.
"**Anglers**," at Oxford, **27**: 848.
Angling, Bewick's devotion to, **26**: 730.
Anhalt, duchy of, Public instruction in, **15**: 344; **19**: 587; **22**: 744-850.
Anmeldungs-buch, record of students at Göttingen, **27**: 632.
Annaberg, Prussia, Educational institutions at, **4**: 798; **8**: 437; **12**: 342; **13**: 115; **21**: 206.
Annan, Scotland, grammar school, Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 716.
Annandale, N. Y., St. Stephen's college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509, 519, 529.
Annapolis, Md.
Public schools, 1867, **19**: 77.
St. John's college, **24**: 151; **27**: 328.
— Reorganization of (H. Barnard), **16**: 539.
— Statistics of, **25**: 780; **29**: 99, 507, 517, 527.
U. S. Naval academy, **23**: 895, 961; **29**: 99, 536, 538.
Ann Arbor, Mich.
Public schools, **8**: 91; **24**: 559; **29**: 123, 315–355.
State university, statistics, 1877, **29** 125, 507, 518, 527, 555–566.
Annville, Pa., Lebanon valley college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 218, 511, 521, 531.
Annweiler, Bavaria, Latin school, **19**: 708.
"**Anpersant**," Derivation of, **16**: 121; **25**: 810.
Anscarius (801–864), founder of monastery at New Corby, **24**: 346.
Anselm, St., archbishop of Canterbury (133–1109), **24**: 368.
Anselme de Laon, (1050–1117), first professor of theology in university of Paris, **24**: 497.
Anspach, Bavaria, Latin school, founded 1529, **19**: 708.

Ansted, David T. (1814–), Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Anthon, Charles (1797–1867), Text-books by, **13**: 213.
Anthon, Henry (1795–1861), Text-books by, **13**: 214.
Anthony, Henry B. (1815–1884).
Competitive examination for admission to West Point military academy, **15**: 51; **23**: 809; **25**: 705.
Anthropology, Fallenberg's method with, **13**: 327.
"**Antics**" in Boston, in 18th century, **28**: 145.
Antioch, Early school at, **24**: 468, 480, 482.
Antioch, Ga., Mulberry Grove academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Antioch college, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Presidency of Horace Mann, **5**: 641; **6**: 438.
Statistics, 1877, **29**: 510, 521, 531.
Antipathy, natural, Control of, **23**: 148.
Antiphon of Athens, **24**: 461.
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius (121–180).
Charities of, **3**: 564.
Culture of the reason, **10**: 132.
Antoninus Pius (86–161), Aphorisms by, **8**: 13; **10**: 188.
Antwerp, Belgium, educational institutions, **21**: 623–655.
Antwerp, N.Y., Ives seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Aphorisms on educational topics, **8**: 65; **10**: 116, **13**: 8, 232, 495.
Apolda, Weimar, public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 706.
Apparatus for use in instruction, **9**: 524; **11**: 45; **25**: 970.
— at Lexington, Ky., 1769, **25**: 890.
— at Yale college, 1794, **25**: 885.
Appenzell, Swiss canton, Public instruction in. **20**: 37; **22**: 393.
Appleton, Samuel (1766–1853), Educational benefactions of, **9**: 157; **12**: 403; **28**: 364.
Appleton, Wis., Lawrence university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 370–533.
Apprentices.
Massachusetts law concerning, 1642, **25**: 775.
Naval, in U. S. service, **14**: 637.
On English merchant ships, **22**: 157.
School attendance of, Law concerning, **3**: 99; **22**: 244.
Travels of, in Germany, **21**: 174.
Apprentice schools in
Austria, **17**: 165; **19**: 685; **21**: 39.
Belgium, **1**: 394; **21**: 610.
England, **10**: 331.
France, **20**: 250.
Germany, **19**: 598, 621, 698; **21**: 91, 105, 164, 173, 292.
Arbiturient (final gymnasium) examinations, **19**: 640.
Arbiturienten, graduates of gymnasia, **23**: 297.
Arbroath, Scotland, Burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Arbuthnot, John (1660–1735).
Character of Richard Bentley, master of Cambridge, **28**: 417.
Arcadia, Mo., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 450.
Archæology, American (G. A. Matile), **17**: 427.
Archdeacon, Functions of, in early universities, **22**: 285.
Archery, **3**: 41; **16**: 495; **27**: 754.
Archimedian ventilation, **16**: 716.
Architecture, Instruction in, in
Austria, **21**: 48, 58.
Belgium, **21**: 621.
Denmark, **21**: 704.
England, **22**: 85, 111.
France, **21**: 415, 505.
Germany, **19**: 596; **21**: 85–599; **22**: 853.
Italy, **21**: 781.
Norway, **21**: 707.
Sweden, **21**: 715.
Switzerland, **21**: 749, 761.
United States, **25**: 793.
Architremius, poem on student life at Paris in 12th century. *See* Hautevilla, John de.
Arendal, Norway, public schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Argentine Republic, Educational statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxx.
Argovia. *See* Aargau.
Argyle, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Aristophanes (B. C. 444–380).
American editions of plays, **13**: 214.
Definition of education, **13**: 8.
Schoolboys in Ancient Greece, **27**: 745.
Aristotle (B. C. 384–322).
Citations from, **12**: 409, 410; **13**: 865; **14**: 817; **23**: 961; **27**: 745; **33**: 287.
Educational views of, **14**: 131.
Philosophy of, assailed by Ramus, **24**: 132; by Bacon, **24**: 400.
School of, at Athens, **24**: 462.
Arithmetic, Instruction in, in
Austria, **16**: 341.
Belgium, **22**: 389.
England, **9**: 185: **10**: 384, 411, 447.
France, **12**: 14; **20**: 250, 291; **23**: 52, 59; **24**: 66.
Germany, **6**: 285, 500; **7**: 385; **8**: 456, 681; **11**: 242; **20**: 434, 442, 556–685; **22**: 781, 807.
Holland, **8**: 613.
Italy, **20**: 153.
Russia, 20: 484.
Switzerland, **20**: 24–135.
United States, **19**: 890; **25**: 796, 808, 875.
Arithmetic, Study of, opinions and suggestions by
Barnard, F. A. P., **28**: 213.
Basedow, **5**: 500, 512.
Beecher, C. E., **28**: 72.
Currie, **9**: 247.
Diesterweg, **4**: 237; **8**: 171.

Arithmetic, Study of, opinions and suggestions by—Continued.
Donaldson, **26**: 496.
Dunn, **10**: 411.
Emerson, G. B., **28**: 265.
Graser, **6**: 577.
Hill, **6**: 183, 188, 454.
Krusi, **5**: 188; **8**: 174.
Leverrier, **1**: 534.
Locke, **14**: 323.
Mill, **23**: 506.
Plato, **27**: 749.
Pestalozzi, **7**: 172–179; **8**: 699.
Philbrick, **19**: 479.
Raumer, **18**: 170.
Richards, **10**: 524.
Spencer, **13**: 390.
Whewell, **23**: 459.
Young, **13**: 191.
Arithmeticon, **10**: 525, **16**: 577.
Arizona, public instruction in, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: xvii–xxii, 306–313.
Arkansas, public instruction, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 9–12.
— State teachers association, annual meeting, 1877, **29**: 12.
Arles, France, school of hydrography, **21**: 433.
Armagh, Ireland, Ancient school at, **24**: 827.
Armsby, James H. (1809–1875), founder of Dudley observatory, Albany, N. Y., **2**: 601.
Army schools in England, **23**: 625.
Arnauld, Antoine, *the Great* (1612–1694), **28**: 1.
Arndt, Ernst M. (1769–1860).
Definition of education, **13**: 9.
The German's fatherland, **8**: 348.
Arnold, *Rev.* Frederick (1833–).
Cambridge and Oxford universities compared, **28**: 542.
Arnold, Matthew (1822–).
Guizot's educational work, **11**: 281.
Public school system of Holland, **14**: 694, 713.
Normal schools of France, **20**: 331; **22**: 333.
Secondary and superior schools of Prussia, **19**: 625.
Arnold, Thomas (1795–1842).
Arnold as a teacher, with portrait. (S. Eliot), **4**: 545; **28**: 753.
Tribute to (F. Wayland), **13**: 797.
Arnstadt, Germany, public schools, 1867, **19**: 707.
Arsakes, educational benefactor of modern Athens, **12**: 590.
Art in the District of Columbia, History of, **19**: 725.
Art, Instruction in, **1**: 62; **23**: 512.
Art schools in
Austria, **21**: 79.
Belgium, **21**: 637.
England, **21**: 111; **25**: 503.
France, **21**: 497.
Germany, **19**: 597; **21**: 119, 223, 331, 385.
Spain, **21**: 800.
Art schools in—Continued.
United States, Condition of, 1868, **19**: 775–784; 1877, **29**: clxxv–clxxxi.
Art and science department, England. **22**: 49; **25**: 499.
Art, Importance of, as a branch of education, (M. A. Dwight). **2**: 409, 487; **3**: 467; **4**: 191; **5**: 305.
Artillery schools, **12**: 731; **20**: 14; **23**: 821, 961; **24**: 425, 431.
Artisan and artist, **30**: 493.
Artistæ in ancient universities, **22**: 296.
"**Artists**," a controversial appellation, **5**: 74.
Arts, Faculty of, in early universities, **24**: 496, 507.
Aschaffenberg, Bavaria, Educational institutions at, **19**: 708; **21**: 135.
Ascham, Roger (1515–1588), **3**: 23.
— Conversation with Lady Jane Grey, **3**: 39; **23**: 378.
— Schole master, book I, Abstract of, **11**: 57.
— Preface and annotations, **4**: 155.
Ashburnham, Mass., Cushing free school, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62.
Ashburton, Alexander Baring, *lord* (1774–1848).
Ashburton prizes for teaching common things, **1**: 629; **10**: 101.
Defects in popular education, **23**: 442; **26**: 478.
Asheville, N. C., Ravenscroft school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Ashland, Oregon, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 461.
Ashland, Va., Randolph Macon college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513, 523, 533.
Ashley, George H. (1844–1877), notice of, **29**: 152.
Ashley, Ohio, Alum Creek academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 460.
Ashmole, Elias (1617–1692), Ashmolean museum, Oxford, **27**: 889.
Ashmun institute, Hinson, Pa., **19**: 382.
Ashurst, *Sir* Henry, Gift by, to Harvard university, **9**: 145.
"**Aspirants**," candidates for military rank, in Germany, **12**: 293.
Assessor, in Prussia, **27**: 649.
Associate in arts, Degree of, at Oxford, **27**: 903.
Astely, or Asterly, John, **4**: 165.
Astor, John Jacob (1763–1848).
Astor library, N. Y. city, **1**: 648; **25**: 933, 1424.
Astor orphan house, Walldorf, Baden, **11**: 252.
Astor, William B. (1792–1875), Gift by, to Astor library, **1**: 648.
Astoria, Oregon, Grace Church school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 461.
Astrology, Melancthon's belief in, **5**: 660.
Astronomical apparatus, Gerbert's, in 709, **24**: 362.
Astronomical observatories, **2**: 593; **4**: 59; **9**: 89, 108; **17**: 52.
— Establishment of, advocated. (J. Q. Adams), **28**: 947.

Astronomy.
Instruction in, in early German universities, **6**: 22.
— Elementary (T. Hill), **7**: 276.
— Methods of (J. Locke), **14**: 324; (A. Diesterweg), **4**: 243.
Uses of (E. Everett), **2**: 605.
Atchison, Kans., Educational statistics of, **29**: xlviii, 70, 315, 506, 517, 526.
Atheism, **33**: 287.
Athelard, or Adelhard, of Bath (1100–), Educational work of, **24**: 364.
Athenæum, Higher public school, in
Belgium, **8**: 587; **22**: 392.
Holland, **1**: 400; **14**: 662.
Athenæus of Naucratis, Deipnosophists of, cited, **24**: 511.
Athens, ancient.
College system at (W. W. Capes), **27**: 759.
Home and school education, **27**: 737.
University, Development of (E. Kirkpatrick), **24**: 453.
— Life at (J. H. Newman), **24**: 23.
— Teaching at (T. B. Macaulay), **24**: 31.
Athens, modern.
Amalieum orphan asylum, **12**: 591.
Athens, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 41, 487–556.
Athens, Ohio, State university, **27**: 337; Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509, 520, 530.
Athens, Tenn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493–532.
Atherton, Hope, teacher in Dorchester, Mass., 1668–69, **27**: 110.
Athletics at Hofwyl, 1820–23, **26**: 367.
Atkinson, N. H., academy, **24**: 138, 159; **26**: 200; **29**: 409, 450.
Atlanta, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Atrium, classical manual of Comenius, **5**: 276.
Attendance at school, Requirements and results of, in
Austria, **16**: 342.
Belgium, **22**: 391.
England, **26**: 646.
France, **9**: 393.
Germany, **5**: 351; **6**: 277; **14**: 411; **15**: 423, 435; **19**: 617; **20**: 381–661; **22**: 749.
Holland, **14**: 645, 719.
Italy, **20**: 154, 168.
Sweden, **22**: 703.
Switzerland, **17**: 531; **20**: 37, 131.
Turkey, **20**: 17.
United States, **19**: 425; **29**: xvi, xvii, 306, 309.
Auburn, Ala., agricultural and mechanical college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 7, 535, 539.
Auburn, Me., E. Little high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 478, 482.
Auburn, N. Y., educational institutions at, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxxv, 315, 384.
Auburndale, Mass., Lasell Female seminary, **29**: 489, 495; **30**: 62, 603.
Audit ale and cup, Cambridge, **28**: 444.
Audition, Cultivation of power of (R. H. Quick), **26**: 540.
Auditor, in legal practice of Prussia, **27**: 644.
Augsburg, Bavaria.
Early Christian school, **24**: 350.
Polytechnic school and shops, **21**: 104, 117; **22**: 853.
Public schools, **19**: 708; **22**: 859.
Augsburg seminary, Minneapolis, Minn., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507, 518, 528.
Augusta seminary, Va. *See* Liberty Hall.
Augusta, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877; **29**.
Augusta, Me., academy, in 1830, **27**: 293.
— Business college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 367, 373.
Augusta, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Augustana college, Rock Island, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505, 515, 525.
Augustinian, or Austin, friars, **26**: 262; **27**: 820.
Augustinian nuns, **26**: 692.
Augustus, J C. Octavius, *emperor* of Rome (B. C. 63–A. D. 14), **3**: 564; **24**: 475.
Aula, large hall in a gymnasium, **19**: 643.
Aurora, Ill., Jennings seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Aurora, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877:—
Cayuga Lake academy, **29**: 412, 453.
Wells college, **29**: 509, 519, 529.
Austin, Sarah T. (1801–1867).
Ends of education, **11**: 20.
Austria, Area, population, and institutions of, 1868, **18**: 540.
Public instruction in, Development of, **16**: 5–689; **27**: 509.
— Administration of, **9**: 509.
— School codes, 1774, 1863, 1869, **22**: 879–890.
— Elementary, **16**: 8, 338.
— Statistics, **19**: 587, 685; **21**: 34; **22**: 744.
— Secondary, **16**: 609; **17**: 129.
— Statistics, **19**: 686; **21**: 34; **22**: 845.
— Special and professional, **13**: 409, 711; **21**: 33, 75.
— Statistics, **21**: 34; **22**: 850: **25**: 465–469, 479.
— Superior, Statistics, **1**: 403; **20**: 767; **21**: 34; **22**: 846.
Public libraries, Statistics, 1856, **1**; 370.
Aventinus, Johann Thurnmeyer, *called* (1466–1534), Latin grammar by, **11**: 162.
Averroes, or Ibn-Rochid, educational leader in Spain, **24**: 777.
Avicenna, or Abou-Ibn-Sina, Medical works of, in early universities, **6**: 28.
Ayliffe, John (*ab.* 1700–1750).
Riots at Oxford, 1354, **27**: 825.

Aylmer, John (1521–1594), teacher of Lady Jane Grey, **3**: 32; **26**: 40.
Ayr, Scotland, grammar school.
Historical notes, **22**: 453, 461.
Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 716.
B. A., Degree of. *See* A. B.
Babeli, faithful servant of Pestalozzi's mother, **3**: 41.
Babylon, N. Y., Bay View institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Bacchants, strolling students, 15th century, **5**: 90, 603.
Martin Luther's experience with, **24**: 102.
Bach, John Sebastian (1685–1750).
Instructor in the Thomas school, Leipzig, **5**: 743.
Piano method of, **10**: 633.
Bache, Alexander D. (1806–1867).
Address at dedication of Dudley observatory, **2**: 603.
Plea for a national university, **1**: 477.
Bache, Franklin (1792–1864), Text-books by, **13**: 215.
Bache, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Franklin (1744–1808), Letter to, by her father, **27**: 733.
Backus, F. F., founder of the New York State asylum for idiots, **4**: 417.
Bacon, Asa, Gift of, to Yale college, **10**: 694; **28**: 894.
Bacon, Anne, *lady* (b. 1528), mother of Lord Bacon.
Literary labors of, **26**: 401.
Macaulay's estimate of, **28**: 463.
Bacon, Francis, *lord* (1561–1626).
Essay on discourse, with Whateley's annotations, **23**: 177.
— Education and custom, with Whateley's annotations, **5**: 682.
— Riches, **23**: 255.
— Studies, with Whateley's annotations, **13**: 103; **23**: 103.
— Travel, **23**: 235.
Influence of, on Oxford university, **27**: 827; **28**: 381.
— on realistic teaching, **19**: 629; **22**: 25.
Instanratio Magna, Comenius on, **5**: 270.
Philosophy of, and its influence on education (K. G. von Raumer), **5**: 663.
Works cited, **2**: 215; **8**; **11**: 12; **13**: 373, 388; **23**: 205, 215.
Bacon, *Rev.* Leonard (1802–1882).
Memoir of James Hillhouse, **6**: 325.
Reminiscences of school life, **28**: 205.
Tribute to John Davenport, **28**: 282.
Bacon, Nathaniel (d. 1660).
Historical and political observations, 1647, **23**: 140.
Bacon, Roger (1214–1294).
Estimate of Aristotle, **24**: 399.
Notice of, **27**: 827.
Works cited, **7**: 416; **20**: 738.
Bacon, *Rev.* Thomas, **19**: 363.
Baden, Grand duchy of, area, population, etc., **18**: 806.
Public instruction in, Development of, **10**: 201; **11**: 233; **21**: 81.
— Administration of, **11**: 233.
— Elementary, **10**: 202
— Statistics, **19**: 587; **22**: 744.
— Secondary, **11**: 234–247.
— Statistics, **19**: 712; **22**: 845.
— Special and professional, **3**: 383; **11**: 250; **21**: 83; **22**: 596, 604.
— Statistics, **22**: 814, 850.
— Superior, Statistics of, **22**: 846.
Baden Baden, trade school, **21**: 91.
— Secondary schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 712.
Bächtelen, Switzerland, family reform school, **3**: 597; **22**: 601.
Bagdad, early schools at, **24**: 503.
Bagg, *Mrs.* Sophia D., founder of orphan asylum at Utica, N. Y., **28**: 913.
Bail, Louis, on drawing, **19**: 780.
Bailey, Ebenezer (1795–1839).
Defence of education of girls, **13**: 252.
Founder of American institute of instruction, **2**: 24.
Memoir of (with portrait), **12**: 429.
Text-books by, **13**: 215.
Bailey, Nathan, Text-books by, **13**: 215.
Bailey, Rufus W. (1793–1863), Text-books by, **13**: 215.
Bairdstown, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Bajans, younger students in early Scotch universities, **27**: 678.
Baker, Charles, Text-books by, **13**: 215.
Baker, Thomas B. L. (1807–), promoter of reform schools in England, **3**: 789.
Baker, William Melville, (1823–), **16**: 163.
Baker, William S., Educational work of, in Rhode Island, **1**: 729; **14**: 566–592; **15**: 406.
Baker City, Oregon, academies, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 461.
Baker University, Baldwin City, Kans., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506, 517, 526.
Balance, Frœbel's law of, **30**: 107.
Baldwin, Richard, D. D., provost of Trinity college, Dublin, **26**: 751.
Baldwin, Roger S. (1793–1863).
Connecticut in the Revolution, **6**: 420.
Baldwin, Theron (1801–1870), Labors of, on behalf of western colleges, **15**: 262.
Baldwin, Thomas, Text-books by, **13**: 215.
Baldwin City, Kans., Baker university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506, 517, 526.
Baldwin university, Berea, Ohio, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 203, 509, 520, 530.
Balliol college, Oxford, **27**: 831, 906.
— Commemorative poem (J. C. Sharp), **27**: 865.
Ballingsloe, Ireland, reformatory school, **26**: 679.
Ballou, Isabel E.
Tribute to John Kingsbury, **5**: 26.

Baltimore, Maryland.
Educational and charitable institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
House of refuge, Statistics of, 1856, **3** : 811.
Peabody institute, Founding of the, **3** : 226.
Plans of school buildings, **5** : 199; **23** : 676; **24** : 632, 635.
St. Mary's college, Condition of, in 1833, **27** : 329.
Bamberg, Bavaria, Educational statistics of, 1867, **19** : 708.
Bampton, John (1689–1751), founder of Bampton lectures, **27** : 889.
Bancroft, Cecil F. P. (1839–), principal of Phillips Andover academy, **30** : 775.
Bancroft, George (1800–1891).
Constitution of Connecticut, **28** : 166.
Banff, Scotland.
Burgh school, Ordinance concerning, 1690, **22** : 461.
— Statistics of, 1867, **19** : 716.
Bangor, Maine.
Educational and charitable institutions, Statistics of, 1867, 1877, **19** : 413; **29** : xlviii, cxcv, 89, 92, 315, 545, 550.
Military drill in public schools, 1861, **11** : 525.
Theological seminary, Condition of, in 1833, **27** : 294.
Banks, Nathaniel P. (1816–), Address by, at opening of the Harvard Zoölogical museum, 1860, **9** : 619.
Banneker, Benjamin (1731–1806), Jefferson's estimate of, **19** : 195, 300.
Bannister, *Mrs.* Z. P. (Grant), (1794–1874) Memoir of (J. P. Cowles), **30** : 611.
Baptism of slaves, **19** : 305.
Baptist denomination in the United States, History and condition of, 1867, **25** : 998.
Barbarus, Hermolaus (1454–1498).
Estimate of Picus and Agricola, **7** : 449.
Barber college and university, at Cambridge and Oxford, **27** : 927.
Barclay, James J., **14** : 727.
Bard, Samuel, Report of, on schools of Louisiana, 1854, **2** : 473.
Bardstown, Ky., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 401–526.
Barefoot friars, **26** : 261.
Barlaam, Calabrian monk, instructor of Petrarch, **7** : 428.
Barlow, Joel (1755–1812), Efforts of, for a national university, **28** : 318.
Barmen, Prussia, industrial school, **21** : 286.
Barnard, *Rev.* Charles F., Plea of, for better dwellings for the poor, **1** : 212.
Barnard, Daniel D. (1797–1861).
Memoir of Stephen Van Rensselaer, **6** : 223.
Property taxation for support of schools, **11** : 323.
Tribute to Francis Dwight, **5** : 810.
Barnard, *Rev.* Frederick A. P. (1809–1890), with portrait, **5** : 753.
Elective studies proposed in Columbia college, **22** : 435.
Improvements needed in American colleges, **1** : 174, 269.
Reminiscences of Hartford, Conn., grammar school, **28** : 210.
Barnard, Henry (1811–).
Address by, at opening of Norwich, Conn., free academy, **3** : 205.
Apparatus for schools, **16** : 569.
Appointment of, as commissioner of education, **17** : 63.
Benefactors of education, literature, and science, **1** : 202.
Common schools in Connecticut, History of, **5** : 114; **13** : 725; **14** : 244; **15** : 276; **28** : 163.
Conditions of admission to West Point military academy, **14** : 103.
Drawing in public schools, **22** : 251.
Elementary education in Scotland, **9** : 215.
French military education, **23** : 287.
Gradation of schools, **11** : 563.
Grammar school of New England, Original, **16** : 105.
Hartford, Conn., public high school, History of, **22** : 339.
Harvard college, History of, **9** : 129.
Illinois State teachers' association, **16** : 149.
Memoir of, with portrait. (D. N. Camp), **1** : 659.
Memoirs by, of
Burrowes, T. H., **6** : 107.
Cheever, E., **1** : 297.
Faneuil, Peter, **9** : 603.
Gallaudet, T., **1** : 417.
Ives, M. B., **5** : 311.
Krusi, H., **5** : 161.
Lawrence, A., **1** : 205.
North, S. J., **6** : 104.
Perkins, T. H., **1** : 551.
Phillips, J., **6** : 75.
Phillips, S., jr., **6** : 66.
Robbins, T., **3** : 279.
National education in Europe, **20**.
— in Ireland, **4** : 363.
New York State idiot asylum, **4** : 417.
Normal school, Battersea road, London, **9** : 170.
Normal schools, Documentary history of, **16** : 75.
— in Connecticut, History of, **10** : 24, 40.
— in Rhode Island, History of, **11** : 282.
Packer collegiate institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., **1** : 579.
Public high school, The, **3** : 185.
Public instruction in France, **9** : 381.
— in St. Louis, Mo., **1** : 348.
Queen's colleges and university, Ireland, **9** : 579.

Barnard, Henry—Continued.
Reformatory education, **1**: 609; **3**: 567.
Report by, as commissioner of education, 1868, **19**.
Rhode Island institute of instruction, **14**: 559.
St. Mary's college, Winchester, England, **16**: 501.
St. John's college, Annapolis, Md., Plan for reorganization of, 1866, **16**: 539.
School and teacher in literature, **3**: 155; **4**: 183.
School of mines, Freyberg, Germany, **9**: 167.
School architecture, **9**: 487; **10**: 695.
Special instruction in Europe, **21**.
— in France, **9**: 405.
State industrial school, Lancaster, Mass., **4**: 359.
Teachers' institute, Historical development of, **15**: 389.
Barnard, *Rev.* John (1681–1770), Schoolboy experience of, **1**: 307; **27**: 68.
Barnard, *Major* John G. (1815–1882).
Gyroscope, Phenomena of the, **3**: 537; **4**: 533; **5**: 299.
Barnard, Thomas, teacher at Hampton, N. H., in 1735, **28**: 360.
Barnard, Thomas (son of the above), teacher at Salem, Mass., in 1755, **27**: 562.
Barnes, Daniel H. (1785–1828), Memoir of (G. C. Verplanck), **14**: 513.
Barnesville, Ga., Gordon institute, Statistics of, 1887, **29**: 395, 438.
Barney, H. H., Report of, on schools of Ohio, 1854, **2**: 531; **6**: 533.
Barney, H. L., Text-books by, **13**: 216.
Barol, *Marquise de*, and the house of refuge at Turin, **3**: 510.
Barre, Vt , academies, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 430, 467.
Barrett, Samnel, itinerant teacher, preceptor of Horace Mann, **5**: 613.
"**Barring out**" the teacher.
Hoole's views on, **17**: 318.
In Scotch burgh schools, **22**: 473.
Practice of, in Georgia, **16**: 121.
Barrington Centre, R. I., Prince's Hill school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Barron, *Capt.* William H., instructor at West Point, 1802, **13**: 20; **23**: 724.
Barrow, Isaac (1630–1680), cited, **11**: 13; **23**: 93.
Barrows, *Rev.* Elijah P. (1805–), principal of Hartford, Conn., grammar school, **23**: 201, 210.
Barstow, Zedekiah S. (1790–1873), principal of Hopkins grammar school, New Haven, Conn., **28**: 301.
Bartas, Guillaume de S. du (1544–1589), cited, **16**: 225; **23**: 101.
Barth, Prussia, School at, in 1325, **20**: 373.
Bartlett, Elisha (1804–1855).
Tribute to Warren Colburn, **2**: 312.

Bartlett, Robert, and the Bartlett school at New London, Conn., **4**: 690.
Bartlett, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 459.
Barton, *Mrs.* J. R., Gift by, to University of Pennsylvania, **29**: 222.
Basedow, John B. (1723–1790).
Basedow and the Philathropinum. (K. G. von Raumer), **5**: 487.
Influence of, on national education. (Max Müller), **26**: 557.
Basel, *or* Basle, Swiss canton.
Public instruction in, **20**: 43.
Statistics of schools, **23**: 393.
Basel, *or* Basle, city, capital of canton.
City orphan asylum, **30**: 154.
Public instruction in, **1**: 404; **20**: 45.
Statistics of institutions and schools, **22**: 846.
University, in 15th century, **5**: 88.
Basil, St., *the Great* (329–379).
Rule of a holy life, **24**: 522, 527.
Basilica, early school or university of Constantinople, **24**: 521.
Basleiden, Jerome, founder of tri-lingual college at Louvain, **24**: 787.
Bastrop, La., Morehouse college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Batavia, N. Y., institution for the blind, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 183, 590.
Batchelder, Samuel (1784–1879).
Reminiscences of Warren Colburn, **2**: 301, 314.
Batchelor, George.
Sketch of history of teachers' associations in N. Y. city, **15**: 495.
Bateman, Newton (1822–), Biographical sketch of, with portrait, **16**: 167.
Bates, Joshua (1776–1854), president of Middlebury college, Vt., 1830, **27**: 300.
Bates, Joshua (1788–1864), Biographical sketch of (G. Ticknor), **6**: 270.
Bates, Samuel P. (1827–), Biographical sketch of, with portrait, **15**: 682.
Bates, William G.
Address at dedication of the State normal school, Bridgewater, Mass., **16**: 453.
Westfield academy, Westfield, Mass., **30**: 786.
Bates college, Lewiston, Maine, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 92, 507, 517, 527.
Batesville, Ark., Arkansas college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503, 514, 524.
Batens, W., author of *Janua linguarum*, 16th century, **5**: 268; **28**: 859.
Bath, England.
Grammar school, De Quincey's reminiscences of, **26**: 337.
Jail, Juvenile criminals in, **3**: 770.
Bath, N. Y., orphan asylum, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxxv.
Baton Rouge, La., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 56, 85, 586, 588.

Battersea, Eng., normal school for parochial schoolmasters, **9**: 170.
Battle Creek, Mich., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 366, 373, 507, 518, 528.
Battle Ground, Ind., collegiate institute, Statistics of, 1887, **29**: 399, 442.
Bauer, Edwin, cited, **8**: 33, 57, 58.
Baumeister, Friedrich C., cited, **7**: 376, 378.
Baur, Ferdinand C. (1792–1860), cited, **10**: 192; **13**: 498.
Bautzen, Saxony, schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 705.
Bavaria, German state, Area. population and institutions of, 1868, **18**: 564.
Public instruction in, Development of, **6**: 273, 571; **8**: 491; **21**: 101.
— Administration of, **6**: 276.
— Elementary, **6**: 571.
— Statistics, **1**: 625; **19**: 587; **21**: 97.
— Secondary, **8**: 491.
— Statistics, **1**: 625; **19**: 708; **21**: 97; **22**: 845; **29**: clx.
— Special and professional, **8**: 510; **21**: 101; **22**: 598–606; **23**: 317.
— Statistics, **1**: 626; **22**: 850.
— Superior, **22**: 847.
— Statistics, **22**: 846.
Statistics of crime and education, **30**: 821.
Bay City, Mich., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 123, 315–355.
Bayle, Pierre (1647–1706), on early schools in Ireland, **11**: 133.
Baynes, Thomas S. (1823–), translator of Port Royal logic, **28**: 3, 12.
Bayreuth, Bavaria, educational institutions, Statistics of, **19**: 708.
Baylor university, Independence, Texas, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 247.
Bay St. Louis, Miss., commercial college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 368, 373.
Bazin, founder of agricultural colony in France, **3**: 575.
Beadle, or Bedell, officer in early universities, **9**: 61; **22**: 283, 320; **27**: 164; **28**: 102, 113, 484, 490.
Beadsmen. *See* Bedesmen.
Beanus, freshman, in early German universities, **6**: 37, 59.
Beaton, James, *archbishop* (1517–1603), and St. Mary's college, Glasgow, **24**: 811.
Beatty's P. O., Pa., St. Xavier's academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 462.
Beatus, Rhenanus. *See* Bild.
Beaver, Pa., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 462.
Beaver City, Utah, seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 434, 471.
Beaver Dam, Wis., Wayland university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481, 485.
Bebel, Heinrich (1472–1516), professor at Tübingen, **9**: 64.
Bebek, Turkey, location of American missionary college, **20**: 11.
Bec, France, Abbey of, **24**: 367.
Bechner, David, Latin grammar by, 1636, **5**: 276.
Beck, Charles (1798–1866), founder of earliest gymnasium in U. S., at Northampton, Mass., **15**: 231.
Beck, Theodoric R. (1791–1855), Biographical sketch of, **1**: 654.
Beckedorf, L., Prussian educational leader, **20**: 387, 413.
Becker, Karl F. (1770–1849), Educational work of. (K. von Raumer), **12**: 460.
Becket, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à. Becket, St.
Becraft, Maria, colored teacher, **19**: 204.
Bedell, William, *bishop* (1570–1642), provost of Trinity college, Cambridge, **26**: 745.
Bedesmen, pensioners of Trinity college, Cambridge, **28**: 421.
Bedford, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Bedford, Ind., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 57, 505, 515, 525.
Bedmaker, or gyp, in English universities.
Cambridge, **28**: 440.
Oxford, **27**: 848; **28**: 528.
Beecher, Catherine E. (1800–1878).
Autobiographical reminiscences, **28**: 65.
Physical training of teachers and pupils, **2**: 399.
Text-books by, **13**: 217.
Beecher, Edward (1803–).
President of Illinois college, **27**: 336.
Principal of Hartford, Conn., grammar school, **28**: 200.
Beecher, Henry Ward (1813–1887).
Reminiscences of school life, **15**: 135.
Beach Grove, Tenn., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511, 523, 532.
Beer drinking at Oxford, 1725, **27**: 847.
Beer drinking customs in German universities.
Göttingen. (J. M. Hart) **27**: 654.
Jena. (H. Mayhew) **26**: 788.
Beernem, Belgium, Girl's school at (R. Hall), **3**: 648.
Beers, Isaac, Gift of, to Yale college, **10**: 693; **28**: 893.
Beers, Seth P., and the Connecticut school fund, **5**: 128; **6**: 355, 424; **14**: 264.
Begging students. *See* Bacchants.
Béguines, religious order, **3**: 499.
Belfast, Ireland.
Museum of natural history, **4**: 790.
Queens college, Condition of, in 1874, **27**: 785.
Belgium, area, population, and institutions, 1868, **18**: 544.
Public instruction in, Development of, **8**: 581; **20**: 445; **22**: 387.
— Administration of, **8**: 585; **22**: 387.
— Elementary, **8**: 586; **22**: 388.
— Statistics, **21**: 607; **22**: 397.

Belgium—Continued.
Public instruction—Continued.
— Secondary, **8**: 587; **22**: 392.
— Statistics, **21**: 607; **22**: 398.
— Special and professional, **4**: 801, **8**: 588; **21**: 609.
— Statistics, **22**: 397.
— Superior, **8**: 588; **24**: 787.
— Statistics, **21**: 608.
Statistics of education in 1868, 1877, **23**: 39; **29**: cxlvi.
Belknap, Jeremy (1744–1798).
Schools and education in New Hampshire, **28**: 367.
Bell, Andrew (1753–1832).
Bell and the Madras system of instruction, **10**: 467.
Bequests of, for educational purposes, **9**: 228; **27**: 689; **30**: 79.
Belleville, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: xlvi, 314–355, 398, 441.
Belleville, N. Y., union academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Belleville, Pa., Yeates's schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 469.
Bellevue, Va., high school, Statistics of, 1887, **29**: 481, 485.
Bellows Falls, Vt., St Agnes hall, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 430, 467.
Bells, Ringing of, to disperse thunderstorms, **5**: 169.
Belmont, Mass., boarding school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
Beloit, Wis., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513, 523, 533.
Belvidere, N. C., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Bembro, Pietro, *cardinal* (1470–1547), Influence of, on Italian literature, **7**: 457.
Benedict, St., founder of the Benedictine order (480–543), **24**: 525.
Benedictine college in Oxford university, **27**: 821.
Benedictine monastery of Monte Casino, **20**: 214.
Benedictine nuns, **26**: 693.
Benefices in gift of Cambridge university, **28**: 486, 501, 517.
Beneke, Friedrich E. (1798–1854), Outline of system of psychology of, **24**: 54; *s. a.*, **28**: 54.
Benezet, Anthony (1713–1784), first teacher of negroes in Philadelphia, **19**: 374.
Bengough, Geo., founder of reform school at Hardwicke, Eng., **3**: 789, 800.
Benicia, Cal., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Bennington, Vt., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 251, 430, 467.
Bennon, Benno, *or* Beno, *bishop*, Education of, **24**; 352.
Bensheim, Germany, gymnasium, founded 1646, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 713.

Bentley, Richard (1748–1832), master of Trinity college, Cambridge, **28**: 407.
Bentley, William (1758–1819).
Gift of, to Allegheny college, Pa., **27**: 326.
Benton, A. R. (1822–), Educational work of, in New York State, **16**: 775.
Benzonia, Mich., Grand Traverse college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507, 518, 528.
Berchtesgaden, Bavaria, school of wood-carving, **21**: 116.
Berea, Ky., college, Statistics of, 1867, 1877, **19**: 348; **29**: 357–365, 506, 517, 526.
Berea, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxvii, 203, 509–530, 546, 551.
Bergen, Norway, public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 715.
Bergen, Prussia, town school, 16th century, **20**: 373.
Bergzabern, Bavaria, Latin school, **19**: 708.
Berkeley, George, *bishop* (1684–1753), **26**: 753.
Gift of books to Yale college, **7**: 465; **10**: 693; **28**: 893.
Berkshire medical college, Pittsfield, Mass., **25**: 1142; **27**: 306.
Berlin, Conn., Emma Willard as pupil and teacher at, **6**: 128; **15**: 612.
Berlin, Ohio, Randall academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 459.
Berlin, Prussia.
Aquarium, **21**: 285.
Charitable and reformatory institutions, **19**: 598; **22**: 598, 603.
John and the turners, **8**: 196.
Public instruction in, Development of, **20**: 363, 429.
— Elementary, **8**: 440; **30**: 884.
— Statistics, **19**: 593; **22**: 859.
— Military, **12**: 310.
— Statistics, **19**: 597.
— Normal schools, **11**: 190; **14**: 233.
— Secondary, **5**: 699; **8**: 446; **21**: 190.
— Statistics, **19**: 595.
— Special and professional, **5**: 710; **21**: 185; **27**: 251.
— Statistics, **19**: 596.
— University, **2**: 271; **6**: 10; **20**: 747, 766.
— American law student at, 1863, **27**: 641.
— English report on, **27**: 250.
— Programme of lectures, 1825-1826 **28**: 921.
— Statistics, **1**: 402, 404; **19**: 590; **22**: 846.
Bernardines, or Cistercians, religious order, **24**: 743, 749; **26**: 258.
Bernardston, Mass., Powers institute, Statistics of, 1876, 1877, **29**: 405, 447; **30**: 62.
Berne, Swiss canton.
Area, population, etc., **20**: 51; **23**: 393.

Berne, Swiss canton—Continued.
Public instruction in, **20**: 51.
Bernhardi, August F. (1769–1820), Course of study for gymnasiums arranged by, **17**: 493.
Bernhardt, German school counsellor, Plan of, for teachers' conferences, **13**: 277; **25**: 625.
Berquin, Arnauld (1740-1791), Text-books by, **13**: 217.
Berti, D., Sardinian educational writer, **4**: 491.
Berulle, Pierre de, *cardinal* (1575–1629), Notice of, **30**: 706.
Bervanger, Martin de (1795–1865), founder of St. Nicholas institution for orphans, Paris, **3**: 737.
Berwick, Me., academy, **25**: 1127; **27**: 291.
Berytus, Ancient school of law at, **22**: 277; **24**: 489.
Besancon, France, school of watchmaking, **21**: 491.
Bethany, Conn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 436.
Bethany, W. Va., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513, 523, 533.
Bethel, Me., Gould's academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Bethel, Oregon, institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 461.
Bethel college, McKenzie, Tenn., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512, 522, 532.
Bethel college, Russelville, Ky., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506, 517, 527.
Bethel military academy, Va., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 469.
Bethlehem, Conn., home school for girls, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 436.
Bethlehem, Pa.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Moravian female seminary, **24**: 150; **27**: 274.
Bethune, Joanna, Text-books by, **13**: 217.
Beuggen, Germany.
Orphan school, **3**: 383; **22**: 596.
— Visit of Pestalozzi to, **4**: 115.
Bever, lunch with beer, at Cambridge, **28**: 115.
Beveridge, John, teacher in Philadelphia, 1761, **28**: 158.
Beverly, Ohio, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 459.
Beverly, N. J.
Farnum preparatory school, **3**: 397; **27**: 738.
— Statistics, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Trinity Hall school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410, 451.
Bewick, Thomas (1753–1828), Extracts from autobiography of, **26**: 727.
Beza, Theodore de (1519–1605), Remarkable memory of, **23**: 90.
Bible, Holy.
Interlinear version of, **6**: 588.
Use of, in conferring degrees at Cambridge, **28**: 124.
Bible, Holy—Continued.
Ximenes's complutensian polyglot, **24**: 781.
Place of, in education, Individual views on.
— Beecher, Miss C. E., **28**: 79.
— Edwards, B. B., **27**: 289.
— Humboldt, W. von, **23**: 273.
— Lindsley, P., **7**: 36.
— Locke, J., **14**: 308.
— Luther, M., **4**: 443.
— Lyon, Mary, **10**: 661.
— Mills, Caleb, **2**: 485.
— Newman, J. H., **23**: 274.
— Raumer, Karl von, **7**: 401; **8**: 104.
— Sedgwick, Miss C. M., **2**: 228; **23**: 228.
— Whately, R., **23**: 108.
Use of, in schools and universities.
— Cambridge university, 14th century, **28**: 111.
— Connecticut, Law requiring, **24**: 237.
— Germany, Early universities of, **6**: 25.
— — Normal schools, **20**: 440.
— — Primary schools, **8**: 395.
— Holland, public schools, **14**: 696.
— Ireland, national schools, **4**: 367; **11**: 137, 153.
— Massachusetts, early schools, **27**: 108; **30**: 581.
— — Law requiring, 1862, **24**: 276.
— Norwich, Conn., free academy, **2**: 693.
— United States, cities, **19**: 449.
— Wurtemberg, public schools, **20**: 682.
Biddeford, Me., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 89, 315.
"**Bidding** prayer," in Cambridge university service, **28**: 535.
Biddle university, Charlotte, N. C., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509, 520, 529.
Biel, Gabriel (1420–1495), professor at Tübingen, **6**: 24; **9**: 63.
Bierstadt, Albert (1830–), and his proposed pictures for the capitol at Washington, **19**: 746.
Bifurcation of studies in French lyceé, **12**: 47; **20**: 306; **23**: 48.
Bigelow, Henry J.
Tribute to Charles E. Hovey, **8**: 95.
Bigelow, John P., Gift of, to Boston public library, **2**: 204.
Bigelow, William, Text-books by, **13**: 218.
Bigelow, Timothy (1767–1821), trustee of Lawrence academy, Groton, Mass., **2**: 52.
Bild [Beatus Rhenanus] (1485–1547), **5**: 66.
Billerica, Mass., Howe school, Statistics of, 1876, 1877, **30**: 62; **29**: 405, 447.
Billings, Issac, early teacher in Dorchester, Mass., **27**: 115.
Billings, Richard, early teacher in Dorchester, Mass., **27**: 113.

Bilson, Thomas, *bishop* (1536–1616), master of Winchester college, Insurrection under, **15**: 509.
Bingen, Germany, real school, **19**: 713.
Bingham, Caleb (1757–1817), Memoir of, with notices of Boston public schools (W. B. Fowle), **5**: 325.
Binghamton, N. Y., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176, 317–355.
Binney, Horace (1797–1875).
Argument of, to sustain the will of Stephen Girard, **27**: 604.
Wines's commentaries on laws of Hebrews, **9**: 17.
Binzer and Methfessel, compilers of German student songs, **7**: 247.
Biography, Educational: Memoirs and notices of
Abbott, Gorham D. (portrait), **16**: 600.
Alcott, Amos B., **27**: 225.
Alcott, William A. (portrait), **4**: 629.
Allen, Charles H., **14**: 396.
Allen, Fordyce A. (portrait), **15**: 681.
Andrews, Israel W. (portrait), **16**: 605.
Andrews, Lorin, **16**: 604.
Appleton Samuel (portrait), **12**: 403.
Arey, Oliver, **15**: 484.
Arnold, Thomas (portrait), **4**: 545; *s. a.*, **28**: 753.
Bacon, Francis, *lord*, **5**: 663.
Bailey, Ebenezer (portrait), **12**: 429.
Baker, William M., **16**: 166.
Baldwin, Theron (portrait), **15**: 269.
Barnard, Frederick A. P. (portrait), **5**: 753.
Barnard, Henry (portrait), **1**: 659; **15**: 605.
Barnes, Daniel H., **14**: 513.
Bartram, John, **28**: 873.
Bartram, William, **28**: 874.
Basedow, Johann B., **5**: 487.
Bateman, Newton (portrait), **16**: 167.
Bates, Joshua, **7**: 270.
Bates, Samuel P. (portrait), **15**: 682.
Bell, Andrew, **10**: 467.
Benton, A. R., **16**: 775.
Berkeley, George, **27**: 459.
Bewick, Thomas, **26**: 727.
Bingham, Caleb, **5**: 325.
Birkbeck, George **22**: 178.
Blair, James, **28**: 875.
Blewett, Benjamin T. (portrait), **16**: 431.
Boyd, Erasmus J., **15**: 645.
Brainerd, David and John, **16**: 331.
Bray, Thomas, **27**: 239.
Bromfield, John, **5**: 521.
Brougham, Henry, *lord*, **6**: 467.
Brown, John C., **27**: 237.
Brown, John H., **15**: 674.
Brown, Nicholas (portrait), **3**: 291.
Bugenhagen, John, **24**: 135.
Bulkley, John W., **14**: 28.
Burrowes, Thomas H. (portrait), **6**: 107; **15**: 673.
Burton, Warren, **16**: 430.
Burtt, Andrew, **15**: 679.

Biography, Educational—Continued.
Buss, Johann, **7**: 293.
Calhoun, William B., **15**: 212.
Camp, David N. (portrait), **15**: 606.
Carlton, Oliver, **15**: 523.
Carter, James G. (portrait), **5**: 407; **15**: 212.
Cheever, Ezekiel, **1**: 297.
Clark, Sheldon, **28**: 887.
Coburn, Charles R. (portrait), **15**: 679.
Coffin, John H. C., **16**: 784.
Colburn, Dana P. (portrait), **11**: 289.
Colburn, Warren (portrait), **2**: 294.
Colet, John, **16**: 657.
Comenius, John A., **5**: 257.
Conover, O. M., **14**: 393.
Cornell, Ezra, **14**: 447.
Craig, A. J., **14**: 394.
Crosby, David, **16**: 763.
Cross, Moses K., **16**: 749.
Cruikshank, James, **15**: 485.
Curtis, Thomas W. T., **15**: 607.
Davies, Charles (portrait), **15**: 479.
Davis, William V., **15**: 675.
Defoe, Daniel, **24**: 417.
Denzel, Bernhard G., **7**: 315.
Dewey, Chester, **15**: 477.
Diesterweg, Friedrich A. W., **7**: 312.
Dinter, Gustave F., **7**: 153.
Dowse, Thomas (portrait), **9**: 355.
Dunnell, Mark H., **16**: 783.
Dwight, Edmund (portrait), **4**: 5.
Dwight, Francis (portrait), **5**: 803.
Edson, Henry K., **16**: 750.
Edwards, Beta B., **14**: 381.
Eliot, John, **27**: 25.
Ellis, William, **22**: 178.
Elyot, *Sir* Thomas, **16**: 483.
Emerson, George B. (portrait), **5**: 417; **15**: 213.
Ernesti, Johann A., **5**: 750.
Everett, Edward (portrait), **7**: 325.
Faneuil, Peter, **9**: 603.
Farnam, Henry, **28**: 895.
Farnham, G. L., **15**: 483.
Farnum, Paul (portrait), **3**: 397.
Faville, Oran (portrait), **16**: 750.
Felbiger, Johann I. S., **9**: 600.
Felton, Cornelius C. (portrait), **10**: 265.
Fisk, Wilbur (portrait), **6**: 297.
Ford, Jonathan, **14**: 395.
Fowle, William B. (portrait), **10**: 599.
Franke, August H., **5**: 441.
Franklin, Benjamin, **27**: 401.
Gallaudet, Thomas H. (portrait), **1**: 433.
Galloway, Samuel (portrait), **16**: 601.
Gesner, Johann M., **5**: 741.
Girard, Stephen, **27**: 593.
Goodnow, Isaac T., **16**: 386.
Grant-Banister, Z. P., **30**: 611.
Gregory, John M., **15**: 643.
Green, John (portrait), **13**: 606.
Griscom, John (portrait), **8**: 325.
Guilford, Nathan, **8**: 289.
Hall, Samuel R., **5**: 373.

Biography, Educational—Continued.
Haman, Johann G., **6**: 247.
Hammond, C., **30**: 17.
Hancock, John, **16**: 602.
Harnisch, Wilhelm, **7**: 317.
Harris, William T. (portrait), **30**: 625.
Hart, John S. (portrait), **5**: 91.
Harvard, John, **5**: 523.
Harvey, Thomas H., **16**: 608.
Haüy, Valentin (portrait), **3**: 477.
Hawley, Gideon, **11**: 94.
Hazeltine, Leonard, **15**: 481.
Henkle, William D. (portrait), **16**: 432.
Herder, Johann G., **6**: 195.
Hillhouse, James (portrait), **6**: 325.
Holbrook, Josiah (portrait), **8**: 229.
Hoole, Charles, **17**: 191.
Hopkins, Edward, **28**: 177.
Hopkins, Mark (portrait), **11**: 219.
Hoss, George W., **16**: 775.
Hovey, Charles E. (portrait), **8**: 94.
Howe, Samuel G. (portrait), **11**: 389.
Howland, John, **27**: 713.
Hubbard, Franklin, **15**: 643.
Huntington, Elijah B., **15**: 606.
Hurty, Josiah, **16**: 776.
Ingram, Samuel D., **15**: 680.
Ives, Moses B., **5**: 311.
Jefferson, Thomas, **27**: 513.
Johnson, Samuel, **7**: 461; **27**: 449.
Johnson, Walter R. (portrait), **5**: 781.
Jones, Reuben D., **15**: 481.
Kelly, Robert (portrait), **10**: 313.
Kindermann, Ferdinand, **27**: 509.
Kingsbury, John, **5**: 9.
Kneeland, John, **15**: 526.
Krüsi, Hermann, **5**: 161.
Lancaster, Joseph, **10**: 355.
Lawrence, Abbott (portrait), **1**: 205.
Lawrence, William (portrait), **2**: 33.
Lewis, Samuel (portrait), **5**: 727.
Lindsley, Philip, (portrait), **7**: 9.
Locke, John, **6**: 209.
Lord, Asa D. (portrait), **16**: 607.
Lowe, Robert, **27**: 871.
Lowell, John, **5**: 427.
Luther, Martin, **24**: 97.
Lyman, Theodore (portrait), **10**: 5.
Lyon, Mary, **10**: 649.
Macaulay, Thomas B., *lord*, **28**: 449.
McCarty, Henry D. (portrait), **16**: 388.
McGill, James (portrait), **7**: 188.
McKeen, Joseph, **15**: 477.
McMynn, John G. (portrait), **14**: 391.
Mann, Horace (portrait), **5**: 611.
Mason, Lowell (portrait), **4**: 141.
Mayhew, Ira (portrait), **15**: 641.
Morse, Augustus, **15**: 608.
Mulcaster, Richard, **24**: 179.
Nägeli, Hans G., **7**: 300.
Neander, Michael, **5**: 599.
Neri, Pompeo, **30**: 705.
Niederer, Johann, **7**: 289.
North, Edward, **15**: 486.
North, Seth J. (portrait), **6**: 104.
Northend, Charles, **15**: 219.

Biography, Educational—Continued.
Olmsted, Denison (portrait), **5**: 367.
Orcutt, Hiram (portrait), **15**: 630.
Overberg, Bernard, **13**: 365.
Owen, Robert, **26**: 403.
Page, David P. (portrait), **5**: 811.
Parish, Ariel, **15**: 523.
Partridge, Alden, **13**: 49.
Peabody, Selim H., **14**: 395.
Pease, Calvin, **15**: 631.
Peckham, Isaiah (portrait), **16**: 743.
Peet, Harvey P. (portrait), **3**: 366.
Peirce, Cyrus (portrait), **4**: 275.
Peirce, John D., **15**: 640.
Perkins, Thomas H. (portrait), **1**: 551.
Pestalozzi, John H. (portrait), **3**: 401; **4**: 65
Phelps, Almira L. (portrait) **17**: 611.
Phelps, William F. (portrait), **5**: 827.
Philbrick, John D., **14**: 32; **15**: 217.
Phillips, John, **6**: 75.
Phillips, Samuel, jr., **6**: 66.
Pickard, Josiah L., **14**: 392.
Pickett, Aaron, **14**: 393.
Plamann, John E., **7**: 309.
Plummer, Caroline, **13**: 73.
Pombal, Sebastian, J. C. M., *Marquis de*, **24**: 91.
Pomeroy, Emerson C., **15**: 486.
Potter, Alonzo (portrait), **16**: 599.
Powell, W. H., **16**: 165.
Pradt, John B., **14**: 394.
Putnam, Daniel, **15**: 646.
Ramsauer, Johann, **7**: 301.
Ramus, Peter, **24**: 131.
Randall, Samuel S. (portrait), **13**: 227.
Ratich, Wolfgang, **5**: 229.
Ray, Joseph (portrait), **16**: 603.
Reuchlin, John, **5**: 67.
Rice, Victor M., **15**: 480.
Richards, Cyrus S., **16**: 764.
Richards, Zalmon, **14**: 23.
Richardson, Merrill, **15**: 605.
Rickoff, Andrew J., **14**: 24.
Ripley, Erastus L., **15**: 645.
Roberts, William, **15**: 677.
Rochow, Frederic E. von, **27**: 497.
Rollin, Charles, **28**: 865.
Rousseau, Jean J., **5**: 459.
Russell, William (portrait), **3**: 139.
Ryerson, Egerton (portrait), **17**: 577.
Sams, Isaac, **16**: 602.
Sanborn, Edwin D., **16**: 762.
Sarmiento, Domingo F., **16**: 593.
Sawyer, Henry E. (portrait), **16**: 763.
Schmid, Joseph, **7**: 297.
Sheffield, Joseph E., **28**: 321.
Sheldon, Edward A. (portrait), **15**: 484.
Sheldon, William E. (portrait), **15**: 525.
Sherwin, Thomas (portrait), **8**: 461; **15**: 215.
Sill, J. M. B., **15**: 645.
Smith, Azariah, **15**: 680.
Smith, Sophia, **27**: 617.
Smith, Worthington, **15**: 631.

Biography, Educational—Continued.
Smith, William, D. D., **27** : 473.
Spicer, Ambrose C., **14** : 392.
Standish, J. V. N. (portrait), **16** : 165.
Stearns, Josiah A., **15** : 524.
Stoddard, John F. (portrait), **15** : 677.
Stone, Admiral P., **15** : 218.
Stowe, Charles E. (portrait), **5** : 586.
Strong, Emory F., **15** : 607.
Sturm, John, **4** : 167, 401.
Swett, John (portrait), **16** : 790.
Tappan, Henry P. (portrait), **13** : 451.
Taylor, Franklin, **15** : 678.
Taylor, J. Orville, **15** : 248.
Tenney, Jonathan, **16** : 761.
Thayer, Gideon F. (portrait), **4** : 613; **15** : 214.
Thompson, Benjamin, **27** : 561.
Thompson, James, **15** : 675.
Thomson, James B., **15** : 487.
Tillinghast, Nicholas (portrait), **2** : 568.
Tobler, John G., **5** : 205.
Todd, Henry, **4** : 711.
Tompson, B., **30** : 747.
Trotzendorf, Valentine F., **5** : 107.
Türk, K. C. W. von, **5** : 155.
Valentine, Thomas W., **15** : 482.
Van der Palm, John H., **27** : 691.
Van Rensselaer, Stephen (portrait), **6** : 223.
Vassar, Matthew, (portrait), **11** : 53.
Vehrli, Jacob, **3** : 389.
Wadsworth, James (portrait), **5** : 389; **15** : 249.
Wayland, Francis, **13** : 771; **15** : 211.
Welch, Adonijah S., **15** : 642.
Wells, David F. (portrait), **16** : 749.
Wells, William H. (portrait), **8** : 529.
Weston, Edward P. (portrait), **16** : 784.
White, Emerson E., **16** : 606.
Whitford, William C., **24** : 136.
Wichern, John H. (portrait), **3** : 5.
Wickersham, James P. (portrait), **15** : 676.
Wilderspin, Samuel, **28** : 897.
Willard, Emma (portrait), **6** : 125; **28** : 877.
Willetts, Samuel, **24** : 443.
Wimpheling, Jacob, **5** : 65.
Winchell, Alexander, **15** : 644.
Wines, Enoch C. (portrait), **9** : 9.
Wolf, Friedrich A., **6** : 260.
Woodbridge, William C., **5** : 51.
Woodman, John S., **16** : 761.
Woolworth, Samuel B. (portrait), **15** : 478.
Wotton, Sir Henry, **15** : 123.
Yale, Elihu, **5** : 715.
Zeller, Karl A., **7** : 305.
Biology, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Henfrey, **23** : 470.
Spencer, **13** : 392.
Biot, Jean B. (1774–1862), at the Paris Polytechnic, **12** : 57.
Bipartite system in Irish schools, **13** : 150.
Birch, The, in English schools and literature, **3** : 462.
Birkbeck, George (1776–1841), Biographical sketch of, **22** : 178.
Birkbeck schools, London, **22** : 178.
Birmingham, England.
Midland scientific institute, **1** : 388; **22** : 125.
Preventive and reformatory school conferences, **3** : 765.
Birmingham, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 399, 442.
Birmingham, Pa., Mountain seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 423.
Bischofsheim, Germany, gymnasium in 1868, **19** : 712.
Bishop, *Rev.* Francis.
Training-school for young criminals at Liverpool, **3** : 778.
Bishop, Nathan.
Plans and descriptions of school-houses, **11** : 582.
Reports on Boston public schools, **1** : 458.
Bissell, Clark (1782–1857), governor of Connecticut, Educational views and suggestions of, **14** : 264, 268.
Blackboard in school exercises.
Germany, **8** : 383; **11** : 40; **22** : 789.
United States, **13** : 32; **16** : 141, 142; **22** : 558; **23** : 736, 742.
Use of, by
— Agassiz, **28** : 886.
— Calderwood, **26** : 809.
— Comenius, **12** : 648; **17** : 193.
Black wall surface, Directions for preparing, **9** : 563; **16** : 573.
Blackburn college, Carlinville, Illinois, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 504, 515, 525.
Black Hawk, Miss., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 408, 449.
Blacksburg, Va., Virginia agricultural and mechanical college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 259, 537, 539.
Blackshear, Ga., Southern academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 395, 438.
Blair, David, Text-books by, **13** : 218.
Blair, Hugh (1718–1800), Text-books by, **13** : 218.
Blair, James (1656–1743), Biographical notice of, **27** : 58; *s. a.*, **28** : 875.
Blairstown, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 399, 443.
Blairstown, Pa., Presbyterian academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 410, 451.
Blake, John L. (1788–1857), Text-books by, **13** : 218.
Blanchard, Jean B. (1731–1797), Chaplain at Mettray, **3** : 645.
Blankenberg, Frœbel's kindergarten at, **28** : 39.
Blanqui, Adolphe, principal of school of commerce at Paris, **21** : 533.
Blatchford, *Rev.* Samuel, Educational work of, **6** : 142, 234.
Bledsoe, Albert T. (1809–1878), Notice of, **29** : 261.
"**Bleis** silver," in early schools of Scotland, **22** : 467.

Blewett, Benjamin T. (1820-), Biographical notice of (with portrait), **16**: 431.
Blind, Institutions for the.
General view of (L. P. Brockett), **4**: 127.
Haüy in Europe, **3**: 477.
Howe in the United States, **11**: 390.
Statistics of, in Europe, **11**: 252; **14**: 429; **15**: 429.
— in the United States, **1**: 370–380, 447–457; **29**.
Bliss, Sylvester, Text-books by, **13**: 219.
Blocks, Use of, in elementary instruction, **6**: 191, 451; **11**: 28; **22**: 782.
Bloomfield, Iowa, Normal and scientific institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 65.
Bloomfield, N. J., theological seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 545, 551.
Bloomingdale, Ind., Friends' academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 442.
Bloomington, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Bloomington, Ind., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
South Hanover college, Condition of, in 1832, **27**: 337.
Bloomsburgh, Pa., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359–365.
Blue Mountain, Miss., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 408, 449.
Blumenbach, Johann F. (1752–1840), lecturer at Göttingen, 1801, **7**: 61.
Board of national popular education, **15**: 272; **28**: 91.
Boarding, in universities and colleges.
French lyceé, **20**: 297.
Italian colleges, **20**: 168.
Meiners's plan, **7**: 233.
St. Mary's college, Winchester, Eng., **16**: 519.
Tübingen, **9**: 63, 72, 86, 103.
See also Expenses.
"**Boarding** round," by teachers.
Discontinued by Prussian authorities, **20**: 437; *s. a.*, **22**: 821.
Experiences of New England teachers.
Alcott, **4**: 634.
Humphrey, **13**: 128.
Phelps, Mrs. A. L., **17**: 621.
Phelps, M. F., **5**: 829.
Vermont teacher, **17**: 186.
Boccaccio, Giovanni (1313–1375), Biographical notice of, **7**: 422.
Bochum, Prussia, mining schools, **21**: 221.
Boden scholarships in Sanskrit, at Oxford, **27**: 890.
Bodley, *Sir* Thomas (1544–1612), Letter of, to Lord Bacon, **15**: 380; **23**: 71.
Bodleian library at Oxford, **27**: 889.
Bohemia, Public instruction in, **6**: 18; **17**: 131, 158; **27**: 510.
Educational institutions in, 1868, **21**: 38–47, 79.
Boise, James R. (1815-), Views of, on pronunciation of Latin and Greek, **15**: 172.
Bologna, Italy.
Academy of art, **21**: 673.
University, **6**: 9; **20**: 184; **22**: 275.
— Compared with Athens, **24**: 505.
— Model for Glasgow, **27**: 675.
Bolton, Mass., Houghton school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
Bon Aqua station, Tenn., Armstrong's academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Bond, Robert, tutor of Roger Ascham, **3**: 23.
Bond, Thomas (1717–1784), and Philadelphia hospital, **27**: 413.
Bonghi, Roggiero.
Public instruction in Italy, **20**: 147.
Boniface, St. (Winifred) (680–755), **24**: 337.
Bonitz, Hermann, Plan of, for organization of gymnasiums, **17**: 141.
Bonn, Prussia.
Teacher's seminary, **19**: 649.
University, **21**: 277; **27**: 249.
— Statistics of, **1**: 402, 404; **6**: 10; **19**: 606; **20**: 768; **22**: 846.
Bookkeeping.
Instruction in, in English training schools, **9**: 185.
— in public schools of Scotland, **22**: 694.
— in public schools of the United States, Statistics of, **19**: 429.
— in secondary schools of France, **24**: 69–87.
— Locke on, **6**: 222; **14**: 339.
Boonsborough, Ark., Cane Hill college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503, 514, 524.
Boonville, Mo., Kemper family school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 450.
Booth, *Rev.* James (1806–1878).
Competitive examinations, **3**: 255.
Popular education in England, **3**: 252.
Boppo, bishop of Wurzburg, **24**: 348.
Bora, Bohra, or Bohren, Catherine, wife of Martin Luther, **24**: 129.
Bordeaux, France.
Normal school, 1859, **13**: 306.
Special instruction in, 1850, **21**: 431.
"**Borda**," French school-ship, 1868, **21**: 590.
Bordentown, N. J., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410, 451, 491, 498.
Borough road school, London, Organization and methods of, **10**: 371.
Borrisdale, Ireland, Educational traditions of, **11**: 133.
Borromeo, San Carlo (1538–1584), *cardinal*.
Founder of oldest Sunday school in the world, **2**: 723.
Schools established by, **26**: 292.
Bossuet, Jacques B. (1627–1704), *bishop*, tutor of the dauphin, **30**: 473.
Boston, Ga., Grooverville academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Boston, Mass.
Claxton's educational work in, **8**: 255.

Boston, Mass.—Continued.
Educational associations, Early, **15**: 508, 526.
Educational benefactions in, **8**: 522; **9**: 606.
Lowell institute lectures, Endowment of, **5**: 437.
Mechanics' lyceum, **8**: 234.
Public library, **2**: 203; **7**: 253, 365.
Public schools, History of (W. B. Fowle), **5**: 325: **10**: 716.
— English high school, Thomas Sherwin and, **8**: 465.
— Reminiscences of. (G. B. Emerson), **28**: 264.
— Fowle's labors for, **10**: 597.
— Franklin medal fund, **27**: 435.
— Girls' high school, **12**: 435; **13**: 243.
—Latin school (E. Everett), **7**: 344; **12**: 356; (W. B. Fowle) **13**: 745; **12**: 529; *s. a.*, **27**: 65.
— Normal and training school, **17**: 821.
—Plans of school buildings, **6**: 520; **10**: 718; **12**: 701; **16**: 701; **24**: 197, 547.
— Primary schools, Origin of, **28**: 796.
— Statistics, **1**: 458; **27**: 303; **29**: 107.
— Ventilation of school buildings, **15**: 787.
Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, 1856, **3**: 811.
University, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: cviii, 112, 114.
Botanic gardens.
Dresden, **21**: 308.
Tübingen, **5**: 540; **9**: 87, 109.
Turin, **4**: 59.
Botany, Study of.
Hill on, **7**: 277–282.
Raumer, **7**: 244.
Botecourt Springs, Va., Hollins institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493, 501.
Botta, Vincenzo.
Public instruction in Sardinia, **3**: 513; **4**: 37, 479.
Boucher, *Rev.* Jonathan (1738–1804).
Blessings and obligations of peace, 1763, **19**: 392.
Boudinot, Elias (1740–1821), president of congress, 1783, **19**: 148.
Bouillon, Belgium, forestry school, **21**: 635.
Boulay (Bulaeus) Cæsar S. de (1605–1678.)
History of university of Paris, cited, **9**: 56; **24**: 836.
Influence of the college system, **24**: 415; **27**: 815.
Boulder, Colo., State university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 23, 503, 514, 524.
Bourbon, Ind., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 442.
Bourbonnais, Ill., St. Viator's college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 366, 372, 504, 515, 525.

Bourges, France, university, founded 1464, **22**: 323.
Bourne, Vincent (1698–1747), usher of Westminster school, Cowper and, **8**: 471; **26**: 343.
Bourses, French state scholarships, **9**: 384; **12**: 257–274; **23**: 288.
Boutwell, George S. (1818–).
Address at opening of Salem, Mass., normal school, **17**: 701.
Benefits of teachers' institutes, **15**: 413.
Bowditch, Nathaniel (1773–1838), Reminiscences of. (G. B. Emerson), **28**: 263.
Bowdoin college, Brunswick, Me.
Condition of, in 1832, **27**: 294.
Statistics, 1855, **1**: 405; 1877, **29**: 91, 92, 507, 517, 527.
Bowdon, Ga., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 366, 372, 504, 515, 525.
Bowen, Francis (1811——).
Memoir of Edmund Dwight, **4**: 5.
Text-books by, **13**: 219.
Bowling Green, Ky., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 444, 489, 496.
Bowyer, *Rev.* James, master at Christ's hospital school, Coleridge's description of, **26**: 344.
Boyd, Erasmus J., Biographical notice of, **15**: 645.
Boyd, John.
Reminiscence of Hartford grammar school, **28**: 205.
Boyertown, Pa., academies, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 462.
Boyle, Richard, *earl of Cork* (1566–1644), Biographical notice of, **26**: 392.
Boyle, Robert (1626–1691), Educational benefactions of, **9**: 146; **27**: 58; **28**: 875.
Boylston, Nicholas (1716–1771), Gift by, to Harvard college, **9**: 151.
Boylston, Ward N. (1749–1828), Gift by, to Harvard college, **9**: 153, 155.
Brace, *Rev.* Jonathan (1810–1867).
Reminiscences of Hartford grammar school, **28**: 207.
Bradford, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 400, 443.
Bradford, Mass., academy.
Historical sketch, **30**: 595.
Statistics, 1876, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 489, 495.
Braidwood, John, teacher of deaf mutes, **3**: 348.
Brainerd, David, and John, Early training of. (T. Brainerd), **16**: 331.
Brainerd, *Rev.* Thomas (1804–1866).
Early life of David and John Brainerd, **16**: 331.
Brandenburg, German state.
Public instruction, Development of, **17**: 459; **20**: 335.
—— Statistics of, 1861–66, **19**: 600–605; 1868, **19**: 710, 711.
Brandon, Vt., educational institutions in 1832, **27**: 299.

Branford, Conn., Founding of Yale college at, 1700, **5**: 542.
Bratsch, T. G., director of Wurzburg music school, **21**: 126.
Braunsberg, Prussia, normal school, 1846, **11**: 190.
Bray, Thomas, *D. D.* (1656–1730), Biographical notice of, **27**: 239.
Brazenose college, Oxford, **27**: 822.
Brazil, area, population, and institutions, **1**: 365; **18**: 525.
Public instruction in, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxx.
Breakfast, at Cambridge university, **28**: 448.
— at St. Mary's college, Winchester, **16**: 515.
Brebeuf, Jean de (1593–1649), Jesuit missionary.
Catechism by, in the Huron dialect, **27**: 22.
Brechin, Scotland, grammar school, **19**: 717; **22**: 453, 457.
Breck, Samuel (1771–1862).
Reminiscences of school life, **28**: 145.
Breckenridge, *Rev.* Robert J. (1800–1871).
Report as superintendent of schools for Kentucky, 1853, **2**: 488.
Breda, Holland, military academy, 1863, **14**: 242.
Bremen, Germany.
Public instruction in, Development of, **15**: 333; **20**: 739; **21**: 161; **22**: 739.
— Statistics, **19**: 592; **22**: 744, 845, 850.
Brenham, Texas, public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 246, 429, 467.
Breslau, Prussia.
Pedagogic seminary, **11**: 190; **17**: 488.
Platter's school life at, **5**: 82.
Raumer's residence at, **7**: 76, 92.
Turner controversy, **8**: 206.
Brest, France, naval schools, **12**: 263; **21**: 577–596.
"Brethren of the common life," in Germany, **14**: 497.
Bretten, Baden, burgher school, **19**: 712.
Brevard, N. C., classical school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Brevig, Norway, public schools, **19**: 715.
Brewer, Thomas M. (1814–1880).
Address at dedication of Quincy school building, Boston, **12**: 713.
Bridge construction, Instruction in, in European schools, **12**: 89, 184, 213; **21**: 69.
Bridgeport, Conn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Bridgewater, Mass.
Academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61.
State normal school, **16**: 449; **17**: 689; **29**: 357.
Bridgman, Laura D. (1829–1889), Biographical notice of. (S. G. Howe), **4**: 383.
Brimfield, Mass., Hitchcock free academy.
Brimfield, Mass—Continued.
History, **30**: 807.
Statistics, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 406, 448.
Brinsley, John, author of Latin accidence, **1**: 310; **17**: 247; **24**: 186; **27**: 44, 73, 74.
Bristed, Charles A. (1820–1874).
Life at Cambridge university, **28**: 437.
Bristol, England, Red Lodge reformatory school, **3**: 785.
Bristol, Pa., young ladies' school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 462.
Bristol, R. I., State normal school, **11**: 282; **17**: 656.
Bristol, Tenn., colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493, 500, 511, 522, 532.
Bristol, Vt., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 430, 467.
Bristol, Va., Sullins female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 469.
British Columbia, public instruction in, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxi.
British museum, London, **6**: 312; **8**: 314.
Brockett, Linus P. (1820–).
Memoir of Valentine Haüy, **3**; 477.
Brockport, N. Y.
Baptist college in 1833, **27**: 318.
Normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 358–365.
Bromberg, Germany, Public instruction in, **11**: 190; **20**: 396.
Bromfield, John (1779–1849), Biographical notice of, **5**: 521.
Brookeville, Md., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
Brookhaven, Miss., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490, 497.
Brooklyn, Cal., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 376, 391, 435.
Brooklyn, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Brooks, *Rev.* Charles (1795–1872).
Educational work of, with portrait, **1**: 587; **16**: 92, 145; **17**: 647, 664; **25**: 603.
Support of colleges, **2**: 87.
Brooks, Lewis (1793–1877), Educational benefactions of, **29**: 186, 261.
Brooks, William H. (1805–1877), Biographical notice of, **29**: 118.
Brougham, Henry, *lord* (1778–1868), Memoir of. (E. I. Sears), **6**: 467.
Address before Social Science association, 1857, **4**: 818.
Character of Washington, **28**: 807.
Edinburgh high school, 1825, **9**: 221.
Mettray reform school, **3**: 696.
Schoolmaster abroad, **17**: 58.
Brown, John Carter (1797–1874), Biographical notice of, **27**: 237.
Brown, John Howard (1802–), Biographical notice of, **15**: 674.
Brown, Nicholas (1729–1791), Memoir of, with portrait. (W. Gammell), **3**: 291.
Brown, Samuel (*d.* 1731), Endowment of Salem, Mass., grammar school by, **27**: 103.

Brown, *Rev.* Stowell.
Importance of study of political economy, **10**: 112.
Brown, S. Emmons (1847–1877), Obituary sketch of, **29**: 188.
Brown university, Providence, R. I., **3**: 297; **13**: 771; **15**: 211; **27**: 711.
— Statistics and condition, **1**: 405; **25**: 1147; **27**: 311; **29**: 229, 511, 522, 531.
Brownell, George, teacher of Benjamin Franklin, **27**: 403.
Brownsville, Tenn., colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493, 500.
Brownsville, Texas, St. Joseph's college, **29**: 512, 523, 532.
Bruchsal, Baden, gymnasium, **19**: 712.
Brühl, Germany, normal school, **11**: 190; **14**: 207.
Bruno, St. (1030–1101).
Education of, **24**: 347.
Founder of the Carthusian order, **26**: 258.
Brunswick, Germany, Public instruction in, **15**: 446, 459; **19**: 703; **21**: 137; **22**: 815, 850, 859.
Brunswick, Me., Bowdoin college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507, 517, 527.
Brussels, Belgium.
Art schools, **21**: 638.
Conservatory of music, **21**: 683.
Industrial museum, **21**: 609.
University, **21**: 608; **24**: 790.
Bruyère, Jean de la (1646–1696), Lord Chesterfield on, **23**: 127.
Bryce, R. J., principal of Belfast academy.
Plan for system of national education for Ireland, **11**: 139.
Buchanan, James, teacher of first infant school in England, **10**: 332; **26**: 411.
Buchen, Baden, burgher school, **19**: 712.
Buchtel college, Akron, Ohio, **29**: 203, 509, 520, 530.
Buckham, Matthew H.
English language in society and in the school, **14**: 343.
Plan of college course in English literature, **16**: 555.
Buckingham, Joseph T. (1779–1861).
Reminiscences of school life, **13**: 129.
Bucksport, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Büdingen, Baden, secondary schools, 1868, **19**: 712.
Buena Vista, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 395, 439.
Buenos Ayres, Sarmiento's educational work in, **16**: 596.
Buffalo, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, **19**: 29.
Bugenhagen, John (1485–1558), Educational work of, **20**: 372; **24**: 135.
Bulæus. *See* Boulay.
Bulkley, John W. (1805–), Biographical notice of, **14**: 28.
Town, county, and State associations for educational purposes, **15**: 185.

Bulkley, Leonard, Endowment by, of a free school in New London, Conn., **4**: 692.
Bullard's Station, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 439.
Bullock, Alexander H. (1816–1881).
Address at State normal school, Framingham, **17**: 671.
Bunce, James M., Educational work of, in Connecticut, **14**: 262, 273; **15**: 390; **22**: 356; **28**: 244.
Bunker Hill, Ill., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Buntzlau, Silesia, normal school, 1846, **11**: 190.
Burdett-Coutts, Angela G. (1815–).
Prizes for teaching common things, **2**: 708.
Scholarships at Oxford, **27**: 891.
Büren, Westphalia, normal school, 1846, **11**: 190.
Burgdorf, Switzerland, Pestalozzi's school at, 1798, **4**: 71.
Burgess, George, *bishop* (1809–1866).
Religion and the public schools, **2**: 562.
Burgh schools in Scotland, **22**: 453; **23**: 693.
— Statistics of, **19**: 716
Burgher schools.
Austria, **16**: 344.
Germany, **5**: 352; **8**: 434–460; **9**: 210; **11**: 247; **12**: 521; **17**: 501.
Holland, **21**: 693.
Burghausen, Bavaria, Latin school, **19**: 708.
Burgundy, Louis, duke of, regent of France (1682–1712), Education of, by Fenelon, **30**: 481.
Burke, Edmund (1728–1797).
At Trinity college, Dublin, **26**: 753.
Estimate of, by De Quincey, **23**: 187.
— by Wirt, **28**: 568, 573.
Burkittsville, Md., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 497.
Burksville, Ky., Alexander college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 444.
Burleigh, William Cecil, *lord* (1520–1598).
Advice to his son, **4**: 161; **23**: 74.
Views of, on school discipline, **4**: 155.
Burlington, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, **19**: 413; **29**.
Burlington, N. J.
Griscom's educational work at, **8**: 326.
St. Mary's hall, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490, 498.
Burlington, Vt.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, **19**: 403, 413; **29**.
University, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 301.
Burns, Robert (1759–1796).
Advice to a friend, **23**: 95.
Burntisland, Scotland, grammar school, Statistics of, 1877, **19**: 717.
Burrowes, Thomas H. (1805–), Memoir of, with portrait, **6**: 107, 555; **15**: 673.

Burrowes, Thomas H.—Continued.
— Pennsylvania system of normal schools, **16**: 195.
Bursæ, scholarships or relief funds, **7**: 160; **22**: 498; **24**: 405.
Bursar, college steward, **28**: 411, 441, 528.
Bursaries, or bursen, students' boarding-houses, **6**: 32; **9**: 63; **27**: 804.
Burschenschaften, German students' societies, **7**: 80. 160; **26**: 769.
Burton, Warren (1800–1866), Biographical notice of, **16**: 430.
Labors of, in behalf of home education, **2**: 333.
Burtt, Andrew (1817–), Biographical notice of, **15**: 679.
Busch, Hermann (1468–1534), Biographical notice of, **4**: 727
Bushnell, Horace (1802–1880).
Common schools of Connecticut, **10**: 38.
Early training, **13**: 79.
Plays, pastimes, and holidays of children, **13**: 93.
Reminiscences of school days, **13**: 142.
Business colleges in the United States, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: lxxvi, 366–375.
Busleyden (Buslidus), Jerome (1470–1517), founder of tri-lingual college at Louvain, **24**: 787; **27**: 804.
Buss, Angelica M., School of, at N. Manitou island, **14**: 81, 92.
Buss, Johann (1776–).
Pestalozzian method of teaching drawing, **7**: 293.
Butler, Ga., female college and institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 439.
Butler, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: cxc, 423, 462.
Butler, Tenn., Enon seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **28**: 427, 465.
Butler university, Irvington, Ind., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505, 516.
Byfield, Mass.
Dummer academy, **15**: 410; **28**: 785; **30**: 30, 763.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 407, 449.
Byron, Anna I. Millbanke, *lady* (1797–1860), Reformatory labors of, **3**: 799.
Caccia's college, Turin, Italy, **4**: 485.
Cady, L. F.
Elementary classical instruction, **3**: 561.
Caen, France, Technical schools at, 1868, **21**: 433.
Cæsarius, John, pupil of Hegius, **4**: 725.
Cagliari, Sardinia, University of, **20**: 185.
Caius college, Cambridge, **27**: 932; **28**: 517.
Calasanctus, or Calasanzio, Jose de.
Free schools at Rome, 1597, **16**: 698.
Order of Piarists, **30**: 736.
Calderwood, Henry.
End and means of teaching, **26**: 497.
Caldwell, Charles (1772–1853).
Reminiscences of school days, **16**: 109.
California.
Area, population, and institutions, 1868, **18**: 285; **24**: 158, 164.
Educational society, **16**: 788; **22**: 514.
Public instruction, Administration of, **16**: 631; **24**: 230.
— Statistics, 1869, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–72, **24**: 249; 1875–77, **29**.
— State university, military department, **23**: 832.
State teachers' institute, **16**: 785; **22**: 515.
California college, Vacaville, Cal., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503, 514, 524.
Calkins, Norman A. (1822–).
History of object teaching, **12**: 633.
Callenberg, Saxony, normal school, **20**: 558.
Calmadoli, religious order, **26**: 257.
Cambridge, Eng., university.
American student at. (C. A. Bristed), **28**: 625.
Development and organization of, **28**: 97, 369, 483, 608.
Financial condition, 1872, **27**: 929.
Camden, Ala., Wilcox female institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 391, 435.
Camden, N. J., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 87, 414; 1877, **29**: 169, 316, 353, 382.
Camel, Outline of oral lesson on the, **9**: 334.
Camerarius, Joachim (1500–1574).
Edition of Melancthon's grammar, **4**: 753.
Camerino, University of, **20**: 202.
Cameron, Ga., Paris Hill academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 439.
Camp, David N. (1820–).
Memoir, with portrait, **15**: 606.
Report on Connecticut State normal school, **10**: 46.
Campanella, Thomas (1568–1639), Influence of, on Comenius, **5**: 270.
Campbell, Thomas (1777–1844), as rector of Glasgow university, **27**: 686.
Campbelltown, Scotland, grammar schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Campe, Johann H. (1746–1818), and the Philanthropinum, **5**: 506, 517.
Canada, Upper.
History and system of popular education, 1856. (J. G. Hodgins), **1**: 186.
Normal and model schools at Toronto, 1864, **14**: 483.
Statistics of educational institutions, **13**: 649; **17**: 592; **29**: 637.
University of McGill college, **7**: 188.
Canandaigua, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 413, 453, 491, 499.
Candalle, Francis Foix, *comte de* (1502–1594), edition of Euclid, 1566, **8**: 161.

Canisteo, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 413, 454.
Canons, religious order, **26**: 259.
Canonsburg, Pa., Jefferson college, 1833, **27**: 325.
Cannstadt, Wurtemberg, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 714.
Canstein, Carl Hildebrand, *baron* von, founder of Bible institution at Halle, **5**: 454.
Cantab vocabulary, **28**: 100.
Canterbury, Conn.
Prudence Crandall's school, **19**: 328.
Canton, N. Y.
St. Lawrence university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509, 519, 529, 546, 551.
Canton, Ohio, public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 198, 317, 333.
Cap and gown, at Cambridge, **28**: 98, 503.
Cape Elizabeth, Me., State reform school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 92.
Cape Girardeau, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 146–551.
Capes, William W.
College system in early university of Athens, **27**: 759.
Capitol, School of, at Constantinople, **24**: 489.
Capitol, U. S., Works of art in, **19**: 725.
Capitation grant, in English school system, **26**: 569.
Capo d'Istria, John, *Count of*, Educational work of, **12**: 573.
Capron, Samuel M. (*d.* 1874), principal of Hartford, Conn., high school, **28**: 203.
Capron, William B., principal of Hartford, Conn., high school, **28**: 203.
Carbondale, Pa., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 317–354.
Carbondale, Ill., normal university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 48, 356, 361.
Carleton college, Northfield, Minn., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 136, 507–528.
Carlinville, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–549.
Carlisle, Pa.
Dickinson college, **24**: 150; **25**: 888, 1161; **27**: 325.
Indian school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Carlisle, Ky., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357, 362.
Carlscrona, Sweden, School of naval architecture, **21**: 716.
Carlsruhe, Baden.
Deaf-mute school, **11**: 252.
Polytechnic school, **11**: 209; **21**: 83; **27**: 254.
Statistics of schools, **19**: 712; **22**: 859.
Carlstadt, N. J., kindergarten, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 382.
Carlton, Oliver, Notice of, **15**: 523.
Carlyle, Thomas (1795–1880).
Advice on books and reading, **13**: 191; *s. a.*, **23**: 203.
Carlyle, Thomas—Continued.
Education of Frederick the Great, **26**: 305.
Goethe's religious teachings, **23**: 9.
Inaugural address as rector of Edinburgh university, **23**: 524.
Old schoolmasters characterized, **30**: 75.
State and education, **14**: 406.
Carmel, N. Y., Drew seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 413, 454.
Carmelite nuns, **26**: 696.
Carmelites; religious order, **26**: 260.
Carra, Switzerland, Rural school of, founded 1820, **3**: 529.
Carroll, Charlotte, teacher of negroes in Washington, **19**: 272.
Carrollton, Ky., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 444.
Carter, James, teacher in Boston, **5**: 337.
Carter, T.
Treatment of juvenile delinquents in England, 1851, **3**: 776.
Carter, William, teacher in Hartford, Conn., grammar school, **28**: 210, 221.
Cartersville, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 439.
Carthage, Ill., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 49, 504–525.
Carthagena, Ohio, theological seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 546, 551.
Carthusians; religious order, **24**: 743; **26**: 258.
Carving. *See* Wood-carving.
Cary, N. C., female seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Casas, Bartolome de Las (1474–1566), Notice of, **24**: 385.
Cass station, Ga., Wofford academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 439.
Cassianus, John (350–447), founder of monastery of St. Victor at Marseilles, **24**: 737.
Castiglione, Baldassare, *bishop* (1478–1529).
"The Courtier," Ascham's praise of, **11**: 68.
Castine, Me.
State normal school, Opening of, **17**: 778.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 90, 357, 362.
Castleton, Vt., State normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 365.
Castres, France, trade school, **21**: 438.
Caswell, Alexis (1799–1877), Notice of, **29**: 230.
Catania, university of, Historical notice of, **20**: 185.
Catherine II, empress of Russia, Educational reforms under, **20**: 464.
Catonsville, Md., Overlea school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
"**Caution money**," in English universities.
Cambridge, **28**: 519, 617.
Oxford, **27**: 850, 912.

Cavalry schools, European, **12**: 225, 245; **23**: 309, 315.
Cavaignac, Louis E. (1802–1857), Guizot on educational views of, **11**: 371.
Cave Spring, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 42, 395, 427, 439, 465, 586, 588.
Cazenovia, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Cecilian college, Ky., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–527.
Cedar Falls, Iowa, State normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 65, 357, 362.
Cedar Grove, N. C., Hughes's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 376, 400, 443.
Cedar Spring, S. C., institution for deaf-mutes and blind, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 236, 587–590.
Celestines; religious order, **26**: 258.
Censor, in Oxford university, **27**: 908, 911.
Centenary college, Jackson, La., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Central college, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 460.
Central college, Fayette, Mo., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–528.
Central Tennessee college, Nashville, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512–532.
Central university of Iowa, Pella, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–526.
Central Wesleyan college, Warrenton, Mo., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–529.
Centre Sandwich, N. H., Reed's institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 450.
Centre Strafford, N. H., Austin academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Centreville, Conn., Everest rectory school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 436.
Centreville, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Centre college, Danville, Ky., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–527.
Cernay, France, *Asile agricole*, 1853, **3**: 751.
Cervetti, Francis, founder of early orphan asylum, **3**: 583.
Chadwick, Edwin (1801–).
Competitive examinations, **2**: 711; **14**: 114.
Chalmers, Thomas (1780–1847).
Parochial schools of Scotland, **9**: 222.
Political economy, Benefits of study of, **10**: 105.
Chalons, France, trade school, **9**: 407; **21**: 453.
Chambers, Robert (1802–).
Public schools of Holland, **8**: 607; *s.a.*, **14**: 694.
Chambersburg, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 480–499.
Chamloe, *Sir* Roger, cited, **11**: 68.
Champaign county, Ill., Grants by, for education, **25**: 291.
Champeaux, Guillaume de (*d.* 1121), instructor of Abelard, **1**: 256; **24**: 371.
Chancellor; university officer.
In early universities, **6**: 20; **9**: 60, 73; **22**: 326; **24**: xlvii.
Powers and duties of, in English universities, **27**: 885; **28**: 101, 483.
Channing, *Rev.* George G.
Recollections of Newport (R. I.) schools, 1793–1808, **27**: 707.
Channing, William E. (1780–1842).
Filial duty, **28**: 820.
Mann, Horace, Letter to, **5**: 620.
Mind and matter, **28**: 829.
Poetry in individual culture, **28**: 827.
Self-culture, **28**: 822.
Teachers' calling, Dignity of, **12**: 453; **13**: 15.
Chanter, in early monasteries, **24**: 535.
Chapel Hill, N. C.
State university, in 1833, **27**: 332.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1877, **29**: 358–529.
Chapin, Aaron L. (1817–).
Reminiscences of school life at Hartford, Conn., **28**: 215.
Chapman, John G. (1808–), Painting of "Baptism of Pocahontas" by, **19**: 729, 730.
Chappaqua, N. Y., Mountain institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 452.
Chappell Hill, Tex., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493, 500.
Chaptal, Jean A., *comte de Chanteloup* (1756-1832), Trade schools established by, **21**: 441.
Chapters, associations of teachers in Switzerland, **17**: 553.
Character, moral.
Formation of, Aphorisms on, **10**: 138.
— main object of public school. (M. F. Cowdery), **16**: 323.
— Unconscious tuition and. (F. D. Huntington), **1**: 161.
Charitable institutions, Historical sketch of, **3**: 563.
Charity schools, Early, **3**: 566.
Charlemagne (Charles I), emperor of Germany (742–814), Growth of educational institutions under, **20**: 212, 447; **24**: 44.
Charleroi, France, industrial school, Statistics of, 1865, **21**: 613.
Charles Albert, king of Sardinia (1798–1849), Educational interests under, **4**: 43.
Charles Emmanuel III, king of Sardinia, (1701–1773), Educational interests under, **4**: 43.
Charles City, Va., free school, 1621, **16**: 311.
Charleston, S. C.
Avery institute, Statistics of, **19**: 386; **29**: 234–465.
Charleston college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511, 522, 531.
Girls' high and normal school, **13**: 621; **17**: 785.

Charleston, S. C—Continued.
Institute for orphans, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 236, 559, 564.
Medical college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 236.
Public schools, Administration of, 1856, **2**: 553.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 234.
Charleston, W. Va., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 370–469.
Charlestown, Mass.
Early free schools, **27**: 127; **28**: 134.
Public schools, Statistics, 1867–70, **19**: 84, 404, 419.
— Plans of Howard grammar school, **27**: 358.
Charlotte, N. C., educational institutions, Statistics of, **19**: 370; **29**: 420–524.
Charlotte, Tenn., Tracy academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Charlotte Hall, Md., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
Charlottesville, Va., State university in 1833, **27**: 332.
— Female institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431–501.
Charsley's private hall, Oxford university, **27**: 908.
Charter House school, London, Report of commissioners on, **15**: 81.
— Statutes of 1627, **24**: 436.
Charter schools of Ireland, 1733, **11**: 34; **24**: 680.
Chase, Salmon P. (1808–1873), Educational views of, as governor of Ohio, **6**: 553.
Chatata, Tenn., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Chatham, William Pitt, *earl* of (1708–1777).
Letters to his nephews, **23**: 129.
Oratorical training of, **23**: 165.
Chatham, Eng., school of military engineering, **23**: 595.
Chatham village, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 413, 454.
Chattanooga, Tenn., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 239, 318–355.
Chauncy, Charles (1592–1672), president of Harvard college, **9**: 135; *s. a.*, **27**: 135.
Chauncy Hall school, Boston, **4**: 613; **13**: 851.
Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62.
Cheeshahteaumuck, Caleb, Indian graduate of Harvard, **9**: 136; *s. a.*, **27**: 136.
Cheever, Ezekiel (1614–1708).
Accidence, elementary Latin grammar, **1**: 310; **27**: 73.
Memoir of, **1**: 297.
Notices of, **28**: 134, 286.
Tribute to. (C. Mather), **27**: 395.
Cheever, Henry S. (1837–1877), Notice of, **29**: 128.
Cheever, Samuel.
Agricultural education, **4**: 787.

Cheke, *Sir* John (1514–1557).
Biographical notices of, **4**: 165; **28**: 377.
Method of double translation, **3**: 29.
Pronunciation of Greek, **28**: 378.
Chelsea, Mass., public schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 84.
Chelsea, Eng., military orphan asylum, **23**: 625.
Cheltenham, England, college, **23**: 546, 592.
Chemical laboratories in Prussia, 1867, **21**: 277.
Chemistry, Study of, in schools of
Austria, **21**: 59.
France, **21**: 415–465; **24**: 68–86.
Germany, **21**: 81–297.
Russia, **21**: 722–725.
Switzerland, **21**: 741–761.
Chemnitz, Saxony.
Public instruction, Statistics of, **19**: 592; **22**: 859.
— Technical schools, **4**: 165; **21**: 299, 305.
Cheney, Samuel, teacher in Boston, 1793, **5**: 335.
Chepachet, R. I., Plan of schoolhouse at, 1846, **11**: 578.
Cherokee Indians, Public instruction among, 1854. (W. P. Ross), **1**: 120.
Cheshire, Conn., Episcopal academy, Condition of, 1798, **17**: 556; 1832, **27**: 312.
Chess, Morals of. (B. Franklin), **28**: 815.
Chester, Harry (1806–1868), Biographical notice of, **22**: 89.
Chester, Eng., Diocesan training college, 1845. (H. Moseley), **10**: 553.
Chester, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 450.
Chester, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215–531.
Chester, S. C., Brainerd institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Chestertown, Md., Washington college.
Condition in 1796, **24**: 151.
Founding of, **27**: 494.
Statistics, 1877, **29**: 507, 517, 527.
Chesterfield, P. D., Stanhope, *earl* of (1694–1773).
Letters to his son, **23**: 123.
Chicago, Ill.
Public instruction in, Historical sketch of, **14**: 811.
— Public schools, organization, 1867, **19**: 85.
— Course of study, **3**: 536; **19**: 551.
— Plans of buildings, **3**: 531, **6**: 515; **24**: 577.
— Statistics, 1867, **19**; 1877, **29**.
— Teachers' conferences, **13**: 273.
— Reform schools, Statistics of, 1856, **3**: 811.
— Technical and special schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
— University, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–525.

Children in factories, school attendance of, Regulation of (H. Barnard), **1**: 704.
Children in factories, school attendance of, Law concerning, in
England, **28**: 902.
Germany, **8**: 418; **10**: 211; **19**: 620.
Norway, **21**: 709.
Switzerland, **17**: 342; **20**: 121.
United States, **1**: 704; **5**: 123.
Chili, Normal school in, **16**: 594.
Chillicothe, Mo., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 450.
China, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Chinese students, First, in U. S., **30**: 39.
Choate, Rufus (1799–1858).
Address at opening of Peabody institute, Danvers, Mass., **1**: 239.
Plea for a national library, **23**: 206.
Tribute to Jeremiah Mason, **16**: 332.
Chodowiecki, Daniel N. (1726–1801), engraver of illustrations of Basedow's works, **30**: 423.
Christ. *See* Jesus Christ.
Christ church college, Oxford, **27**: 835, 906.
Christ's college, Cambridge university, **28**: 517.
Milton's residence at, **14**: 167; **28**: 386.
Christ's hospital school, London.
Founding of, by Edward VI, **8**: 270.
Coleridge, Hunt, and Lamb at, **26**: 344.
Christian VI, king of Denmark (1699–1746), founder of system of public instruction, **20**: 457.
Christian Brothers, Origin of, **3**: 437.
Schools of, **2**: 721; **24**: 688.
— Guizot on, **9**: 173, 192.
— Manual of, **30**: 729.
Christiania, Norway.
Royal school of arts and design, 1868, **21**: 707.
Secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Christopher and Alice, Pestalozzi's, **7**: 665.
Chrysoloras, Emmanuel (1355–1415), first native teacher of Greek in Italy, **7**: 436.
Chur, Switzerland, teachers' seminary, **20**: 82.
Churchville, Md., Holy Trinity school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius (106–43 B. C.).
Citations from, **3**: 43; **8**: 13, 14, 79; **10**: 133–196; **12**: 409; **13**: 12, 717.
Student life of, at Athens, **24**: 26.
Works, American editions of, **13**: 403.
— Ruthardt's estimate of, **6**: 604.
— Sturm's use of, **4**: 611.
Citeaux, France, early library at, **24**: 750.
Claflin university, Orangeburgh, S. C., 1877, **29**: 235.
Clajus (Clay), Johann, *the elder* (1533–1592), grammarian, **11**: 412.
Clap, Lucy, first teacher of Edward Everett, **7**: 326; **27**: 115.
Clap, Nathaniel (1669–1745). Advice to children, **39**: 400.
Clap, Thomas (1703–1767), president of Yale college, **5**: 555.
Text-books by, **13**: 403.
Claphame academy, Hood's ode on, **28**: 839.
Clare college, Cambridge, **27**: 932; **28**: 517.
Claremont, N. H., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 450.
Clarendon Press, Oxford, **27**: 889.
Clark, Henry G., Report of, on ventilation of school buildings, **15**: 787.
Clark, Sheldon (1785–1840), and the Clark benefactions, **28**: 887.
Clark, Thomas M., *bishop* (1812–).
The education required by the times (1856), **2**: 375.
Clarke, Edward H. (1820–1877), Notice of, **29**: 119.
Clarksburg, W. Va., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 432, 469.
Clarksville, Tenn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465, 511–532.
Class and pass examination, Oxford, **27**: 805, 818.
Classical instruction, views and methods, by
Arnold, T., **4**: 764; *s. a.*, **28**: 765.
Ascham, R., **11**: 70.
Barnard, F. A. P., **5**: 764.
Brougham, H., *lord*, **6**: 484.
Byron, G. G. N., *lord*, **23**: 443.
Cady, L. P., **12**: 561.
Chatham, *earl* of, **23**: 143.
Cole, D., **1**: 67.
Donaldson, J. W., **23**: 435.
Erasmus, **4**: 729.
Felton, C. C., **10**: 268–281.
Froude, J. A., **23**: 520.
Gladstone, W. E., **22**: 433.
Goodwin, **3**: 198.
Grant-Duff, M. E., **28**: 831.
Hoole, C., **17**: 225.
Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., **23**: 457.
Hodgson, W. A., **23**: 442.
Johnson, S., **23**: 360.
Lewis, T., **1**: 285, 480.
Lindsley, P., **7**: 30.
Locke, John, **23**: 146.
Lowe, R., **22**: 421.
Mill, J. S., **23**: 501.
Milton, J., **23**: 152.
Niebuhr, B. G., **23**: 171.
Parker, C. S., **23**: 465.
Porter, N., **3**: 202.
Raumer, K. von, **7**: 471.
Southey, R., **23**: 443.
Sturm, J., **4**: 408.
Temple, F. W., **22**: 417.
Vaughan, H. H., **23**: 445.
Wolsey, T., *cardinal*, **7**: 487.
Whewell, R., **23**: 460.

Claverack, N. Y., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Claxton, Timothy, (1790–), Biographical notice of, **8**: 253.
Clay, *Rev.* John.
Maintenance of young criminals, **3**: 773.
Claymont, Del., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 395, 438.
Clayton Centre, Iowa, parish school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 400, 443.
Cleobulos, Georgius, **12**: 572.
Cleomenes, king of Sparta, cited by Montaigne, **4**: 471.
Clepsydra, or water clock, **23**: 191.
Clerc, Laurent (1785–1869), deaf-mute teacher, **1**: 422.
Clergy, The.
Exclusion of, from Girard college, **27**: 600.
Place of, in systems of popular education, **5**: 351; **9**: 385; **16**: 696; **17**: 211, 644; **27**: 502, 794.
Regular and secular, in Roman Catholic church, **24**: 530, 742.
Clerici vagantes, wandering clergy, 15th century, **5**: 603.
Clerks regular; religious order, **26**: 263.
Clermontville, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 460.
Cleveland, Nehemiah.
Samuel Moody and the Dummer academy, **28**: 785; **30**: 763.
Cleveland, Charles D., Text-books by, **13**: 404.
Clifton Springs, N. Y., seminaries, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 413, 454.
Clifton, Tenn., Masonic academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 428, 465.
Clindy, Switzerland, Pestalozzi's school at, **4**: 112; **30**: 570.
Clinton, De Witt (1769–1828), governor of New York.
Lancasterian system, **10**: 31.
State and education, **15**: 13.
Training of teachers, **6**: 143; **13**: 341.
Clinton, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 439.
Clinton, Iowa, commercial college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 367, 373.
Clinton, Ky., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 496.
Clinton, La., Silliman institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 497.
Clinton, Miss., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 408–528.
Clinton, N. Y.
Hamilton college in 1833, **27**: 318.
— Statistics of, 1874, **25**: 1154; 1877, **29**: 509–556.
Schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 413, 454.
Clock-making school in Germany, 1861, **21**: 92.
Cloister schools, **6**: 429; **9**: 201; **22**: 712; **24**: 45.
Clonaketty, Ireland, industrial school, **26**: 684.
Clothing of children, Views on, of
Locke, J., **11**: 466.
Raumer, K. v., **8**: 185; **10**: 255.
Spencer, H., **11**: 488.
Clough, Alexander H., cited, **28**: 541.
"**Clover-leaf**," social trio, in German universities, **27**: 652.
Cloveshoe, Council of, and education, **24**: 338.
Clubs, Literary and social.
Franklin's, at Philadelphia, **27**: 439.
In ancient Greece, **24**: 510.
Cluniacs; religious order, **26**: 257.
Cluny, France.
Monastery of, **24**: 356.
Normal school, **24**: 90.
Cluses, France, watchmaking school, 1867, **21**: 491.
"**Coach**," in European universities, **27**: 661; **28**: 617, 656, 665.
Coal Creek, Iowa, schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 400, 443.
Coburg, Germany, public schools, 1868, **20**: 600.
Coburn, Charles R. (1809–1869), Biographical notice of, with portrait, **15**: 679.
Cochin, Jean D. M. (1789–1841), Educational work of, **26**: 654.
Cochran, David H. (1828–), principal of N. Y. State normal school, **17**: 711.
Cochran, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 439.
Codes, School. *See under* various countries, states, and cities.
Coe, *Rev.* Truman, founder of agricultural school at Derby, Conn., **8**: 229, 248.
Co-education of the sexes at Oberlin. (J. B. Fairchild), **17**: 385.
Coffin, John H. C. (1815–), Biographical notice of, **16**: 784.
Cog Hill, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 428, 465.
Coggeshall, William T. (1824–1867).
Ohio system of common schools, **6**: 81, 532.
Memoir of Nathan Guilford, **8**: 289.
Memoir of S. Lewis, **5**: 727.
Cohoes, N. Y., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 317–353.
Coimbra, Portugal, university, **20**: 528; **21**: 797; **22**: 324; **24**: 95.
Colberg, Prussia, military school, founded 1653, **12**: 284.
Cokesbury college, Abingdon, Md., in 1796, **24**: 151.
Colburn, Dana P. (1823-), Memoir of, with portrait, **11**: 289.
Colburn, Warren (1793–1833), Memoir of, with portrait. (T. Edson), **2**: 294.
Colby university, Waterville, Me., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Colchester, Conn., Bacon academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 436.
Coldwater, Mich.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 404.

Coldwater, Mich.—Continued.
State school for neglected children, **29**: 27; **30**: 813.
Cole, David.
Aims of New Jersey State normal school, **5**: 835.
Classical education, **1**: 67.
Cole, Henry (1808–).
Functions of science and art department, South Kensington museum, 1857, **22**: 49.
Colebrook, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
Coleman, Lyman (1796–1882), principal of Hartford, Conn., grammar school, **28**: 200.
Coleridge, *Rev.* Derwent (1800–1852), Reports of, as principal of St. Mark's college, **10**: 531.
Coleridge, Hartley (1796–1849).
"Northern worthies" cited, **3**: 23; **28**: 407.
Coleridge, Samuel T. (1772–1834).
Cited, **2**: 102; **13**: 7.
Reminiscences of Rev. J. Bowyer, **26**: 344.
Colet, John (1466–1519), founder of St. Paul's school, London, **16**: 657.
Colleges, American.
Characteristics of, 1860. (C. C. Felton), **9**: 112.
Improvements practicable in, 1856. (F. A. P. Barnard), **1**: 174, 269.
Colleges, European.
Growth of, in university of Paris, **22**: 311.
Relation of, to the university. (Sir W. Hamilton), **24**: 401; *s. a.*, **27**: 801; (J. H. Newman) **24**: 410; *s. a.*, **27**: 810; (T. McCrie) **24**: 804.
Colleges, Dormitory system in (P. H. Mell), **30**: 65.
— at Harvard, in 1639, **30**: 739.
— Public prayers in. (F. D. Huntington), **4**: 23.
College City, Cal., Price college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503–524.
College Hill, Mass., Tuft's college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–550.
College Hill, Ohio, female college, 1863, **13**: 503.
Farmers' college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
College Point, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 384, 413, 454.
College Springs, Iowa, Amity college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–526.
College Station, Md., State agricultural college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 99, 536, 538.
College Station, Tex., State agricultural college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 247, 537, 539.
Collegeville, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 492–552.
Collierville, Tenn., Bellevue female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493, 500.

Collingwood, Cuthbert, *lord* (1748–1810), on the education of his daughters, **23**: 379.
Collinson, Peter (1694–1768), **28**: 872.
Collis, John D.
Foundation schools of England, **8**: 257.
Colman, *Rev.* Benjamin (1673–1747), School life of, **27**: 71.
Colman, Henry (1785–1849).
Agricultural schools of France, **8**: 555–573.
Cologne, Prussia.
Friedrich-Wilhelm real-schule, course of study, 1863, **19**: 669.
Secondary school for girls, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: ccix.
University, Early history of, **6**: 10, 11, 33: **24**: 770.
— Statistics, 1868, **19**: 592; **22**: 859.
Color, Outlines of lessons on, by
Currie, J., **9**: 259.
Hay, D. R., **9**: 349.
Marcel, C., **11**: 23.
Oswego, N. Y., public schools, **12**: 614.
Sheldon, E. A., **14**: 98.
Colorado, public instruction in, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Colorado college, Colorado Springs, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 23, 503–524.
Colorado institute for deaf-mutes and blind, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 23, 586, 588.
Colt, Samuel (1814–1862), Plans of, for technical instruction in Hartford, Conn., **21**: 7.
Columba, St. (520–597), and the monastery of Iona, **24**: 741.
Columbanus, St. (540–615), and the monastery of Luxeuil, **24**: 738.
Columbia, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490–563.
Columbia, S. C.
Benedict institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Theological seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 235, 547, 552.
University, Condition of, in 1833, **27**: 333.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–557.
Columbia, Tenn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 428–500.
Columbia college, New York city.
Condition of, in 1833, **27**: 320.
History of, **7**: 467; **24**: 146.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
Columbian University, Washington, D.C.
Condition of, 1833, **27**: 329.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–533.
Columbus, Ga., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 39–439.
Columbus, Ky., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 401, 444.
Columbus, Miss., female institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490, 497.
Columbus, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1867–70, **19**: 89, 404, 414; 1877, **29**: 193–589.

Comenius, John A. (1592–1671).
Educational work of. (N. A. Calkins), **12**: 634.
Indebtedness of, to Bacon, **5**: 270; **12**: 647.
Memoir of. (K. von Raumer), **5**: 257.
Offered presidency of Harvard college, **9**: 135.
Orbis pictus, **6**: 555; **12**: 647; **17**: 227; **28**: 859.
Works of, cited, **8**: 45, 76, 78; **10**: 116, 145; **13**: 83.
Commencement exercises at
Cambridge, in 13th century, **28**: 108.
— in 16th century, **28**: 113.
— in 17th century, and later, **28**: 117, 497, 633.
Dublin, in 1616, **26**: 742.
Harvard, in 1642, **30**: 756.
Oxford, in 1669, **27**: 917.
—— in 1714, **27**: 921.
Commerce, special schools and courses in
Austria, **17**: 160.
Belgium, **8**: 589; **21**: 623.
England, **10**: 560; **22**: 177.
France, **21**: 437, 533.
Germany, **4**: 252; **5**: 356; **20**: 598; **21**: 78, 89, 110, 113, 190, 219, 291, 296; **22**: 857.
Portugal, **20**: 524; **21**: 798.
Russia, **21**: 728.
Spain, **23**: 656.
Switzerland, **20**: 64, 113; **21**: 758.
Commissary, university officer, at Cambridge, **28**: 484.
"**Commons**" at
Cambridge, **28**: 525.
Oxford, **27**: 850.
Common schools, American system of.
Benefits of. (D. Webster), **1**: 591; (E. Everett), **13**: 748.
Development of, to 1870 (H. Barnard), **24**: 225.
See also under various states and cities.
Compayré, Gabriel (1843–).
Education of French princes, **30**: 465.
Fathers of the Oratory, **30**: 707.
Ramus as a pedagogical reformer, **30**: 455.
Competitive examinations; practice and results.
Belgian art schools, **21**: 651.
Cambridge university, **28**: 609.
East India service, **2**: 710.
— Influence of, on educational system of Scotland, **1**: 637.
— Macaulay on, **28**: 461, 471.
For commissions in the British army, **23**: 541; **27**: 368.
French colleges and lycée, **9**: 392; **20**: 31.
Paris Polytechnic school, **12**: 66; *s. a.*, **13**: 678.
Results of, in public schools of Scotland, **22**: 695.
St. Cyr military school, **12**: 236.
Society of arts, London, **3**: 255.
Turkish public schools, **20**: 28.

Competitive examinations—Continued.
West Point military academy, **14**: 104; *s. a.*, **23**: 784.
— Debate on, in U. S. Senate, May, 1864 **15**: 56; *s. a.*, **23**: 809.
Compiègne, France, school of arts and trades, **21**: 452.
Complutensian polyglot Bible, **24**: 781.
Composition, Views and suggestions on, by
Buckham, M. H., **14**: 363.
Day, H. N., **16**: 641.
Marcel, C., **11**: 339.
More, *Sir* T., **23**: 372.
Niebuhr, B. G., **23**: 171.
Quintilian, **11**: 122.
Raumer, K. von, **12**: 494.
Russell, W., **3**: 331.
— Methods, in
Borough road schools, London, **10**: 415, 446.
French secondary schools, **24**: 72.
German primary schools, **8**: 387.
Compulsory attendance on schools, Views and suggestions by
Cousin, V., **9**: 382.
Duffield, S. B., **3**: 94.
Mann, H., **5**: 635.
— in school systems of
Austria, **16**: 24; **22**: 881, 887.
Brazil, **29**: clxx.
England, **24**: 670; **26**: 611; **29**: clxxiv.
France, **20**: 266.
Germany, **19**: 617; **20**: 662.
Norway, **21**: 709.
Spain, **23**: 646.
United States, **29**: 63, 173, 296.
Comstock, Andrew (1795–), Textbooks by, **13**: 405.
Comstock, John L. (1789–1858), Textbooks by, **13**: 405.
Conant, John (1790–1877), Notice of, **29**: 166.
Concord, Mass., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 406–483.
Concord, N. H.
Coit's preparatory school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Public schools, Condition of, 1867, **19**: 86.
Concord, N. C., Scotia seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 454.
Concord, W. Va., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 263, 360, 365.
Concord college, New Liberty, Ky., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506, 117, 527.
Concordia college, Fort Wayne, Ind., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505, 515, 525.
Concordville, Pa., Maplewood institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 462.
Concours, competitive examination for professorships, in France, **9**: 392.
— German criticism of, **22**: 578.
Concours, competitive examination in Belgian art schools, **21**: 651.
Condillac, E. B. de (1715–1780), Textbooks by, **13**: 406.
Confucius, cited, **8**: 10, 11; **10**: 132, 167.

Congregationalist denomination in the United States, Development and condition of, **25** : 1035.
Connecticut.
Area, population, and institutions, **1** : 367; **17** : 88; **18** : 294.
Common schools.
Administration of, **4** : 695; **5** : 115; **11** : 305; **17** : 81, 88; **24** : 233; **28** : 163; **29** : 24.
Condition of, 1796, 1806, **24** : 144, 160; 1833, **27** : 311; 1850, **1** : 367; 1877, **29** : 24.
History of (H. Barnard), **1** : 669; **4** : 657; **5** : 115; **13** : 726; **14** : 244; **15** : 276.
School buildings and grounds, **9** : 492, 549.
Statistics, 1868, **19** : 401, 402; 1877, **29**.
Western reserve school fund, **4** : 704; **6** : 348, 367.
Grammar schools.
County, **4** : 667; **28** : 175.
Hopkins bequest, **4** : 668; **16** : 408; **28** : 177.
High schools, academies, and seminaries.
Origin and development of, **14** : 263.
Statistics of, 1877, **29** : lxxviii, 28, 393–437.
Reformatory institutions, Statistics, 1856, **3** : 811; 1877, **29** : cxcix, 30.
Special and professional schools, statistics, 1877, **29**.
State normal school, History of (H. Barnard), **10** : 15; **15** : 325; **17** : 654.
Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 27, 356, 361.
Teachers' associations, **14** : 397; **15** : 387; **22** : 517; **29** : 30.
Conover, O. M. (1825–), Notice of, **14** : 393.
Conservators, officers in early universities, **22** : 312.
Consistorium in Prussian educational system, **19** : 609.
Constanz, Baden, Statistics of secondary instruction, 1868, **19** : 712.
Constantinople, statistics of schools, 1865–67, **20** : 12–15.
Constitutional provisions respecting education in the various States, **17** : 81; **24** : 713.
Construction, Instinct of, in children, **30** : 92.
Contagious diseases, School regulations concerning, in cities of U. S., **19** : 436.
Contoocookville, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 409, 451.
Contrabands. *See* Freedmen.
Controversy, Professor of, in theological faculty of Tübingen, **9** : 82.
Conventores, tutors at Tübingen, **9** : 65.
Conversation, art of, Views and suggestions on, by
Addison, J., **23** : 184.
Bacon, F., **23** : 177.
Buckham, M. H., **14** : 360.
Conversation, art of, Views and suggestions on, by
Burleigh, *lord*, **23** : 76.
Chesterfield, *lord*, **23** : 127.
De Quincey, T., **23** : 185.
Emerson, G. B., **28** : 273.
Mackintosh, *Sir* J., **23** : 386.
Steele, *Sir* R., **23** : 184.
Swift, J., **23** : 179.
Temple, *Sir* W., **23** : 184.
Whateley, R., **23** : 178.
Conversation, instruction by, Views and suggestions on, by
Alcott, A. B., **27** : 235.
Busse, F., **30** : 417.
Marcel, C., **11** : 21, 330.
Stow, D., **9** : 413.
Conversational readings, Method of, in Borough road schools, London, **10** : 449.
Conyers, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 395, 439.
Cooke, Edward (1812–).
Tribute to Wilbur Fisk, **6** : 310.
Cooke, Increase (1773–1814), Text-books by, **13** : 406.
Cooper, Joab G., Text-books by, **13** 406.
Cooper, *Rev.* Myles (1735–1785), president of Kings college, New York, **7** : 469; **27** : 457.
Cooper, Peter, and the Cooper Union, **1** : 652; **4** : 526; **19** : 779.
Cooper, Thomas (1759–1840), Text-books by, **13** : 406.
Coote, Edward (1596–).
English schoole master, noticed, **1** : 309; **27** : 72, 101.
Copeland, *Rev.* Patrick, teacher in Virginia, 1621, **27** : 40.
Copenhagen, Schools of, in 1868, **21** : 701.
Copernican system, **2** : 618.
Coppée, Henry (1821–), Text-books by, **13** : 406.
Coram, Robert.
Education in the United States, 1790, **13** : 752.
Corby, Monastic schools of, **24** : 344.
Corcoran, W. W. (1798–), founder of art gallery, **19** : 767.
Corlett, Elijah (1611–1687), Notice of, **30** : 743.
Corne, Hyacinthe, M. A. (1802–), Treatment of juvenile delinquents, **1** : 613.
Cornell, Ezra (1807–1874), Memoir of, **24** : 447.
Cornell, S. S., Text-books by, **13** : 406.
Cornell college, Mount Vernon, Iowa, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 505–526.
Cornell university, Ithaca, N. Y., **24** : 447.
— Manual labor system, **22** : 262.
— Military instruction, **23** : 829.
— Statistics, 1877, **29** : 509–529.
Corinna, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 403, 445.
Corinth, Ga., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 396, 439.

Cork, Ireland.
Queen's college, 1874, **27**: 789.
Ursuline convent, founded by Miss Nagle, **26**: 710.
Corporal punishment, History of, **26**: 325.
Corporal punishment, Infliction of, in
Cheshire, Conn., academy, 1798, **17**: 559.
English public schools, **15**: 108; **26**: 327.
Niles's school, Stonington, Conn., **17**: 608.
St. Mary's college, England, **16**: 530.
Corporal punishment, Rules concerning, in
Dorchester, Mass., grammar school, 1639, **16**: 107.
Hesse Darmstadt, **14**: 416.
Portugal, **20**: 523.
United States, cities, 1869, **19**: 435.
Wurtemberg, **20**: 687.
Corporal punishment, Views and suggestions on, by
Arnold, T., **28**: 770.
Ascham, R., **11**: 57.
Bell, A., **10**: 486.
Bossuet, **30**: 474.
Emerson, G. B., **28**: 264.
Erasmus, **16**: 680.
Hamill, S. M., **1**: 130.
Hoole, C., **17**: 313.
Lock, J., **6**: 212; **11**: 479.
Richards, Z., **1**: 110.
Rollin, C., **23**: 31.
Rosenkranz, J. C. F., **28**: 24.
St. Cyran, **28**: 5.
Steele, *Sir* R., **23**: 345.
South, R., **23**: 343.
Willard, E., **6**: 130.
Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, endowment and officers, 1877, **28**: 517.
Corpus Christi college, Oxford, endowment and officers, 1876, **27**: 906.
Corston, William (1759–1843), Notice of, **10**: 363.
Cortesi, Paolo (1465–1510), Politian and, **7**: 447.
Cortland, N. Y., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 358, 363.
Corvallis, Oregon, colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 210, 510–539.
Cosmetes, title of head of college at Athens, **27**: 765.
Costin, William (colored), Tributes to, **19**: 203,
Cosmography, Course of, in secondary schools of France, **24**: 77.
Cost of living in English universities.
Cambridge, **28**: 488, 520.
Oxford, **27**: 908, 912; **28**: 528.
Costume, Academic, in English universities.
Cambridge, **28**: 489.
Oxford, **27**: 901.
Cotta, Ursula, Martin Luther and, **24**: 112.
Cotting, John R. (1783–1867), Text-books by, **13**: 406.
Cotton, *Rev.* John (1585–1652).
Lecturer at Harvard college, 1640, **27**: 131.
Spiritual milk for American babes, **30**: 396.
Cotton library, university of Cambridge, **28**: 410.
Cotton plant, Oral lesson on (T. Morrison), **9**: 347.
Council Bluffs, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 315–588.
Councilor, in early university government, **22**: 282.
Count Palatine, rank of rector in early universities, **6**: 17, 63.
County grammar schools in Connecticut, 1671, **4**: 667.
Courses of study, Advice and suggestions on, by
Buckham, M. H., **16**: 556.
Chatham, *earl of*, **23**: 133.
De Quincey, T., **23**: 195.
Graser, J. B., **6**: 575.
Hieronymus, **4**: 624.
Hill, T., **6**: 449.
Melancthon, P., **4**: 749.
Wolsey, T., **7**: 487.
Courses of study in schools of
Bavaria, **6**: 284, 576.
England.
Borough road schools, London, **10**: 391.
National schools (Richards's manual), **10**: 513.
Navigation schools, **22**: 151.
Rugby (under Dr. Arnold), **4**: 554; *s. a.*, **28**: 755.
South Kensington art school, **22**: 111.
France.
Paris institution for the blind, **4**: 132.
Prussia.
Burgher schools, Berlin, **8**: 446.
Elementary schools, **8**: 370, 440; *s. a.*, **22**: 767.
Gymnasia, **5**: 700; **17**: 492.
Normal schools, **22**: 837.
Real schools, **5**: 704; 17: 502.
Saxony.
Chemnitz industrial school, **4**: 252.
Sardinia.
Elementary schools, **3**: 512.
National colleges, **3**: 519.
Secondary and technical schools, **4**: 37, 42.
University of Turin, **4**: 46.
Scotland.
Burgh schools, **22**: 688.
Sweden, **22**: 704.
Switzerland, **17**: 343–369.
United States.
Chicago, Ill., high school, 1856, **3**: 536.
Cincinnati, Ohio, high schools, 1856, **4**: 521.

Courses of study in schools of—Cont'd.
United States—Continued.
Normal schools, **16**: 211, 450; **19**: 469.
Public schools, 1867, **19**: 469–576.
Wurtemberg, **6**: 426; **22**: 715, 720.
Courtenay, Edward H. (1803–1853), Text-books by, **13**: 407.
Courtrai, Belgium, industrial school, 1865, **21**: 617.
Cousin, Victor (1792–1867).
Normal schools for France, **13**: 282.
Report on schools of Holland, **3**: 619; **8**: 598; *s. a.*, **14**: 685.
Report on schools of Prussia, **9**: 382; **14**: 191; **20**: 231.
Coventry, R. I., plan of schoolhouse at, **11**: 574.
Covington, Ga., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 487, 495.
Covington, Ky., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 76, 315, 351.
Covington, Tenn., Tipton seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 428, 465.
Cowdery, M. F.
Educational work in Ohio, **6**: 90–102.
Formation of moral character, **16**: 323.
Moral lessons, noticed, **3**: 80.
Cowles, *Rev.* John P.
Memoir of Mrs. Z. P. G. Bannister, **30**: 611.
Cowley, Abraham (1618–1667), Notice of, **12**: 651; *s. a.*, **17**: 325.
Essay on agriculture, **17**: 334; *s. a.*, **22**: 216.
Plan for philosophical college, **17**: 327; *s. a.*, **22**: 209.
Cowper, William (1731–1800).
Reminiscences of school days, **8**: 469; **26**: 342.
Tirocinium; or, a review of schools, **8**: 472.
Cox, Christopher C.
Tribute to Emma Willard, **6**: 155.
Coxsackie, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 413, 454.
Crab Orchard, Ky., Tarrant college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 497.
Crabb, George (*d.* 1854), Text-books by, **13**: 407.
Crabbe, George (1754–1832), Notice of, **4**: 582.
Schools of the borough, **3**: 461; **4**: 582.
Cracow, Austria.
School of fine arts, **21**: 79.
Universities, **1**: 403; **6**: 10, 11.
Crafts, Ebenezer (1740–1810), founder of Leicester, Mass., academy, **30**: 779.
Craig, Alexander J. (1823–1870), Notice of, **14**: 394.
Craig, John D., Text-books by, **13**: 407.
Cramming for examination. (J. Booth), **3**: 267; (J. M. Wilson), **23**: 491.
Crandall, Prudence (1803–1891).
School for young colored women, **19**: 328.
Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop (1489–1556.)
Plea for education of the poor, **28**: 369.
Crawford, Thomas (1814–1857).
Statuary by, in the capitol at Washington, **19**: 760.
Crawford, William H. (1772–1834).
Regulations for West Point military academy, **13**: 29; *s. a.*, **23**: 733.
Crawford, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 396, 439.
Crawfordsville, Ind., Wabash college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Crayons, Directions for making, **16**: 574.
Crèches, day nurseries
in England, under Dominican nuns, **26**: 695.
in London, **26**: 621.
Origin of, in France, **26**: 650.
Creighton college, Omaha, Nebr., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 155–529.
Cretinism in Switzerland, 1850, **1**: 594.
Croke, Richard (*d.* 1558.)
Oration on the study of Greek, **28**: 372.
Crocker, Benjamin, teacher at Ipswich, Mass., 1717–1760, **28**: 139.
Cromwell, Oliver, and Dublin university, **26**: 747.
Crosby, Alpheus (1810–1874), Text-books by, **13**: 407.
Crosby, Alpheus B. (1832–1877), Notice of, **29**: 165.
Crosby, David (1807–), Notice of, **16**: 763.
Crosby, Nathan (1798–1885).
First half century of Dartmouth college, **27**: 277.
Cross, *Rev.* Moses K. (1812–), Notice of, **16**: 749.
Cross Plains, Tenn., Stonewall college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 428, 465.
Croton Landing, N. Y., military institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 414, 454.
Crozet, Claude (*d.* 1863).
Blackboard introduced at West Point by, **13**: 32; *s. a.*, **23**: 736.
Crozet, J., Text-books by, **13**: 407.
Cruikshank, James, Notice of, **15**: 485.
Cruttenden, Daniel H. (1816–1874), Text-books by, **13**: 407.
Culleoka, Tenn., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 428, 465.
Culmbach, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 708.
Culpeper, Va., female institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 469.
Cumberland Presbyterian denomination in the United States, **25**: 1011.
Cumberland Centre, Me., Greeley institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Cumberland college, Princeton, Ky., in 1832, **27**: 335.
Cumberland university, Lebanon, Tenn.
History of, **4**: 765.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512–532.

Cupar, Scotland, grammar schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 717.
Cureghem, Belgium, veterinary school, **21** : 634.
Currie, James.
Subjects and methods of early education, **9**: 229.
Curtin, Andrew G. (1815–), Report of, on schools of Pennsylvania, 1854, **2** : 541.
Curtis, Joseph (1782–1856), Notice of, **1**: 655.
Curtius, Ernest (1814–), as lecturer at university of Berlin, **27** : 636.
Cuthbert, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 396, 439.
Cutler, Timothy (1685–1765), president of Yale college, **5** : 554; **7** : 464; *s.a.*, **27**: 452.
Cuvier, Georges L. C. F. D., *baron* (1769–1832).
Reports by, on schools of Holland, cited, **8**: 597, 607; *s. a.*, **14** : 684, 694.
School reforms instituted by, **20**: 230, 264.
Dab, Dabble, Lexicographical treatment of the words (I. Dole), **3** : 165.
Daboll, Nathan (1750–1818), Text-books by, **13** : 626.
Dacier, Anne L. (1654–1720), Raumer's estimate of, **10** : 617.
Dahlonega, Ga., agricultural college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 42, 535, 538.
Dakota territory, Public instruction in, 1877, **29** : 276.
Statistics of schools, 1877, **29** : xvii–xxi, 306–313.
Dalberg, Carl T. A. M. von (1744–1817), cited, **8** : 36.
Dalberg, John Kammerer von (1445–1503), **4** : 742.
Dallas, Oregon, La Creole institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 423, 461.
Dallas, Texas, female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 493, 501.
Dalton, Ga., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 487, 495.
Dambeck, Carl.
Guide to object teaching reviewed, **30** : 445.
Dames de la Charité, **26** : 440.
Dana, James D. (1813–).
Art education, Scope of, **4** : 829.
Science and scientific schools, **2** : 349.
Text-books by, **13** : 626.
Tribute to Benjamin Silliman, **1**: 641; **26** : 255.
Dana, James F. (1793–1827), Text-books by, **13**: 626.
Dana, Joseph, Text-books by, **13** : 626.
Dana, Samuel (1767–1825), **2** : 52.
Dandridge, Ann, **19** : 203.
Dancing. (J. Locke), **6** : 213, 221; (Sir T. Elyot), **16** : 494.
Dane, Nathan (1752–1835), founder of professorship in Harvard college, **9** : 154.
Dansville, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 384-454.
Dante, Alighieri, (1265–1321), Notice of, **7** : 418.
Dantzic, Prussia.
Gymnasium, **7**: 217.
Trade school, 1865, **21**: 187.
Danvers, Mass.
Peabody institute, Endowment and dedication of, **1**: 237.
Reception to George Peabody, 1856, **2** : 642.
Danville, Ky., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 79, 401–550.
Danville, Pa., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 317–354.
Danville, Va., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 493, 501.
Darby, John (1804–1877), Text-books by, **13** : 626.
Darby, William (1775–1854), Text-books by, **13** : 626.
Dark day, May 19, 1780, **28** : 147.
Darlington, William (1782–1863).
Reminiscences of school days, **13**: 741; **25** : 806.
Text-books by, **13** : 626.
Darmstadt, Germany.
Public schools, 1861, **14** : 419–428.
— Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 713; **22**: 859.
Dartmouth college, Hanover, N. H.
Condition of, 1796, **24**: 139; 1832, **27**: 298.
History of, **24** : 139; **27** : 277, 297.
Daniel Webster at, **27** : 285.
Statistics of, 1855, **1**: 405; 1877, **29**: 164, 508–563.
Daughters of the cross, Reformatory work of, **26** : 721.
Daunou, Pierre C. F. (1761–1840).
Reports on education in France cited by Guizot, **11**: 258, 265, 374.
Dauphin of France, son of Louis XIV, Education of, **30** : 473.
Davenport, Abraham, and the "dark day" of 1780, **28** : 147.
Davenport, John (1598–1670), Educational work of, **28** : 280.
Davenport, Iowa.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 64, 315–544.
Training schools, Condition of, 1867, **17** : 812.
Davidson, James, Text-books by, **13**: 626.
Davidson, Ellis A.
Technical education appliances at the Paris exposition, 1866, **23** : 701.
Davidson college, N. C., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 420–529.
Davies, Charles (1798–1876).
Notice of, **15** : 479.
Text-books by, **13** : 626.
Tribute to Emma Willard, **28**: 878.
Davis, Edward G.
Reminiscences of Warren Colburn, **2** : 296.

Davis, Emerson (1798–1866), principal of Westfield, Mass., academy, 1832, **27**: 304.
Davis, Isaac (1799–1883), and Worcester, Mass., academy.
Davis, John, teacher in Virginia, 1800, **13**: 748.
Davis, Pardon, Text-books by, **13**: 627.
Davis, William V. (1813–), Notice of, **15**: 675.
Davy, Sir Humphrey (1778–1829), and Count Rumford, **27**: 584.
Dawes, Richard (1792–1867), dean of Hereford, originator of educational prize schemes, **10**: 93.
Dawson, Sir John W. (1820–).
James McGill and McGill college, **7**: 188.
Natural history in its educational aspects, **3**: 428.
Dawson, Ga., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 477, 482.
Day, *Rev.* Henry N. (1808–).
Study of the English language, **16**: 641.
Text-books by, **13**: 627.
Day, *Rev.* Jeremiah (1773–1867).
Reminiscences of school days, **16**: 126.
Text-books by, **13**: 627.
Day, Parsons E., Text-books by, **13**: 627.
Dayton, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 90, 405; 1877, **29**: 198–551.
Deaf-mutes, Education of.
Development of, in the United States at the American Asylum, Hartford, Conn., **1**: 420; **27**: 316.
in New York State, **3**: 347.
Lip-reading and articulation method, **14**: 223; **23**: 401.
Schools for, in European countries.
Baden, 1855, **11**: 252.
Finland, 1873, **24**: 220.
Hanover, 1864, **15**: 429.
Hesse Darmstadt, 1863, **14**: 429.
Holland, 1863, **14**: 661.
Mecklenburg, 1864, **15**: 464.
Sardinia, 1855, **4**: 41.
Saxony, 1868, **21**: 330.
Wurtemburg, 1867, **20**: 676.
Schools for, in the United States, Statistics of, 1850, **1**: 444–457; 1877, **29**: cxlii–cxlvi, 5–297, 586–588.
Dean of the faculty, in early universities, **6**: 10, 20, 27; **9**: 61; **24**: xlvii.
Deansville, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 414, 454.
Debates. *See* Disputations.
Debating, a means of educational discipline. (J. N. McElligott), **1**: 495.
Debating club at Trinity college, Dublin, **26**: 753.
Decatur, Ga., Cedar Grove academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 396, 439.
Decatur, Ill., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 46, 314–350.
Declamation, school and college exercise.
at Cambridge University, **28**: 636.
in a country school, 1810. (W. H. Seward), **28**: 599.
Decorah, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 400–526.
Deerfield, Mass., academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60; 1877, **29**: 406, 448.
Deering, Me., Westbrook seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Deering, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
De Foe, Daniel (1661–1731), Educational projects of, **26**: 417.
Degrees, academic, Requirements for, and ceremonies of conferring, at
Bologna, **22**: 285.
Brussels, **8**: 588.
Cambridge, **14**: 171; **28**: 105–124, 491–498.
Constantinople, **20**: 28.
Dublin, **26**: 758.
Madrid, **23**: 649.
Oxford, **27**: 892–900, 915–924.
Paris, **22**: 313.
Vienna, **6**: 25–28.
Delavan, Wis., institution for deaf-mutes, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 587, 589.
Delaware, Public instruction in.
Constitutional provisions concerning, **17**: 94; **24**: 239.
Early schools, **13**: 752; **17**: 187.
Educational conventions, **16**: 369.
Educational institutions, Condition of, 1806, **24**: 162; *s. a.*, **26**: 203; 1832, **27**: 328; 1855, **2**: 474.
— Statistics of, 1850, **1**: 367; 1870, **19**: 401; **24**: 239; 1877, **29**.
Delaware, Ohio.
Wesleyan female college, Statistics of, 1862, **13**: 268.
Wesleyan university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Delaware college, Newark, Del., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 34.
Delhi, N. Y., Delaware academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 414, 454.
Delft, Holland, polytechnic school, 1869, **21**: 697.
Delille, Jacques (1733–1813).
Village schoolmaster (poem), **3**: 159.
Demetz, Friedrich A. (1796–1873).
Reformatory work of, at Mettray, **3**: 573; **21**: 553; **24**: 730.
Report by, on agricultural colonies, **1**: 611.
De Morgan, Augustus (1806–).
Character of Edmund Halley, **28**: 406.
Character of Sir Isaac Newton, **28**: 403.
Text-books by, **13**: 627.
Thoroughness in study, **23**: 446.
Denison university, Granville, Ohio, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Denman, J. S.
Educational work in New York state, **15**: 395.
Text-books by, **13**: 328.

Denmark, Public instruction in, **10**: 466; **20**: 455; **21**: 699; **29**: clvii.
Denmark, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 400, 443.
Denominational colleges and schools.
Place of, in educational system of the United States. (F. A. P. Barnard), **1**: 176.
Philip Lindsley's views concerning, **7**: 37.
Report of English commissioners, 1870, **28**: 910.
Dentistry, schools of, in United States, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: cxxv, 561, 565.
Denver, Colo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 22, 314–435.
Denver, N. C., Rock Spring seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Denzel, Bernhard G. (1773–1838), Notice of, **7**: 315.
Deposition, Ceremony of, in early universities, **6**: 37–48.
De Quincey, Thomas (1785–1859).
Art of conversation, **23**: 185.
Course of study, **23**: 193.
Reminiscences of Bath grammar school, **26**: 337.
Derby academy, Hingham, Mass., Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60.
Derby, Conn., agricultural seminary in 1824, **8**: 248.
Derby, Vt., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 468.
Derry, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
Deseret, Utah, university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 292.
Desks, school, Construction and arrangement of, **9**: 492, 517, 551.
Des Moines, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 315–526.
Detention of pupils after school hours, Regulations concerning, in cities of United States, **19**: 437.
"**Determination**" of students at Cambridge, **28**: 107.
Detroit, Mich.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 127–563.
Public schools, Condition and statistics of, 1867–70, **19**: 91–414; 1877, **29**: 123–352.
Deventer, Holland.
Atheneum, or superior school, **1**: 400.
— Founding of, in 1384, **4**: 623.
Devotional exercises, college and school.
Forms of prayers. (J. Currie), **9**: 292.
Hoole's views on, **17**: 309.
In early universities, **24**: 753.
Public prayers in colleges. (F. D. Huntington), **4**: 23.
D'Ewes, *Sir* Symonds (1602–1650), at Cambridge, **14**: 178; **28**: 116.
Dewey, *Rev.* Chester (1784–1867), Notice of, **15**: 477.
Dick, James (1743–1828), and the Dick bequest, **1**: 392.
Dickinson, J. W.
Philosophy and method of teaching at Westfield, Mass., academy, **17**: 381.
Dickinson college, Carlisle, Pa.
Condition of, 1796, **24**: 150; 1832, **27**: 325.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Diesterweg, Friedrich A. W. (1790–1866), Notice of, **7**: 312.
Intuitional and speaking exercises, **12**: 411.
Intuitions in object teaching, **30**: 895.
Pestalozzi and the schools of Germany, **4**: 343.
Pestalozzi's one hundredth birthday, **7**: 503.
School discipline and plan of instruction, **8**: 616.
Dietrich, Albert (1825–), on early accentuation of Latin, **2**: 198.
Dijon, France.
Primary normal school, 1860, **13**: 305.
School of art, 1868, **21**: 504.
Dillaway, C. K., Text-books by, **13**: 628.
Dillingen, Bavaria, gymnasium, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 708.
Dilworth, Thomas (*d.* 1780).
Speller, Use of, in the United States, **13**: 742; **17**: 188, 219.
Text-books by, **13**: 628.
Dinter, Gustave F. (1760–1831), Notice of, **7**: 153.
Incapacity of Prussian teachers, 1819, **14**: 237.
Socratic method of instruction, **9**: 377.
Tribute to Frederick William IV., **22**: 834.
Diogenes as a teacher, **27**: 746.
Dirt Town, Ga., academies, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 396, 439.
Disraeli, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield.*
Hints on books and reading, **2**: 226; *s. a.*, **23**: 226.
Discipline, Selected aphorisms on, **10**: 187.
Discipline, Methods and systems of.
Austria, public schools, 1865, **16**: 341; **17**: 153.
Borough road schools, London, 1856, **10**: 392.
England, public schools.
Report of commissioners, 1864, **15**: 106.
St. Paul's school, London, 1864, **16**: 686.
Germany.
Military schools, 1869, **23**: 299.
Public schools, 1860, **14**: 202, 416, 422; **15**: 777.
New England academies, **28**: 800.
United States, Cities of the, regulations, 1867, **19**: 437.
United States military academy, **23**: 765.
United States naval academy, **15**: 34; *s. a.*, **23**: 918.

Discipline—Continued.
Universities and colleges.
Cambridge, 1640, **14**: 170; 1728, **28**: 534.
Harvard, 1642–46, **30**: 753.
Historical notes, **6**: 27–59; **9**: 66–85.
Oxford, 1876, **27**: 910.
St. Mary's college, Winchester, Eng., 1865, **16**: 518, 530.
Discipline, Views and suggestions on, by
Arnold, T., **28**: 770.
Diesterweg, F. A. W., **8**: 616.
Hoole, C., **17**: 205, 293.
Locke, J., **11**: 473.
Payson, T., **15**: 534.
Woodbridge, W., **14**: 397.
Disputations, or debates, in college exercises.
Cambridge, 1773, **28**: 611.
Early German universities, **6**: 24.
Louvain, 1738, **24**: 788.
Oxford, 1747, **27**: 848.
District school. *See* Common school.
Districts, School. *See* School districts.
District of Columbia.
Art in, Congressional action on, **19**: 725.
Educational associations and conventions in, **16**: 380.
Educational institutions, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 329.
History and condition of schools, 1868, **19**: 49.
Schools for the freedmen, Development of, **19**: 193.
Selection of, as seat of government, History of, **19**: 147.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1877, **29**.
Divinity schools of Austria, Statistics of, 1838, **9**: 598.
Dixon, William Hepworth (1821–1879).
Schools of Switzerland, 1869, **23**: 395.
Dixon, Ill., Rock river university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 356–525.
Doakville, Ind. T., Spencer academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 434, 471.
Doane, George W. (1799–1859).
State and education, **15**: 5.
Tribute to Emma Willard, **28**: 878.
Doane College, Crete, Nebr., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 155, 509–529.
Docharty, G. B., Text-books by, **13**: 628.
Dodd, James B. (1807–1872), Text-books by, **13**: 628.
Dodge, Allen W.
Tribute to Ebenezer Bailey, **12**: 449.
Dole, Isaiah.
Requirements in a lexicographer of the English language, **3**: 161.
Dombasle, Matthieu, and the Roville agricultural school, **21**: 558.
Dominic, St. (Domingo de Guzman), and the Dominican order, **24**: 375; **26**: 262; **27**: 826.
Dominican nuns, **26**: 695.
Donaldson, John W. (1811–1861).
Classical scholarship and competitive tests, **23**: 435; **28**: 461.
Donaldson, James.
History of education in Prussia, **28**: 18.
Science of education, **26**: 481.
Dorchester, Mass., Early schools of, **16**: 105; **27**: 105.
Dorpat, Russia, Schools of, 1867, **20**: 478, 511.
Dort, synod of, 1618, plan of Christian education, **5**: 77.
Dover, Del., conference academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Dover, Ill., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 48, 356, 361.
Dover, N. H.
Educational apathy of people of, in 1788, **27**: 281.
Franklin academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
Downing college, Cambridge, endowment, officers, etc., 1871, **28**: 517.
Downington, Pa., Chester valley academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 462.
Dowse, Thomas (1772–1856).
Memoir of. (E. Everett), **9**: 355.
Tributes to, **3**: 284.
Drammen, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Draper, John W. (1811–1882), Text-books by, **13**: 629.
Draper, Lyman C. (1815–).
State and education, **11**: 329.
Drawing (E. Hentschel), **21**: 220.
Drawing, Instruction in (M. A. Dwight), **4**: 229.
Drawing, Instruction in, in schools of
Austria, **21**: 51, 56, 79.
Bavaria, **21**: 121–123.
Belgium, **21**: 648–682.
France, **21**: 487, 497–528, 605; **23**: 55, 62; **24**: 80, 87.
Germany, **8**: 381, 388; **19**: 674; **21**: 192, 200, 223.
Great Britain, **9**: 188; **22**: 43, 57.
United States, **19**: 775.
Drawing, instruction in, Views and suggestions on, by
Aristotle, **14**: 146.
Barnard, H., **22**: 251.
Burchett, R., **22**: 57.
Frœbel, **30**: 682.
Locke, J., **14**: 310.
Pestalozzi, **7**: 693.
Dresden, Germany,
Blochmann–Vizthum gynasium, 1840, **9**: 202.
Kindergarten established by Froebel, **30**: 669.
Public schools.
Condition and statistics, 1867, **19**: 689, 705.
Statistics, 1868, **22**: 859.
Royal military school, 1871, **23**: 323,
Royal seminary for teachers, 1843. **13**: 525.

Dresden, Germany—Continued.
Special and professional schools, 1870, **21**: 294–335.
Dringenberg, Louis (1410–1490), **5**: 65.
Drisler, Henry (1818–), Text-books by, **13**: 629.
Drogheda, Ireland, industrial school, 1870, **26**: 684.
Droyssig, Russia, Protestant seminary, 1856, **4**: 249.
Druids, Schools of, **20**: 211, 445.
Drum in place of school bell, **22**: 461.
Drury college, Springfield, Mo., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–529.
Duane, William J. (1780–1865), and Stephen Girard's will, **27**: 600.
Dublin, Ireland.
Dublin university, Historical sketch of, **27**: 793.
Lace-making school for teachers, 1855, **1**: 635.
Scientific institutions, 1870, **22**: 72, 133; *s. a.*, **27**: 769.
Soldiers' orphan asylum, 1874, **23**: 625.
Trinity college and university, Historical sketch of, **26**: 737.
Dublin, N. H.
Early schools, Historical sketch of, **28**: 363.
Plan of district schoolhouse, 1849, **9**: 556.
Dubuque, Iowa, Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 92, 412; 1877, **29**: 64, 65, 315–549.
Ducpetiaux, Edouard (1804–), Reports by, on reformatory institutions, **3**: 597–618.
Dudley, *Mrs.* Blandina, founder of Dudley observatory, Albany, N. Y., **2**: 594.
Dudley, Charles E. (1780–1841), Life and character of, **2**: 598.
Dudley, Mass., academy, Statistics of, 1876–77, **29**: 406, 448; **30**: 61.
Dueling in German universities, **7**: 64, 79, 135; **26**: 777.
Due West, S. C., colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 235, 493–531.
Duff, M. E. Grant (1829–).
Classics, Study of, in popular education, **28**: 831.
Duffield, Divie Bethune (1821–).
Education a State duty, **3**: 81.
Duhan, Charles G. (1685–1746), teacher of Frederick II, **26**: 305.
Dukes academy, Tisbury, Mass., Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61.
Dumb-bells, Exercises with. (Dio Lewis), **12**: 678, 687.
Dumbarton, Scotland, grammar school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Dumfries, Scotland, grammar school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Dummer, William (1677–1761), Notice of, **30**: 768.
Dummer academy, South Byfield, Mass.
History of, **30**: 763.
Samuel Moody and. (N. Cleveland), **28**: 785.
Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60.
Dunbar, Scotland, burgh school.
Discipline of, 1679, **22**: 463.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Duncan, *Rev.* James A. (1830–1877), Notice of, **29**: 261.
Duncan, William, Text-books by, **13**: 629.
Duncombe, Charles, Canadian commissioner of education.
Estimate of American system of popular education, **1**: 190.
Dundee, Scotland, burgh school.
Historical notes on, **22**: 453.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Dunfermline, Scotland, burgh school.
Historical notes on, **22**: 457, 466.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Dungal, Irish scholar at Paris, 811, **24**: 360.
Dunmanway, Ireland, agricultural school, 1852, **8**: 577; *s. a.*, **22**: 171.
Dunn, Henry.
Manual of Borough road school, London, **10**: 381.
Dunnell, Mark H. (1823–), Notice of, **16**: 783.
Report on schools of Maine, 1856, **2**: 495.
Dunster, Henry (1612–1659), first president of Harvard college, **9**: 130; **30**: 753.
Dunpanloup, Felix A. P. (1802-1878), *bishop of Orleans.*
Female education and employments, **17**: 623.
Private education deprecated, **2**: 719.
Dupont, Wis., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 432, 469.
Durham, England.
Benedictine college, **27**: 821.
University, 1875, **28**: 545.
Durhamville, Tenn, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 396, 428, 436, 465.
Durkheim, Bavaria, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 708.
Durlach, Baden, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Duruy, Victor (1811–), French minister of public instruction.
Educational reforms under, **20**: 311, 314; **24**: 90.
Programme of secondary instruction, **23**: 48.
Dusseldorf, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **22**: 859.
Dusselthal abbey reform school, Prussia, **2**: 531; **22**: 596.
Dutton, Mary, assistant to Miss Beecher, **28**: 80.
Duvergier de Hauranne, Jean (1581–1643), *abbe of St. Cyran*, Notice of, **28**: 4.
Duxbury, Mass.
Free school, 1665, **27**: 128.
Partridge academy, Statistics of, 1876–77, **29**: 406, 448; **30**: 61.
Dwight, Edmund (1780–1849), Memoir of, with portrait. (F. Bowen), **4**: 5.

Dwight, Edmund (1824–).
Military instruction in Switzerland, **13** : 689.
Dwight, Francis (1808–1845), Memoir of, with portrait, **5** : 803.
Dwight, Henry E. (1797–1832).
Schools of Germany, 1825, **17** : 641.
Dwight, Mary A. (1806–1858).
Art, Importance of, as a branch of education, **2** : 409, 587; **3** : 467; **4** : 191; **5** : 305.
Dwight art institute, Hartford, Conn., Prospectus of, 1858, **5** : 310.
Instruction in drawing, **4** : 229.
Dwight, Theodore (1796–1860), Notice of, **14** : 558.
Dwight, Timothy (1752–1817), as a teacher. (D. Olmsted), **5** : 567.
School taught by, at Fairfield, Conn., **4** : 693; **17** : 185.
Sermon on the Connecticut school fund, 1795, **6** : 408.
Yale college under, **24** : 166; **26** : 231.
Dyce, William, R. A. (1806–1864), and art education in England, **22** : 43.
Dymond, Jonathan, Text-books by, **13** : 629.
Eagleswood military academy, Perth Amboy, N. J., 1863, **13** : 471.
Eames, Jane A. (1816–).
Tribute to John Kingsbury, **5** : 24.
Earlham college, Richmond, Indiana, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 505–526.
Early training, Views and suggestions on, by
Anselm, St., **24** : 370.
Aristotle, **30** : 908.
Cicero, **30** : 908.
Combe, G., **30** : 133.
Comenius, J. A.. **13** : 83, 84; **30** : 910.
Currie, J., **9** : 229.
Forster, J., **13** : 87.
Froebel, **30** : 703, 871.
Helvetius, **13** : 87.
Lalor, J., **16** : 33.
Luther, M., **13** : 81, 82, 84; **30** : 910.
Lyschinska, *Miss*, **30** : 872.
Marenholtz-Bülow, *Baroness*, **30** : 81.
Michaelis, C. F., **13** : 91.
Montaigne, M. E. de., **13** : 85.
Moscherosch, J. M., **13** : 84.
Pestalozzi, **13** : 88.
Plato, **30** : 908.
Plutarch, **13** : 81; **30** : 907.
Pythagoras, **13** : 81.
Quintilian, **13** : 81, 85; **30** : 911.
Rousseau, J. J., **5** : 463; **13** : 88–90; **30** : 909.
Seneca, **13** : 81, 82.
Socrates, **30** : 907.
Stoy, **13** : 90.
Taylor, I., **13** : 92.
Tetzner, **13** : 88.
Webster, D., **13** : 92.
Weikard, **13** : 87.
Wilderspin, **13** : 163.
Young, T. U., **13** : 157.
East Aurora, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 454.
East Bend, N. C., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 420, 459.
East Bloomfield, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 454.
East Derry, N. H., Adams female academy, Statistics of, 1817, **29** : 491, 498.
East Greenwich. R. I., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 370, 375, 481, 485.
East Hamburg, N. Y., Friends' institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 454.
Easthampton, Mass.
Williston seminary, **2** : 173; **30** : 803.
— Statistics of, 1876, **30** : 62; 1877, **29** : 479, 483.
East India service, competitive examination for, **1** : 637; **23** : 440.
Easton, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 454.
Easton, Pa.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 215–559.
Lafayette college.
— Condition of, 1832, **27** : 327.
— Study of English language in, 1866, **16** : 559.
East Pembroke, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 454.
East Saginaw, Mich., schools, Statistics of, 1870, **19** : 405; 1877, **29** : 123, 316–373.
East St. Louis, Ill., Home institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 399, 441.
Eaton, Amos (1777–1842).
Geological work of, **6** : 233.
Text-books by, **13** : 630.
Eaton, Horace (1804–1855).
Report on school buildings in Vermont, 1846, **9** : 510.
Eaton, James S., Text-books by, **13** : 630.
Eaton, Nathaniel (1609–1660 (?)), first professor at Harvard college, **9** : 130; *s. a.*, **27** : 130; **30** : 737.
Eaton, *Rev.* Samuel (1597–1665), **28** : 283.
Eaton, Theophilus (1590–1658), first governor of New Haven colony.
Eaton school, New Haven, named in honor of, **1** : 647.
Educational activity of, **4** : 661, 687.
Notice of, **28** : 273.
Eau Gallie, Fla., agricultural college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 535, 538.
Eberbach, Baden, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Eberhard, count, founder of Tübingen university, **9** : 58.
Ebradt, Udalric, *Modus Latinitatus*, 1488, **11** : 160.
Economics, Xenophon's, cited, **27** : 755.
Eddytown, N. Y., Starkey seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 454.
Eden, *Rev.* Robert (1803–), promoter of Battersea training school, **9** : 165, 190.
Edenkoben, Bavaria, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 708.
Edgefield, Tenn., schools, Statistics of, 1887, **29** : 428, 466.
Edgehill school, Princeton, N. J., **5** : 95; **9** : 11.

Edgewater, N. Y., Methfessel school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 454.
Edgeworth, Maria (1767–1849), *Archbishop* Whately's estimate of works of, **13** : 118.
Edina, Mo., St. Joseph's academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 409, 450.
Edinboro, Pa., State normal school.
Condition of, 1867, **17** : 753.
Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 359, 364.
Edinburg, Mo., Grand river college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 409, 450.
Edinburgh, Scotland.
Burgh schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 716.
Development of public instruction, **9** : 219–222 ; **22** : 453–512.
Heriot schools, **9** : 228.
Normal and training schools, **10** : 583, 593.
Scientific institutions, **22** : 73, 131.
University.
— Bell chair of education.
— Plan of study, **27** : 689.
— Professor Laurie's inaugural, 1876, **27** : 193.
— Law department, 1872, **24** : 791.
— Scientific course, 1870, **22** : 140.
Edson, *Rev.* Henry K. (1822–), Notice of, **16** : 750.
Edson, *Rev.* Theodore.
Memoir of Warren Colburn, **2** : 294.
Education. (J. A. Froude) **23** : 515. (O. Goldsmith) **13** : 347 ; *s. a.*, **23** : 347. (J. Henry) **1** : 17. (S. Johnson) **13** : 359 ; *s. a.*, **23** : 359. (J. Locke) **11** : 461. (J. Milton) **2** : 76 ; *s. a.*, **23** : 151. (Plutarch) **11** : 99. (Quintilian) **11** : 111. (S. Parr) **23** : 365. (C. Rollin) **23** : 17. (J. C. F. Rosenkranz) **28** : 26. (J. J. Rousseau) **5** : 463. (H. Spencer) **11** : 485 ; **13** : 372.
— a national interest. (J. A. Garfield) **17** : 49. (H. Barnard) **28** : 305.
— a preventive of misery and crime. (E. C. Tainsh) **11** : 77.
— among the Hebrews. (M. J. Raphall) **1** : 243.
— as an element in reconstruction of U. S. (J. P. Wickersham) **16** : 283.
— Defects in American system of, 1820. (A. Partridge) **13** : 54.
— Development of, in Europe. (H. P. Tappan) **1** : 247.
— Duties of the hour concerning, 1865. (S. S. Greene) **16** : 329.
— English popular, Development of. (J. H. Rigg) **26** : 561.
— Laws of. (Montesquieu) **24** : 59.
— Liberal. (S. P. Bates) **15** : 155.
— Luther's views of. (K. von Raumer) **4** : 421.
— Man as the subject of. (Ricke) **22** : 559.
— Montaigne on. (K. von Raumer) **4** : 461.
— National, a national duty. (M. Müller) **26** : 555.
— Nature and value of. (J. Lalor) **16** : 133.

Education—Continued.
— Objects and method of. (F. Wayland) **13** : 802.
— Plan of. (*Sir* M. Hale) **17** : 77.
— Powers to be developed by. (T. Hill) **14** : 81.
— Principles and practice of. (W. Knighton) **10** : 573.
— Problem of. (J. M. Gregory) **14** : 43.
— Progress of development of. (K. von Raumer) **8** : 216.
— Required by the times, 1856. (T. M. Clark) **2** : 375.
— Science of. (J. Donaldson) **26** : 481.
— Science and art of. (J. Payne) **26** : 465.
— State and. (G. W. Doane) **15** : 5.
— Subjects and methods of. (J. Currie) **9** : 229. (T. U. Young) **13** : 155.
— Survey of. (*Sir* H. Wotton) **15** : 131.
— *See also* Classical education; Pedagogy; Religious education; Study; University education, etc.
Education, Aphorisms on, from works of
Addison, J., **11** : 16.
Aristophanes, **13** : 8.
Aristotle, **13** : 8.
Ascham, R., **11** : 12.
Austin, S., **11** : 20.
Bacon, F., **11** : 12.
Barrow, I., **11** : 13.
Bolingbroke, *Viscount*, **11** : 12.
Braun, T., **13** : 10.
Brownson, O. A., **13** : 12.
Burke, E., **11** : 17.
Bushnell, H., **13** : 79.
Butler, E., **11** : 16.
Carlyle, T., **23** : 204.
Channing, W. E., **13** : 15.
Cicero, **13** : 12, 717.
Clulow, W. B., **11** : 16.
Colburn, W., **2** : 300.
Cox, W., **11** : 19.
Erasmus, **13** : 12.
Fellenburg, P. E. de, **13** : 11.
Felton, C. C., **10** : 287.
Goethe, J. W. von, **23** : 15.
Grote, J., **11** : 18.
Hamann, J. G., **6** : 257.
Hamilton, *Sir* W., **11** : 15, 18 ; **13** : 13.
Harris, J., **11** : 16.
Helps, *Sir* A., **11** : 18.
Hobbes, T., **11** : 14.
Hooker, R., **11** : 13.
Hopkins, M., **11** : 225.
Horace, **13** : 12.
Johnson, S., **11** : 15.
Kant, E., **13** : 11.
Lalor, J., **11** : 20.
Locke, J., **6** : 211.
Mann, H., **13** : 16.
Marcel, C., **13** : 11.
Milton, J., **11** : 12.
Page, D., **13** : 14.
Paley, W., **11** : 15.
Parr, S., **11** : 17.
Pope, A., **11** : 14.
Potter, A., **13** : 14.
Pythagoras, **13** : 8.
Ramsden, **11** : 17, 19.

Education, Aphorisms on, from works of
Richter, J. P., **13** : 11.
Ruskin, J., **11** : 19.
Seneca, **13** : 8.
Short, T. V., **11** : 13.
Simpson, J., **13** : 13.
Smith, S., **13** : 12.
South, R., **11** : 13 ; **23** : 92.
Southey, R., **13** : 719.
Spurzheim, G., **13** : 11.
Stewart, D., **13** : 13.
Walton, *Sir* H., **11** : 12.
Wayland, F., **13** : 15.
Webster, D., **13** : 14.
Whateley, R., **11** : 18.
Whewell, W., **11** : 11.
Whichcote, B., **11** : 13.
Woodbridge, W. C., **13** : 16.
Edward VI, king of England, and Christ's hospital, **8** : 270.
Edwards, Bela B. (1802–1852).
Educational institutions in U. S., 1832, **27** : 289.
Notice of, **14** : 381.
Edwards, Edward (1812–).
Management of libraries, **2** : 210.
Edwards, Jonathan (1703–1758), Notice of, **27** : 721.
Edwards, Ninian W. (1809–), Report by, on schools of Illinois, 1854, **2** : 479.
Edwards, Richard (1822–).
Normal schools in U. S., **16** : 271.
Notice of, with portrait, **16** : 168.
Tribute to Nicholas Tillinghast, **2** : 568.
Egbert (664), missionary to Friesland, **24** : 337.
Egersund, Norway, school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 715.
Egerton, Algernon F. (1825–), educational worker in England, 1870, **26** : 577.
Ehinzen, Wurtemberg, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 714.
Ehrlich, C. G.
Guide for exercises in language, noticed, **30** : 438.
Eichhorn, Johann A. F. (1779–1856), Prussian minister of public instruction, **17** : 444 ; **20** : 414.
Eichstadt, Bavaria, schools, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 708.
Einsiedeln, Prussia, Abbey of, celebration of 1000th anniversary, 1861, **24** : 544.
Eisenberg, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 706.
Eisenach, Germany.
School life of Luther at, **24** : 110.
Schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 706.
Ekelund, Jacob, Text-books by, **13** : 630.
Eberfeld, Germany.
Schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 592.
Weaving school. 1869, **21** : 203.
Elberton, Ga., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 396, 439.
Elbridge, N. Y., Munro institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 396, 439.
Eldena, Germany, academy of agriculture, 1868, **21** : 216.
Eldersridge, Pa., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 423, 462.
Eldon, John Scott, *lord*, School life of, **26** : 351.
Eldon law scholarship, Oxford, **27** : 890.
Eldora, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 400, 443.
Elective studies in colleges. (F. A. P. Barnard) **22** : 435.
Electricity, Early investigations in. (J. D. Dana) **2** : 358.
Elgin, James Bruce, *earl* of (1811–1863).
Education in the U.S. and Canada, 1856, **3** : 239.
Elgin, Scotland, grammar school.
Regulations of, 1650, **22** : 463.
Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 716.
Eliot, *Rev.* Andrew (1718–1788), tutor of Benjamin Silliman, **26** : 229.
Eliot, John (1604–1690), Notice of, **27** : 25 ; *s. a.* **28** : 125.
Publications of, **13** : 630.
Eliot, Samuel (1821–).
Address in presenting collection of casts to girls' high school, Boston, Mass., **24** : 206.
Memoir of Thomas Arnold, **4** : 545.
Eliot, Samuel A. (1798–1862).
Educational and other benefactions in Boston, **8** : 523 ; **9** : 606.
History of Harvard college, Extracts from, **9** : 129 ; *s. a.*, **27** : 129.
Elizabeth, queen of England.
Ascham's tribute to, **3** : 28 ; **11** : 69.
Visit of, to St. Mary's college, 1570, **16** : 504.
Elizabeth, N. J., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 169, 316–351.
Elizabethan sisters, religious order, **3** : 499.
Elk Creek, Va., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 431, 469.
Elko, Nevada, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 508, 519–539.
Elkton, Ky., Green river academy, Statics of, 1877, **29** : 401, 444.
Elkton, Md., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 405, 447.
Ellaville, Ga., Moss Hill academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 396, 439.
Ellicott City, Md., colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 507–527.
Elliptical method of instruction.
Borough road schools, London, **10** : 397.
Stow's oral lessons, **9** : 419.
Ellis, *Rev.* George E. (1814–).
Memoir of Count Rumford, **27** : 561.
Ellis, *Rev.* John M. (1793–1855), Educational work of, in Illinois, **1** : 226.
Ellis, William (1800–), founder of the Birkbeck schools, London, **10** : 106 ; **22** : 178.
Ellwangen, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 714.

Elmira, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176, 317–529.
Elocution. (W. Russell) **2**: 137; **3**: 332, 342.
Elphinston, William (1431–1514), *bishop*, founder of Kings college, Aberdeen, **24**: 817.
Elroy, Wis., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 432, 469.
Elyot, *Sir* Thomas (1495–1546), Works of, **16**: 483.
Emerson, Benjamin D. (1781–1872), Text-books by, **13**: 630.
Emerson, Frederick (1788–1857), Text-books by, **13**: 630.
Emerson, George B. (1797–1881).
Agassiz as a teacher, **28**: 881.
Educational work of. (E. S. Stearns) **17**: 665.
Lesson of the hour, 1864, **17**: 662.
Memoir of, with portrait, **5**: 417.
Memorial to the legislature on normal schools, 1836, **16**: 93.
Memorial to the legislature on State superintendent, 1836, **5**: 653.
Plans of school buildings, grounds, etc., **9**: 544; **15**: 804.
Reminiscences of an old teacher, **28**: 257.
Tribute to Thomas Dowse, **9**: 361.
Emerson, *Rev.* Joseph (1777–1833), teacher of Mary Lyon, **10**: 652; of Miss Z. P. Grant, **30**: 615.
Emery, Nicholas, teacher of Daniel Webster, **27**: 284.
Eminence, Ky., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401–527.
Emmanuel college, Cambridge, endowment and officers, 1871, **28**: 517.
Emmendingen, Bavaria, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Emmittsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's college, 1832, **27**: 329.
Emmons, Ebenezer (1799–1863), Text-books by, **13**: 631.
Emory college, Oxford, Ga., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504, 515, 525.
Emporia, Kans., State normal school.
History and organization of, 1868, **17**: 771.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357, 362.
Encotyle, "Pick-a-back" of Grecian youth, **27**: 741.
Endowment of schools.
Abuses of, in England, **6**: 473.
Hurtful tendency of, **5**: 133, 134.
Enfield, William, Text-books by, **13**: 631.
Engineering, Schools of, in
France, **12**: 137.
Germany, **12**; 351.
Russia, **21**: 729; **24**: 429, 432.
England.
Art, Encouragement of, by government, **19**: 749.
British and foreign school society model schools, **10**: 38, 371.
Condition of schools, 1876, **29**: xc–clxiv.
England—Continued.
Educational movements, **2**: 708; **3**: 241; **4**: 803.
Elementary education, **10**: 323; **24**: 659; **26**: 561; **28**: 901.
Endowed public schools, **8**: 257; **15**: 81; **16**: 667; **28**: 729.
Military schools, **14**: 523; **23**: 529; **27**: 363.
National schools, Lord J. Russell's plan for, **1**: 638.
Naval and navigation schools, **14**: 627; **15**: 65.
Normal and training schools, **9**: 170; **10**: 348, 531.
Reformatory education, **3**: 577, 785–800; **26**: 657.
St. Mary's college, Winchester, **16**: 501.
South Kensington museum, **22**: 54.
Special and technical instruction, **22**; **25**: 219.
Universities. *See* Cambridge; Durham; London; Oxford.
English language.
Conjugation of, **3**: 101.
in society and in the school. (M. H. Buckham) **14**: 343.
Study of. (J. S. Hart) **1**: 33. (H. N Day) **16**: 641.
English language and literature, Course of study in. (M. H. Buckham) **16**: 555.
Engraving, Thomas Bewick and, **26**: 727.
Entomology, Elementary instruction in. (T. Hill) **7**: 280.
Ephori.
Monitors, in Trotzendorf's schools, **5**: 108.
School superintendents, in Saxony, **20**: 612, 617, 628.
Epictetus (*ab.* 60–120), cited, **8**: 11, 42; **10**: 132, 168; **13**: 717.
Epicurus, (B. C. 337–270).
Cited, **10**: 132.
School of, at Athens, **24**: 30, 466.
Episcopal consistories in Austria, Educational functions of, 1859, **9**: 592.
Epistolæ obscurorum vitæ, **5**: 71.
Epitaphs.
Franklin's **27**: 433.
Jefferson's **27**: 532.
Eppingen, Baden, secondary schools.
Course of study in, 1855–56, **11**: 249.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Epps, Daniel, teacher in Salem, Mass., 1670–77, **27**: 99, 100.
Epworth, Iowa, seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 400, 443.
Erasmus, Desiderius A. (1465–1536).
at Cambridge and Oxford, **28**: 371.
Educational views of. (K. von Raumer) **4**: 729.
Labors of, for St. Paul's school, London, **16**: 673–682.
Verbal realism of. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 657.
Works of, cited, **13**: 12.

Erfurt, Germany, university, **6** : 10–54.
Luther at, **24** : 114.
Erie, Pa., schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 93, 411; 1877, **29** : 215, 318–462.
Erlangen, Bavaria.
Schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 708.
University, Development of, **6** : 10–17; **7** : 223; **20** : 768.
— Statistics of, 1853, **1** : 404; 1869, **22** : 846.
Ernest, *the pious, duke* of Saxe-Coburg (1601–1675), Educational work of, **20** : 576–583.
Erskine, John, *baron* of Dun (1508–1591), Study of Greek introduced into Scotland by, **22** : 475.
Essex, Conn., Hill's academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 393, 436.
Essex, Vt., classical institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 430, 468.
Esslingen, Wurtemberg, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 714.
Ethics.
Instruction in. (J. Locke) **14** : 325.
— Course of, in secondary schools of France, **24** : 71.
Religion and (J. S. Mill), **23** : 511.
Ethnology, American. (G. A. Matile) **17**: 425.
Eton college, England.
Endowment of, **15** : 83; **22** : 465.
Expenses at, 1560, **4** : 259.
Flogging at, **26** : 331.
Founding of, by Henry VI, **8** : 263; *s. a.*, **28** : 749.
Reminiscences of. (C. Lofft) **26**: 340.
Ettenheim, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Ettingen, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Etymology, Instruction in. (W. F. Richards) **10** : 521.
Euclid (B. C. 323–283), Method of geometry by. (K. von Raumer) **8** : 155.
Eufala, Ala., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 487, 495.
Eugene City, Oregon, State university, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 210, 510–531.
Euharlee, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 396, 439.
Eunapius (4th century), Student life of, at Athens, **24** : xxvi.
Eureka, Ill., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 504–549.
Europe.
Educational development in (H. P. Tappan), **1** : 247.
Examinations, School, in various countries of, **26**.
Public instruction in, **20**, **21**, **22**, **23**; **29** : clv–clxviii.
— Military and naval, **23**.
— Professional and technical, **21**.
— Statistics of, in cities, 1868, **19** : 133, 593.
Evanston, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 49, 399, 441, 504–549.
Evansville, Ind.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 58, 366, 372, 558, 562.
Training school, 1867, **17** : 816.
Eve, Paul F. (1806–1877), Notice of, **29** : 243.
Evelyn family (17th century), **26** : 369.
Evening schools in
Austria, **21** : 35.
England, **10** : 331.
Germany, **21** : 105, 111, 152, 185, 329.
Holland, **21** : 693.
Ireland, **11** : 143.
Sweden, **21** : 712.
United States, Regulations in cities of, 1868, **19** : 439.
Evening Shade, Ark., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 391, 435.
Everett, David (1770–1813), **5** : 340.
Everett, Edward (1794–1865).
Address by, at opening of Barre, Mass., normal school, 1839, **13** : 758.
— at reception to George Peabody, 1856, **2** : 647.
— at dedication of Everett school, Boston, Mass., 1860, **9** : 633; *s. a.*, **12** : 721.
Boston public library, **2** : 204; **7** : 266, 365.
Lowell lectures, **5** : 437.
Memoir of, with portrait, **7** : 325.
Oratorical power of. (C. C. Felton) **10** : 280.
Reminiscences of school life, **1** : 642; **13** : 747; **27** : 90.
Roger Clap and his descendants, **27**: 115.
Tribute to Thomas Dowse, **3** : 285; **9** : 355.
— John Harvard, **5** : 531.
— Abbott Lawrence, **1** : 207.
— George Washington, **28** : 807.
Uses of astronomy, **2** : 605.
Everett, Oliver (1752–1802), father of Edward, Notice of, **27** : 117.
Everett, William (1839–).
Life at Cambridge university, **28** : 443, 534, 643.
Everett, Mass., boarding school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 406, 448.
Ewart, William (1798–1869), promoter of art education in England, **22** : 43.
Ewing, Ill., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 504–525.
Ewington, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 421, 460.
Examinations, Admission.
School.
Austria, military schools, **13** : 713.
Chicago, Ill., high school, 1856, **3** : 53.
France, military schools, **12** : 233.
— Paris polytechnic, **1**: 323, 533; **2** : 177; **12** : 66.
Germany, gymnasia, **9** : 575; **22** : 843.
— Military schools, **23** : 318.

Examinations, Admission—Continued.
University and college.
Cambridge, **28**: 438, 502.
Results of, in the United States, 1878, **29**: ci.
Examinations, Competitive. *See* Competitive examinations.
Examinations for degrees, at
Cambridge.
Historical notes, **28**: 106, 113–124, 610–615.
Modern practice, **28**: 491–511, 633–670.
Oxford, **27**: 818.
Examinations, Graduation or test, in
Austria, public schools, **16**: 342; **17**: 153.
England.
Cambridge university, **28**: 625–633, 637, 641.
Military schools, **23**: 563, 581.
Science and art department, **22**: 102, 113.
France.
Military schools, **12**: 236.
Paris polytechnic, **12**: 78.
Germany.
Military schools, **12**: 154.
Secondary schools, **11**: 245; **19**: 640.
Italy, technical schools, **20**: 177.
Turkey.
Public schools, **20**: 28.
Universities, **20**: 24.
United States.
Military academy, **23**: 760.
Naval academy, **15**: 26.
Public schools, city, Regulations of, 1867, **19**: 440.
Excelsior, N. C., Rutherford college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–556.
Excursions, School, **8**: 459; **11**: 218; **20**: 67; **23**: 860; **26**: 368; **30**: 661.
Exeter, Me., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Exeter, N. H.
Phillips academy.
Condition of, 1832, **27**: 295.
Founding of, **6**: 76.
Reminiscences of. (Daniel Webster) **27**: 283.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Robinson female seminary, **24**: 439; **29**: 491, 499.
Exhibitions, school.
Leicester, Mass., academy, 1793, **28**: 799.
New England public schools, 1800, **13**: 127.
United States, city schools, regulations, 1868, **19**: 440.
Expulsion from school, Regulations concerning, in cities of the U. S., 1868, **19**: 440.
Fables, Fenelon's use of, **30**: 483.
Factories, Children in. *See* Children in factories.
Factoryville, Pa., Keystone academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 462.
Faculties of universities.
Historical notes on, **6**: 14–54; **9**: 61–70; **22**: 284; **24**: 495, 755.
Organization of, in German universities, **27**: 242.
Fags and fagging in English public schools, **15**: 106; **16**: 530; **28**: 782.
— Arnold's defense of, **4**: 568; *s. a.*, **28**: 769.
— Lofft's experience at Eton, **26**: 340.
Fairburn, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 396, 439.
Fairchild, *Rev.* James H. (1817–).
Coeducation of the sexes, **17**: 385.
Fairfield, Conn., Early schools in (B. Silliman), **26**: 225.
Fairfield, Iowa, Parsons college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–526.
Fairfield, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 414, 455.
— Medical school, 1832, **27**: 319.
Fairmont, W. Va., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 263–365.
Falk, John D. (1768–1826), originator of reform schools in Germany, **22**: 595.
Falkirk, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Fall River, Mass., public schools, Organization of, 1867, **19**: 93.
— Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 412, 414; 1877, **29**: 107, 315–351.
Falmouth, Mass., Lawrence academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 406, 448.
Family organization of reform schools, **1**: 609; **3**: 231; **10**: 86; **30**: 809.
Faneuil, Peter (1700–1743), and Faneuil hall, **9**: 603.
Fanshawe, Anne Harrison, *lady* (1625–1680).
Advice to her son, **26**: 399.
Faraday, Michael (1794–1867).
Mental education, **23**: 450.
Notice of, **23**: 449.
Physical sciences, Neglect of, **23**: 456.
Faribault, Minn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Farmdale, Ky., military institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–527.
Farmington, Me.
Abbott school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 445.
State normal school, 1867, **17**: 777; 1877, **29**: 90, 357, 362.
Farmville, Va., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493, 501.
Farnam, Henry (1803–1883), and Farnam hall, Yale college, **28**: 895.
Farnham, George L. (1824–), Notice of, **15**: 483.
Farnum, Paul (1788–), Notice of, with portrait, **3**: 397.
Farnum preparatory school, Beverly, N. J., **3**: 397; **17**: 738.
Farrar, John (1779–1853), Text-books by, **13**: 632.

Farrar, Nicholas, Bequest by, to Virginia schools, 1620, **27** : 39.
Farsund, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 715.
Fasquelle, Jean Louis (1808–1862), Text-books by, **13** : 632.
Faville, Oran (1817–1872), Notice of, **16** : 750.
Fawcett, Henry (1833–).
Defence of Galway college, **27** : 791.
Fayette, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 367–526.
Fayette, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 490–528.
Fayettville, Ark., industrial university, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 10, 326–538.
Fayetteville, N. C., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 191–363.
Feeble-minded children, institutions for, in United States, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : cliii.
Felbiger, Johann I. von. (1724–1788).
Influence of, on school system of Prussia, **20** : 346, 389.
Memoir of, **9** : 600.
Fellenberg, Philip E. (1771–1844), and the Hofwyl school, **3** : 591; **9** : 174; **10** : 84, 487; **13** : 323; **21** : 768; **26** : 359.
— Pestalozzi, De Wehrli and, **21** : 765.
Fellow of college, at Cambridge, **28** : 440, 487.
— or agrégé, in French system, **20** : 327.
Felt, Joseph B. (1789–1869).
Historical works of, cited, **1** : 303, 314.
Schools and education in Salem, Mass., 1628–1773, **27** : 97.
Felton, Cornelius C. (1807–1862), memoir of, with portrait, **10** : 265.
Characteristics of the American college, 1860, **9** : 112.
Everett as an orator, **10** : 280.
English literature, **10** : 270.
Memoir of G. B. Emerson, **5** : 417.
Popular education, **10** : 287.
Study of the classics, **10** : 268, 274, 281.
Text-books by, **13** : 632.
Tribute to W. Allston, **10** : 276.
— Goethe, **10** : 271.
— H. Greenough, **10** : 268.
Female education. *See* Women, Education of.
Fencing. (J. Locke) **14** : 335. (J. Milton) **23** : 158.
— at Hofwyl, 1882. (R. D. Owen) **26** : 367.
Fenelon, Françoise de S. de la M. (1651–1715), and his educational views, **13** : 477.
— as tutor of the duke of Burgundy, **30** : 481.
— Telemaque, American editions of, **13** : 632.
— Works of, cited, **10** : 229, 238, 255, 613, 621, 625; **13** : 240, 486.
Fenning, Daniel, Text-books by, **13** : 632.
Fentonville, Mich., Latimer Hall school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 407, 449.
Ferguson, James (1797–1867), Text-books by, **13** : 632.
Fergusson, James (1808–).
Popular instruction in architecture by museums, **22** : 85.
Ferrara university, Historical notes on, **20** : 203; **22** : 304.
Fescue, or pointer, **16** : 121.
Feuchtersleben, Eduard (1806–1849)
Plans of, for reorganization of Austrian schools, 1849, **17** : 140, 161.
Fial, John B.
Schools of Vienna, 1868, **19** : 685.
Fichte, Immanuel H. (1797–1876), Report by, on Froebel's system, **30** : 9.
Fichte, Johann G. (1762–1814).
Immortality of man, **8** : 29.
Pestalozzi's system, **4** : 150; **8** : 192.
Field, Richard S. (1803–1870).
Notice of E. C. Wines, **9** : 15.
Filipstad, Sweden, mining school, 1869, **21** : 714.
Finland, Public instruction in, 1872, **24** : 209; 1877, **29** : clvii.
— Agricultural schools, 1868, **21** : 732.
Fire, Notes of oral lesson on (T. Morrison), **9** : 333.
Fischer, Johann A. (1667–1729), Works of, cited, **10** : 119-121.
Fisher, John (1459–1535), *bishop*, Erasmus and, **28** : 371.
Fisher, Redwood S. (1782–1856), Text-books by, **13** : 633.
Fisherville, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 409, 451.
Fisk, Allen, Text-books by, **13** : 633.
Fisk, B. F., Text-books by, **13** : 633.
Fisk, Wilbur (1792–1839), Memoir of, with portrait, **6** : 297.
Fisk university, Nashville, Tenn., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 512–532.
Fiske, Moses, Text-books by, **13** : 633.
Fiske, N. W., Text-books by, **13** : 633.
Fitch, G. W., Text-books by, **13** : 633.
Fitz, Asa, Text-books by, **13** : 633.
Flagg, Azariah C. (1790–1873).
Endowment of public schools, **5** : 133.
Fleet, John H., teacher in Washington, 1836–43, **19** : 213.
Flekkefjord, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 715.
Flemingsburg, Ky., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 401, 444.
Flemington, Ga., Tranquil institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 396, 439.
Flemington, N. J., English and classical school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 411, 451.
Flemington, W. Va., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 513–533.
Fletcher, Andrew, of Saltoun (1653–1716).
Condition of Scotland, 1698, **9** : 217.
Flint, *Rev.* Abel (1765–1825), Text-books by, **13** : 633.
Flint, Charles L. (1824–), report on agricultural schools of Europe, 1863, cited, **21** : 175, 215, 339.
Flint, Mich., institution for deaf-mutes, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 586–590.

Floating school, Baltimore, Md., **5** : 201.
Flogging. *See* Corporal punishment.
Florence, Italy.
Early schools and scholars in, **7** : 413.
Royal musical institute, 1866, **21** : 795.
Superior institute, 1869, **20** : 181.
Florence, Ala., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 6, 356–495.
Florence, Mass., Kindergarten, 1880, **30** : 881.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 378.
Florentius Radewin (1350–1400), and the Hieronymians, **4** : 623.
Florida.
Constitutional provisions for education, **17** : 112; **24** : 140, 715.
Early educational movements in, **16** : 381.
Educational institutions, Condition of, 1832, **27** : 335.
— Statistics of, 1855, **1** : 374; 1870, **19** : 401; **24** : 240, 249; 1877, **29**.
Legal status of the negro, 1870, **19** : 336.
Florida, N. Y., Seward institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 455.
Flushing, N. Y., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 455.
Follen, Adolf L. (1794–1855), Influence of poetry of, **7** : 127, 248.
Follen, Charles T. C. (1795–1840), and the German universities, **7** : 111–127.
— Text-books by, **13** : 633.
Fond du Lac, Wis., schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19** : 96; 1877, **29** : 268, 319–355.
Fools, DeFoe's projected asylum for, **26** : 426.
Forbes, Edward (1815–1854).
Educational uses of museums of natural history, **4** : 788; **22** : 117.
Ford, Jonathan (1814–), Notice of, **14** : 395.
Fordham, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414–589.
Foresti, Eleutario F. (1793–1858), Text-books by, **13** : 634.
Forfar, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 716.
Forkel, Johann N. (1749–1818), Raumer's reminiscences of, **7** : 62.
Fork Union, Va., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 431, 469.
Forres, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 717.
Forsyth, Ga., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 487, 495.
Fort Collins, Colo., agricultural college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 23, 540, 542.
Fort Edward, N. Y., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 479, 483.
Fortification, Instruction in, in European military schools, **12** : 182–189, 392.
Fortoul, Hippolyte, N. H. (1811–1856), French minister of education, **20** : 299–306.
Fort Plain, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 414, 455.
Fortress Monroe, Va., artillery school, 1871, **23** : 821.
Fort Valley, Ga., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 396, 439.
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 399–525.
Public schools, Organization of, 1869, **19** : 94, 405.
— Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 411, 414; 1877, **29** : 54, 315–351.
Training school, 1868, **17** : 815.
Fosdick, David, jr., Text-books by, **13** : 634.
Foulques de Neuilly, or Fulco, **24** : 760.
Fourcroy, Antoine F. (1755–1809), French minister of public instruction, **22** : 661.
Fowle, William B. (1795–1865), Memoir of, with portrait, **10** : 597.
— Memoir of Caleb Bingham, **5** : 325.
— Text-books by, **13** : 634.
Fowler, Henry (1824–1872).
Memoir of Emma Willard, **6** : 125.
Fowler, William C. (1793–1881).
Clergy and popular education, **17** : 211.
Fox, G., Spelling book by, 1769, **27** : 709.
Fox, Joseph, Notice of, **10** : 363.
Foxcroft, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 403, 445.
Fox Lake, Wis., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 432, 469.
Fra Angelico, G. Fiesole, *called*, **24** : 390.
Framingham, Mass., State normal school.
Organization and condition, 1868, **17** : 659.
Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 357, 363.
France.
Educational development of, **6** : 293; **20** : 211; **22** : 309, 651; **24** : 737.
Public instruction in.
— Budget of, 1856, **2** : 717.
— Condition of, 1880, **29** : clvii.
— Elementary, **9** : 381, 401; **20** : 227.
— Guizot's ministry of, 1832–37, **11** : 254, 357.
— Kindergarten, cradle schools, etc., **26** : 649.
— Military and naval, **1** : 626; **12** : 9; **13** : 678; **20** : 210; **21** : 577; **23** : 287.
— Monitorial system of, **10** : 464.
— Normal, teachers' libraries, etc., **13** : 281; **20** : 231, 323.
— Outline of system of, 1843, **9** : 391.
— Secondary, **20** : 293; **23** : 47; **24** : 64.
— Special and technical.
— Paris polytechnic, **8** : 661; **12** : 13; **21** : 403; **23** : 293.
— Technical schools, **2** : 93; **8** : 545; **9** : 405; **21** : 421.
— University of Paris, **11** : 363; **22** : 309, 333.
Francis, St., of Assisi (1182–1226), and the Franciscans, **24** : 393; **26** : 261.
Frangk, Fabian, German orthographer, **11** : 163, 400.
Franke, Augustus H. (1663–1727), and the orphan house at Halle, **5** : 441; **8** : 352; **20** : 338, 369.

Frankenthal, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 708.
Frankfort, Germany.
Public schools.
Organization and development of, **15**: 339; **19**: 587, 591; **20**: 734; *s. a.*, **22**: 734.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 592; **22**: 859.
University, History of, **6**: 10–49.
Frankfort, Ky., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 80, 401, 444.
Franklin, Benjamin (1706–1790).
Advice to his daughter, **27**: 733.
Advice to a young tradesman, **28**: 811.
American Philosophical society and, **28**: 809.
Correspondence with Dr. Samuel Johnson, **27**: 466.
Education and educational work of, **27**: 401.
Morals of chess, **28**: 815.
Poor Richard's maxims, **23**: 249; **28**: 810.
Public bequests of, **27**: 433.
Franklin, Ga., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 396, 439.
Franklin, Ind., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Franklin, Ky., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 497.
Franklin, Mass., Dean academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 406, 448.
Franklin institute, Philadelphia, 1826, **5**: 785.
Franklin medal in Boston schools, **6**: 441; **27**: 92, 435.
Fraser, James, *bishop*, Report of, on American schools, 1865, **19**: 577; **26**: 624.
Frayssinous, Denis L. (1765–1841), First French minister of public instruction, **20**: 261, 302.
Frederick II, *the Great*, king of Prussia (1712–1786).
Public instruction under, **17**: 436; **20**: 342; **26**: 305.
Regulations for elementary schools, 1763, **22**: 861.
— for Catholic schools in Silesia, 1765, **22**: 869.
Results of reform in Silesia. (J. Q. Adams) **17**: 125. (M. Patterson) **22**: 799.
Frederick William I, king of Prussia (1688–1740), and his school reforms, **17**: 436; **20**: 338.
Frederick William II, king of Prussia (1744–1797), Public instruction under, **17**: 437.
Frederick William III, king of Prussia (1770–1840), Public instruction under, **17**: 438; **20**: 353.
Frederick William IV., king of Prussia (1795–1861), Public instruction under, **17**: 444.
Frederick William gymnasium, Berlin. (A. D. Bache) **5**: 699. (M. Arnold) **19**: 654.
— Plan of building, **19**: 798.
Frederick, Md., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 100, 405–588.
Frederickshald, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Frederickstad, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Fredonia, N. Y., State normal schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 358, 363.
Free schools in England, Historical note on, **12**: 531, 532.
Free schools in the United States, Historical notes on, **12**: 529; **27**: 63, 97, 105–128; **28**: 127–144, 185–204.
Free cities of Germany. *See* Bremen, Frankfort, Hamburg, Lubeck.
Freedmen, schools for, History of, **19**: 193–400.
Freedom, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Freehold, N. J., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 452, 491, 498.
Freeport, Ill., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 314–350.
Freiberg, Saxony.
Gymnasium, Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 705.
School of mineralogy, **9**: 167; **21**: 314; **27**: 251.
— Raumer's reminiscences of, **8**: 123.
Freiburg, Swiss canton, Public instruction in, 1869, **20**: 69.
— Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, 1878, **30**: 149.
Freiburg, Baden.
Institution for the blind, **11**: 252.
Schools, Statistics of, **1**: 404; **19**: 712; **20**: 768; **22**: 846.
Freising, Bavaria.
Agricultural school, 1870, **21**: 127.
Secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 708.
French Creek, W. Va., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 432, 469.
Friedberg, Germany, real school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 713.
Friends' academy, Philadelphia, Reminiscence of, in 1752, **28**: 161.
Friendship, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Friendsville, Tenn., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 428, 466.
Frisch, Johann L. (1666–1743), Notice of, **11**: 439.
Frœbel, Friedrich A. (1782–1852).
Educational views of. (*Baroness* Marenholtz-Bülow) **30**: 81, 324, 763.
Lange's reminiscences of, **30**: 833.
Principles and methods of, in the nursery. (E. P. Peabody) **30**: 499.
Frost, John (1800–1859), Text-books by, **13**: 635.
Frothingham, Richard (1812–1880).
History of Charlestown, Mass., cited, **1**: 304.
Froude, James A. (1818–).
Education; address to the students of St. Andrews, 1869, **23**: 515.

Fruchtwangen, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 708.
Fryeburg, Me., academy.
Condition of, 1832, **27** : 291.
Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 403, 446.
Fuerstenschulen, or prince schools, **9** : 201.
Fuerth, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 708.
Fuhr, J. H., and Ortmann, J. H., object teaching, Notice of, **30** : 447.
Fulda, Abbey and schools of, **24** : 339.
Fulk, Fulco. *See* Foulques.
Fuller, Thomas (1608–1661).
Foreign travel, **23** : 91.
Good schoolmaster, **3** : 155.
Memory, **23** : 89.
Fulton, Levi S., Text-books by, **13** : 635.
Fulton, Ill., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 399, 441.
Fulton, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 150–589.
Fulton, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 455.
Furman university, Greenville, S.C., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 511–531.
Furness, *Rev.* William H (1802–).
Tribute to Warren Colburn, **2** : 299.
Gabell, *Rev.* Henry, master of Winchester, Eng., school, Rebellion of scholars under, **16** : 515.
Gaillon, France, reform school, 1855, **3** : 744.
Gaines, Marshall R., teacher in Hartford, Conn., 1869–73, **28** : 203.
Gainesboro, Tenn., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 428, 465.
Gainesville, Fla., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 395, 438.
Gainesville, Ga., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 504–524.
Gaius, or Caius.
Institutes of law, Discovery of. (J. M. Hart) **27** : 651.
Gale, Leonard D., Text-books by, **13** : 636.
Galen, Claudius (131–200).
Physical exercise, **3** : 42 ; **8** : 76.
Galena, Ill., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 48, 356, 362.
Galesburg, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 46, 47, 314–525.
Galesville, Wis., university, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 513–533.
Galileo-Galilei (1564–1642), Home of. (E. Everett) **2** : 618.
Gall, James, inventor of alphabet for the blind, **4** : 135.
Gall, Franz J. (1758–1828) Raumer's reminiscences of, **7** : 74.
Gallaudet, *Rev.* Thomas H. (1787–1851).
Memoir of, with portrait, **1** : 417.
Teachers' seminaries, **10** : 16.
Text-books by, **13** : 636.
Galley slavery, St. Vincent de Paul and, **26** : 435.
Gallipolis, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 421, 460.

Galloway, Samuel (1811–1872).
Memoir of, with portrait, **16** : 601.
Ohio teachers' institutes, **6** : 89 ; **15** : 401.
Galvani, Aloisio (1737–1798) and galvanism, **2** : 358.
Galveston, Texas, colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 370–564.
Galway, Ireland.
Queens college, officers, etc., 1873, **27** : 790.
— Debate on, in parliament, **27** : 790.
Gambier, Ohio.
Kenyon college, in 1832, **27** : 337.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 510–551.
Schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 421–484.
Gammell, William (1812–).
Memoir of Nicholas Brown, **3** : 291.
Notice of John C. Brown, **27** : 237.
Tribute to Moses B. Ives, **5** : 315.
"**Gang** schools" in Pomerania, 1787, **20** : 351.
Gannet, *Rev.* Ezra S. (1801–1871).
Tribute to Warren Colburn, **2** : 299.
Gardening, Instruction in, in
Battersea training school, London, **9** : 195.
German reform schools, **22** : 633.
Grignon, France, **21** : 569.
Hohenheim, Bavaria, **21** : 373.
Gardens, school and teachers', Legal provision for, in Prussia, **11** : 167 ; *s. a.*, **22** : 821 ; **20** : 415.
Scotland, **26** : 643.
Garden City, N. Y., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 455.
Garden Valley, Va., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 396, 439.
Gardner, Francis, master of Boston, Mass., Latin school, **12** : 553.
Garfield, James A. (1831–1881).
Plea for a national department of education, **17** : 49.
Garrick, David (1716–1779), and American colleges, **27** : 488.
Gasparin, Adrien E. P., *Comte de* (1783–1862).
Results of agricultural instruction at Mettray, **3** : 691.
Gaston, William (1778–1844).
Conditions of success in public life, **27** : 551.
Gates and "gating," at Cambridge, **28** : 529, 535.
Gay, *Rev.* Ebenezer (1696–1787), teacher at Ipswich, Mass., 1715, **28** : 139.
Gaza, Theodore (1398-1478), Notice of, **7** : 441.
Gedike, Friedrich (1755–1803).
Educational work of, in Prussia, **5** : 518 ; **17** : 475, 487 ; **20** : 358.
Geisberg, Germany, agricultural institute, 1863, **21** : 175.
Gelibert, P., Definition of perspective by, **21** : 660.
Gembloux, Belgium, agricultural school, 1870, **21** : 632.

Gender, ancient, Remains of, in English language, **2** : 199.
Genesee Falls, N. Y., Plans of rural schoolhouse at, **26** : 301.
Geneseo, N.Y., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 358, 363.
Geneva, Swiss canton and city.
Public instruction in.
— Development and organization of, 1865, **20** : 75.
— Reformatory schools, Statistics of, 1878, **30** : 149.
— Technical schools, 1869, **21** : 742.
Geneva, Kans., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 401, 443.
Geneva, N. Y.
Delancey divinity school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 546, 551.
Hobart college, Condition of, 1832, **27** : 318.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 509–529.
Geneva, Wis., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 432, 469.
Genoa, Italy.
Educational institutions, 1856, **2** : 721.
Technical schools, **4** : 38 ; **21** : 783.
University, Historical notes on, **20** : 186.
Geography, study of, Aphorisms on, **10** : 150.
Geography, study of, Methods of, in schools of
Austria, **17** : 150, 165.
England, **9** : 186 ; **10** : 421, 446.
France, **23** : 51, 58 ; **24** : 65, 74.
Germany, **8** : 390, 436, 453 ; **9** : 213.
Holland, **8** : 613.
Scotland, **22** : 691.
Switzerland, **13** : 328.
United States, **19** : 481–571.
Geography, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Abbenrode, **4** : 505.
Basedow, J. B., **5** : 513.
Comenius, J. A., **5** : 282.
Currie, J., **19** : 269.
Donaldson, J., **26** : 494.
Hill, T., **7** : 275.
Lalor, J., 16 : 43.
Lamy, B., **30** : 721.
Locke, J., **14** : 323.
Marcel, C., **11** : 35, 38.
Phelps, W. F., **9** : 623.
Raumer, K. von, **8** : 111.
Richards, W. F., **10** : 527 ; **14** : 88.
Rousseau, J. J., **5** : 473, 478.
Sheldon, E. A.. **14** : 98.
Thayer, G. F., **8** : 81.
Woodbridge, W. C., **5** : 55.
Geology, Study of. (C. Marcel) **11** : 46.
Geometry, Study of, methods and views, by
Diesterweg, A., **4** : 239.
Gillespie, W. M., **1** : 541.
Hill, T., **6** : 191, 449.
Locke, J., **14** : 324.
Marcel, C., **11** : 27.
Quintilian, **11** : 126.
Raumer, K. von, **8** : 155.
Geometry, Study of, methods and views, by
Russell, W., **4** : 331.
Spencer, H., **13** : 383.
Willard, E., **6** : 147.
Georgetown, D. C.
College, Condition of, 1832, **27** : 329.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 281, 513–533.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 433, 470.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19** : 59 ; 1877, **29** : 279, 319–355.
Georgetown, Del., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 395, 438.
Georgetown, Ky., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 489–550.
Georgetown, Texas, university, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 512–532.
Georgia.
Constitutional provisions for education, **17** : 94 ; **24** : 240, 716.
Early educational movements, **2** : 477.
Educational institutions, Condition of, 1796, **24** : 156 ; 1806, **24** : 163 ; 1832, **27** : 333 ; 1855, **1** : 374.
— Statistics of, 1850, **1** : 368 ; 1872, **24** : 249 ; 1877, **29**.
Legal status of the negro, **19** : 339.
Peabody fund, Disbursements from, 1868–77, **29** : xxxviii.
State teachers' association, **16** : 359.
Gera, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 707.
Gerando, Joseph M., *baron de* (1772–1842).
Montorial system, **10** : 465.
Gerbert. *See* Sylvester II, *pope*.
Germantown, Ohio, institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 421, 461.
Germantown, Pa., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 386, 423–485.
German universities, History of. (K. von Raumer) **5** : 535 ; **6** : 9 ; **7** : 47.
— Improvement in. (K. von Raumer) **7** : 200.
— Student societies in. (K. von Raumer) **7** : 160.
— Statistics of, 1853, **1** : 404 ; 1869, **19** : 590 ; **22** : 846 ; 1877, **29** : clix.
See also, Berlin, Göttenburg, Halle, Jena, etc.
Germany, Public instruction in.
Elementary, **8** : 348.
Naval schools, 1872, **23** : 331.
Real schools, Development of. (K. von Raumer) **5** : 689.
See also, Prussia, and other German states, as Baden, Bavaria, etc.
Germersheim, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 708.
Gernsbach, Baden, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Gesenius, Friedrich H. W. (1785–1842), Text-books by, **13** : 636.
Gesner, Johann M. (1691–1761), Memoir of. (K. von Raumer) **5** : 741.
Gethsemane, Pa., Abbey school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 401, 444.

Gettysburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Theological seminary, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 326.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 547, 552.
Ghent, Belgium.
Cloister school in 12th century, **3**: 566.
Special and technical schools, 1870, **21**: 614–622.
Ghent, Ky., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 444.
Gibbins, William, educational benefactor of Hartford, Conn., **28**: 186.
Gibbon, Edward (1737–1794), Autobiography of, **28**: 577.
— Student life at Oxford, **27**: 861; **28**: 585.
Gibbs, George (1780–1833), collector of Gibbs cabinet, Yale college, **26**: 246, 248.
Gibbs, Josiah W. (1790–1861).
Philological contributions, **2**: 198; **3**: 101.
Giessen, Baden.
Secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 713.
University, Origin and development of, **6**: 10–50.
— Statistics of, 1853, **1**: 404; **20**: 768; 1869, **19**: 590; **22**: 846.
Gifts, Froebel's. *See* Kindergarten.
Gilbertsville, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Gill, Alexander (1564–1635), head master of St. Paul's school, London, **14**: 164.
Gillespie, William M. (1816–1868).
Mathematics required for admission to the Paris polytechnic, 1850, **1**: 533; **2**: 177; *s. a.*, **12**: 11.
Gillette, Francis (1807–1879), Argument of, against the Connecticut "black law," 1838, **19**: 328.
Gilman, Daniel C. (1831–).
Special schools of science in Europe, 1855, **1**: 315; **2**: 93.
Gilmanton, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
Gilroy, Cal., seminaries, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 391, 435.
Girard, Stephen (1750–1831), and Girard college, **27**: 593.
Girault, A. W., Text-books by, **13**: 636.
Gladstone, William E. (1809–).
Classical training, **22**: 433; *s. a.*, **23**: 433.
University education in Ireland, **26**: 761; **27**: 783.
Glaris, Swiss canton.
Public instruction in, 1869, **20**: 79.
— Statistics of, 1870, **23**: 393.
Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, 1878, **30**: 149.
Glasgow, Scotland.
Andersonian university, **22**: 31.
Grammar school, History of, **22**: 453.
— Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Glasgow, Scotland—Continued.
Industrial and reform schools, **3**: 803; **26**: 678, 683.
Normal school, **10**: 583.
University of Glasgow, **24**: 813; **27**: 686.
Glasgow, Ky., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357–497.
Glasgow, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–528.
Glasnevin, Ireland, model farm and school, **8**: 571; *s. a.*, **22**: 165.
Glastonbury abbey, England, History of, **26**: 273.
Glastonbury, Conn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 436.
Glendale, Ohio, female college, Statistics of, 1862, **13**: 268; 1877, **29**: 492, 499.
Glens Falls, N. Y., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Glenville, W. Va., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 264–365.
Glenwood, Md., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
Globes.
Earliest use of, **24**: 362.
Value of, in teaching (C. Marcel), **11**: 37.
Gloucester, Mass., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 107.
Glover, Vt., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 430, 468.
God, Idea of, in education. (J. Locke) **13**: 597.
— Recognition of, in public prayer. (F. D. Huntington) **4**: 25.
Goddard, William G. (1794–1846), Tribute to. (F. Wayland) **13**: 795.
Goddard, William S. (1757–1847), master of St. Mary's school, Winchester, Eng., **16**: 514.
Godfrey, Ill., Monticello seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 441.
Godwyn, *Rev.* Morgan, early abolitionist, **19**: 390.
Goeschen, Johann F. L. (1778–1837), and the institutes of Gaius, **27**: 651.
Goethe, Johann W. von (1749–1832).
Educational maxims by, **10**: 161, 175, 199; **13**: 90; **23**: 15.
Estimate of Basedow, **5**: 489.
Religious instruction, **23**: 9.
Visits of, to Göttingen and Halle, **7**: 67, 69.
Göttingen, Germany, University of.
Condition of, 1874, **27**: 250.
Everett's studies at, 1817, **7**: 331.
Frœbel's reminiscences of, **30**: 665.
Hart's student life at, 1860–65, **27**: 625.
Influence of, on the German mind. (J. J. I. von Döllinger) **20**: 746.
Origin and development of. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 10.
Pennalism at. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 53.
Raumer's experience at, **7**: 59.
Statistics of, 1853, **1**: 404; **20**: 768; 1869, **19**: 590; **22**: 846.

Gold Hill, Nev., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 203.
Goldberg, Germany, school, in 16th century, **5** : 107 ; **7** : 369.
Golden, Colo., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 23, 477–542.
Goldsmith, Oliver (1728–1774).
Essay on education, **13** : 347 : *s. a.*, **23** : 347.
Village schoolmaster, **3** : 158.
Works, American editions of, **13** : 637.
Goliad, Tex., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 493, 501.
Goliads, wandering clergy, 15th century, **5** : 603.
Gondi family and St. Vincent de Paul, **26** : 434.
Gonigraph, **16** : 577.
Gonville college, Cambridge. *See* Caius and Gonville.
Gonzaga college, Georgetown, D. C., Statistics of, 1867, **19** : 69.
Gonzales, Tex., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 429, 467.
Goodenough, *Capt.* James G.
Preliminary education of naval officers, **23** : 946.
Goodenow, Smith B., Text-books by, **13** : 637.
Goodnow, Isaac F. (1814–), Notice of, with portrait, **16** : 387.
Goodrich, *Rev.* Charles A. (1790–1862), Text-books by, **13** : 637.
Goodrich, Chauncey A. (1790–1860), Text-books by, **13** : 637.
Goodrich, Samuel G. (1793–1863), [Peter Parley, *pseud.*]
Reminiscences of school days, **13** : 134.
Text-books by, **13** : 637.
Tribute to Henry Barnard, **30** : 199.
Gordon, John, Report by, on schools of Scotland, 1847, **10** : 583.
Gore, Christopher (1758–1827), Bequest by, to Harvard college, **9** : 154.
Goshen, Conn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 393, 436.
Goshen, Ind., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 56, 357, 362.
Goshen, N. Y.
Farmers' Hall academy, W. H. Seward at, **28** : 598.
Home school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 455.
Goshen, Ohio, seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 421, 461.
Goswin of Halen and Edward monastery, **4** : 715.
Gotha, German state.
Public instruction in, Development of, **20** : 573.
— Organization and condition of, 1869, **20** : 588.
Gotha, city, public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19** : 706.
Gothenburg, Sweden, Chalmers industrial school, 1866, **21** : 716.
Gottsched, Johann C. (1700–1766), Notice of, **11** : 447.
Gough, John, Text-books by, **13** : 638.
Gould, Benjamin A. (1787–1859), master of Boston Latin school, **27** : 81.
— Text-books by, **13** : 638.
Gould, Benjamin A. (1824–).
Address at inauguration of Dudley observatory, 1856, **2** : 600.
Plea for an American university, **2** : 265.
Gouverneur, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 465.
Govanstown, Md., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 405, 447.
Gowansville, S. C., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 427, 465.
Gower's walk, London, industrial school, 1807, **10** : 478.
Gradation of schools, Views and suggestions on, by
Barnard, H., **2** : 455 ; **11** : 563 ; **15** : 316.
Barney, H. H., **2** : 538.
Memminger, C. G., **2** : 555.
Philbrick, J. D., **2** : 263.
Gradation of schools in cities of U. S., 1867, **19**.
Graeter, Francis, Text-books by, **13** : 638.
Graham, G. F., Text-books by, **13** : 638.
Graham, Thomas, Text-books by, **13** : 638.
Graham, N. C., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 420, 459.
Grammar, Study of, methods.
Borough road schools, London, **10** : 415.
Early German universities, **6** : 22.
Port Royal schools, **28** : 9.
Scottish secondary schools, **22** : 690.
Grammar, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Aristotle, **14** : 146.
Day, H. N., **16** : 646.
Hoole, C., **17** : 225, 293.
Locke, J., **14** : 316.
Philbrick, J. D., **19** : 480.
Quintilian, **11** : 119.
Richards, W. F., **10** : 522.
Russell, W., **3** : 330, 343.
Wells, W. H., **15** : 145.
Grammar schools. *See* various countries, cities, and towns.
Grand Bayard, Switzerland, industrial asylum, 1880, **30** : 155.
Grand Coteau, La., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 507–527.
Grand Jouan, France, agricultural schools, Course of study at, 1848, **8** : 553 ; *s. a.*, **21** : 572.
Grandmont: religious order, **26** : 258.
Grand Rapids, Mich., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1867, **19** : 405 ; 1877, **29** : 123, 316–449.
Grand Ronde, Oregon, Indian agency school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 423, 461.
Grand Traverse college, Benzonia, Mich., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 507–528.
Grandview, Iowa, normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 65, 357, 362.

Grant, Zilpah P. *See* Bannister, *Mrs.* Z. P. (Grant).
Granville, Ohio, colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 492–530.
Graser, Johann B. (1766–1841).
Course of instruction in common schools of Bayreuth, **6** : 575.
Educational aphorisms by, **8** : 54, 58.
Gratz, Austria.
Professional and technical schools, 1869, **21** : 46, 75, 79.
Schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 592; **22** : 859.
University, Origin of, **6** : 10.
— Statistics of, 1838, **9** : 598; 1853, **1** : 404; **20** : 768; 1868, **19** : 590; **22** : 846.
Gray, Alonzo (1808–1860), Text-books by, **13** : 639.
Gray, Asa (1810–), Text-books by, **5** : 319; **13** : 639.
Gray, Francis C. (1790–1856), founder of museum of comparative zoölogy at Harvard college, **9** : 158, 616.
Gray, Thomas (1716–1771).
Notice of, **8** : 283.
University experience of, **28** : 423.
Graydon, Alexander (1752–1818).
Philadelphia academy in 1760, **28** : 157.
Gray's Inn road, London, model schools, **9** : 449.
Great Barrington, Mass., Sedgwick institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 407, 448.
Great Britain. *See* England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales.
Greece, Ancient.
Higher education in. (E. Kirkpatrick) **24** : 453.
Home and school education in. (J. A. St. John) **27** : 737.
Influence of, at Alexandria, **24** : xxxiii.
Greece, modern, Public instruction in.
History of. (P. Johannis) **12** : 571.
Organization and condition of, 1866–69, **23** : 407.
Statistics of, 1854, **1** : 628; 1877, **29** : clxvi.
Greek language.
Method of teaching the. (T. Lewis) **1** : 285, 480.
Modern. (S. G. Howe) **2** : 193.
Study of, Historical development of. (C. S. Parker) **23** : 415.
Greek language, Study of, in
Austria, gymnasia, **17** : 158.
Baden public schools, **11** : 240.
Italy, 12th century, **7** : 440.
Scotland, secondary schools, **22** : 475.
Tübingen, **9** : 69.
Greek language, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Chatham, *earl* of, **23** : 133.
Cheke, *Sir* J., **28** : 377.
Cicero, **23** : 167.
Croke, R., **28** : 372.
De Quincey, T., **23** : 200.
Greek language, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Gladstone, W. E., **23** : 434.
Locke, J., **14** : 332.
Lowe, R., **23** : 423.
Macaulay, T. B., **28** : 455.
Mill, J. S., **23** : 501.
Wolf, F. A., **6** : 268.
Greek literature in England, **24** : 433.
Green, John (1783–1865), founder of Worcester, Mass., public library, Notice of, with portrait, **13** : 606.
Green, Richard W., Text-books by, **13** : 639.
Green Bay, Wis., business college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 370, 375.
Greencastle, Ind., Asbury university, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 505–525.
Greene, George W. (1811–1883), Text-books by, **13** : 639.
Greene, Roscoe G., Text-books by, **13** : 639.
Greene, Samuel S. (1810–1883).
Educational duties of the hour (1865), **16** : 229.
Notice of, with portrait, **14** : 600.
Object teaching, **16** : 245.
Greeneville and Tusculum college, Tusculum, Tenn., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 512, 532.
Greenfield, Mass., seminary, Statistics of, 1876, **30** : 62; 1877, **29**; 407, 448.
Greenland, N. H., Plan of district school house in, 1849, **9** : 557.
Greenleaf, Benjamin (1786–1864), Text-books by, **13** : 639.
Greenleaf, Jeremiah, Text-books by, **13** : 639.
Greenock, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 716.
Greenough, Horatio (1805–1882).
Statue of Washington, History of, **19** : 754.
Tribute to. (C. C. Felton), **10** : 268.
Greensboro, Ala., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 503–562.
Greensboro, N. C., seminaries, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 359–499.
Greenville, Ill., Almira college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 488, 496.
Greenville, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 455.
Greenville, Pa., Thiel college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 511, 531.
Greenville, S. C., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 493–531.
Greenwich, Eng., hospital schools, 1863, **14** : 637.
— Proposed naval university at, **23** : 941.
Greenwich, Conn., incorporated schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 393, 437.
Greenwood, Isaac (1702–1745), Text-books by, **13** : 639.
Greenwood, James, Text-books by, **13** : 639.

Greenwood, Ark., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 391, 435.
Greenwood, Mo., Lincoln college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–528.
Gregory, John M.
Notice of, with portrait, **15**: 643.
Problem of education, **14**: 431.
Gregory, William (1803–1858), Text-books by, **13**: 639.
Greifswald, Germany, University of.
Origin of, **6**: 10.
Statistics of, 1853, **1**: 404; **20**: 768; 1868, **19**: 606; 1869, **22**: 846; **27**: 245.
Greiz, Switzerland, schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 707.
Grenada, Miss., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 408, 449.
Grey, *Lady* Jane (1537–1554), and Roger Ascham, **3**: 32, 39; *s. a.*, **23**: 337.
Grignon, France, agricultural school, 1843, **8**: 555.
Grimke, Thomas S. (1786–1834).
Plan of reading, **2**: 230; *s. a.*, **23**: 230.
Grimm, Jacob (1785–1863), and Wilhelm (1786–1859), Notice of (R. von Raumer), **11**: 454.
Grimma, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 705.
Grimshaw, William (1782–1852), Text-books by, **13**: 640.
Grimstad, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Grinnell, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 400–526.
Griscom, John (1774–1852).
Memoir of, with portrait, **8**: 324.
Visit to Pestalozzi, 1818, **30**: 569.
Text-books by, **13**: 640.
Griscom, John H. (1809–1874), Text-books by, **13**: 640.
Grisons, Swiss canton, Public instruction in, 1865, **20**: 81.
Groce, Nahum H., principal of Westford, Mass., academy, **30**: 783.
Grocyn, William (1442–1519), early teacher of Greek in England, **27**: 837.
Groen van Prinsterer and schools of Holland, **14**: 643, 715.
Groningen, Holland.
Agricultural school, 1867, **21**: 695.
University, Statistics of, 1853, **1**: 404; **20**: 768.
Groot, Gerard, *the Great* (1340–1384), founder of the Hieronymians, **4**: 622.
Groton, Mass.
Lawrence academy, Historical notice of. (C. Hammond) **2**: 49.
— Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60; 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Grund, Francis J. (1805–1863), Text-books by, **13**: 640.
Grunstadt, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868-70, **19**: 708.
Guarini da Verona (1370–1460), restorer of classical learning in Italy, 15th century, **7**: 436.
Guggenbuhl, *Dr.*, founder of asylum for Cretins, **1**: 595.
Guilford, Nathan (1786–1854), educational work of, **6**: 83; **8**: 289.
Guillié, Sebastien (1789–1852), director of royal institution for the blind at Paris, **3**: 482; **4**: 131.
Guizot, François P. G. (1787–1874).
Ministry of public instruction in France, **11**: 254, 357; *s. a.*, **20**: 254.
Plea for elementary education, **9**: 387.
Service of, to popular education. (M. Arnold) **11**: 281; *s. a.*, **20**: 253.
Gulliver, *Rev.* John P. (1819–), and the Norwich, Conn., free academy, **2**: 667.
Gunnell, William, teacher in family of *Sir* T. More, **23**: 369.
Gunning, Henry (1768–1854).
Cambridge university in 1785, **28**: 120.
Gunzburg, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 708.
Gurney, Amelia.
Kindergarten songs, **30**: 353–357.
Guthrie, *Rev.* Thomas, founder of industrial schools at Edinburgh, **3**: 802.
Gutsmuths, Johann C. F. (1759–1839), teacher of athletics, **5**: 510; **8**: 191.
Guyot, Arnold (1807–1884), Text-books by, **13**: 640.
Gymnasium, for physical training.
Ground plan of Russell's institute, New Haven, Conn., **9**: 535.
— in early Greece, **27**: 752.
Gymnasium, secondary or superior school, in European systems.
History of, in Austria, **16**: 609; *s. a.*, **17**: 129.
— in Germany. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 366; **15**: 753.
Instruction in natural science in. (K. von Raumer) **8**: 123.
— the German language in. (K. von Raumer) **12**: 460, 492.
Relations of, to the university. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 216. (H. von Sybel) **17**: 599.
— Examples of, in
Austria, **9**: 590; **17**: 144.
Bavaria, **8**: 494.
Belgium, **8**: 587.
German states, **15**: 456–576; **17**: 522; **20**: 552–643.
— Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 706–714.
Greece, **12**: 581.
Hanover, **15**: 760.
Hesse Darmstadt, **14**: 419.
Holland, **14**: 656.
Italy, **20**: 159.
Prussia, **4**: 247. (A. D. Bache) **9**: 568; **17**: 435.
— Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 595–710.
Russia, **12**: 728; **20**: 487.
Saxony, **5**: 358; **8**: 201.
Switzerland, **20**: 61–112.
— *See also* Lyceum; Real school.

Gymnastics, Instruction in.
Battersea training school, London, **9**: 177.
Gymnastic exercises at Amherst college, **29**: cxi.
Hofwyl, **26**: 367.
New gymnastics. (Dio Lewis) **11**: 531; **12**: 665.
Normal school for gymnastic teachers, Dresden, **21**: 321.
Physical exercises in schools. (S.W. Mason) **14**: 61.
Physical and military exercises a necessity. (E.L. Molineux) **11**: 513.
Prussia, secondary schools, **17**: 500.
School of military gymnastics, Vincennes, France, **12**: 265.
— *See also* Athletics; Physical training.
Gyp, English college servant, **28**: 439.
Gyrosoope, **2**: 238.
Explanations and experiments. (E. S. Snell) **2**: 701.
Motion of. (J.G. Barnard) **3**: 537; **4**: 529.
Haarlem, Holland, primary normal school, **8**: 596; **9**: 192. (A. D. Bache) **14**: 501.
Hackelton, James H. (1817–1877), Notice of, **29**: 102.
Hackensack, N. J., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 452.
— kindergarten, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 382.
Hackett, Horatio B. (1808–1875).
Pronunciation of Greek, **15**: 172.
Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Hackettstown, N. J., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 452.
Hackley, Charles W. (1809–1861), Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Haddam, Conn.
Brainard academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 437.
Early schools and traditions of, **16**: 331.
Haddington, Scotland, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Haddock, Charles B. (1796–1861).
Report on schoolhouses in New Hampshire, 1847, **9**: 512.
Haddon, James, Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Haddon, Walter (1516–1572), Notice of, **4**: 164.
Hadley, Mass.
Elmwood Home, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Hopkins bequest, **16**: 408.
— History of. (S. Judd) **27**: 145.
— academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61.
Hadrian (Hadrianus Publius Ælius), Roman emperor (76–138).
Progress of education under, **24**: 476.
Hälm, J. F., teacher of real school in Berlin, 1753, **5**: 695.
Hagar, Daniel B. (1820–), Notice of, **15**: 217.
Hagerstown, Md., female seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.

Hague, Holland.
Primary schools, 1839. (A. D. Bache) **8**: 609.
Hahn, Ludwig.
German view of French education, 1848, **9**: 396.
— Review of. (E. Renan) **22**: 577.
Tribute to Jesuit schools, **14**: 476.
Hailmann, W. N., Kindergarten work of. (E. P. Peabody) **30**: 13.
Hainault, Belgium, school of mines, 1864, **21**: 622.
Hajah, schoolmaster in Turkey, **20**: 8.
Halberstadt, Saxony, normal school, 1846, **11**: 190.
Halderman, Samuel S. (1812–1880).
Notice of J. M. Keagy, **22**: 649.
Plea for a national university, **2**: 86.
Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Hale, *Rev.* Edward E. (1822–).
Memoir of Edward Everett, **7**: 325.
Plea for industrial education, **27**: 265.
Hale, Enoch, Text-book by, **14**: 753.
Hale, John P. (1806–1873).
Rights of colored citizens in the District of Columbia, 1858, **19**: 264.
Hale, *Sir* Matthew (1609–1676).
Plan for education of his grandchildren, **17**: 77; *s. a.*, **23**: 77.
Proposed industrial schools, **3**: 577, 797.
Hale, Nathan (1784–1863).
Text-book by, **14**: 753.
Hale, Salma (1787–1866).
History of United States, Editions of, **14**: 753.
Hale, Sarah J. (1788–1869).
Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Hall, *Mrs.* Anne M., colored teacher in Washington, D. C., **19**: 198.
Hall, Arethusa (1802–), Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Hall, Benjamin H. (1830–).
Collection of college words and customs, noticed, **2**: 743.
Hall, *Rev.* Edwin (1802–1877), Notice of, **29**: 188.
Hall, John, Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Hall, Joseph, *bishop* (1574–1656).
Ordering of a day, **23**: 81.
Hall, Lyman (1725–1790), Notice of, **27**: 120.
Hall, Robert.
Visits to continental reformatories, **3**: 642, 744.
Hall, Samuel R. (1795–1877).
Notices of, **5**: 373; **16**: 146.
Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Hall, Willard (1780–1875).
Reminiscences of school life, **16**: 127.
Schools of Delaware, 1855, **2**: 476.
Hallam, Henry (1777–1859).
Education in England, 1400, **22**: 455.
Tribute to Jesuit schools, **14**: 476.
Halle, Saxony.
Burgher school, 1839, **8**: 435.
Franke's orphan house, **5**: 443; **8**: 352.
Pedagogic seminary, 1867, **17**: 489.

Halle, Saxony—Continued.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **22**: 859.
University, Development of, **6**: 10–60.
— Progress of, **20**: 746, 748.
— Raumer's experience at, **7**: 59, 68, 136.
— Relations of faculty and students, **7**: 230.
— Statistics, **1**: 404; **19**: 592–606; **20**: 768; **22**: 846.
Wolf's philological seminary, **6**: 262.
Halley, Edmund (1656–1742), Notice of, **28**: 406.
Hallowell, Maine, academy.
Condition in 1832, **27**: 291.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.
Hallworth, Thomas, Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Halsey, *Rev.* Leroy J. (1812–).
Memoir of Philip Lindsley, **7**: 9.
Hamann, Johann G. (1730–1788), Memoir of (K. von Raumer), **6**: 247.
Hamburg, Germany.
Public instruction in, Development of, **15**: 333; *s. a.*, **20**: 631; *s. a.*, **22**: 731.
— Statistics of, **19**: 592; **22**: 850, 859. 149.
— Technical schools, 1868, **21**:
Hamburg, S. C., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Hamill, *Rev.* Samuel M.
Discipline; school government, **1**: 123.
Hamilton, G.
Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Hamilton, James (1775–1829), Text-books by, **14**: 753.
— Hamiltonian system of teaching languages, **6**: 587.
Hamilton, *Sir* William (1788–1856).
Mathematics in mental discipline, **23**: 461.
Relation of the college to the university, **24**: 401; *s. a.*, **27**: 801.
School code of Prussia, 1840. **8**: 413; *s. a.*, **22**: 745.
Works of, cited, **11**: 15, 18; **13**: 13.
Hamilton, Scotland, burgh schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Hamilton, Ga., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 488, 495.
Hamilton, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479–551.
— Seminary, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 319.
Hamilton, Ohio, public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 198, 200, 317–353.
Hamlin, Lorenzo F.
Lectures on grammar, Editions of, **14**: 753.
Hammatt, Abraham.
Historical sketch of Ipswich, Mass., grammar school, **28**: 135.
Hammelburg, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–70, **19**: 708.
Hammer, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Hammerfest, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Hammond, *Rev.* Charles (1813–1872).
Lawrence academy, Groton, Mass., **2**: 49.
Memorial address on, with portrait. (E. Smith) **30**: 17.
Monson, Mass., academy, **17**: 563.
New England academies and classical schools, **16**: 403.
Hammond, Jabez D. (1778–1855).
Tribute to S. S. Randall, **13**: 229
Hammond, Nathaniel, Text-book by, **14** 753.
Hammond, Samuel, Text-book by, **14**: 754.
Hampden, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.
Hampden Sidney college, Va.
Condition of, 1796, **24**: 153; 1832, **27**: 331.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 523, 533.
Theological department, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 548, 553.
Hampstead, N. H.
Historical notes on public instruction in, **28**: 363.
Hampton, N. H.
Academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
Early schools in, **28**: 359.
Hampton, Va., normal and agricultural institute.
Condition of, 1870, **19**: 397.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 258–539.
Hampton court palace, Eng., art gallery, **22**: 41.
Hancock, John (1825–), Educational work of, in Ohio, **16**: 602.
Hancock, Thomas (1702–1764), founder of professorship in Harvard college, **9**: 150.
Hann, James, Text-book by, **14**: 754.
Hannibal, Mo., public schools, Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 405; 1877, **29**: 145, 316–352.
Hanover, German state.
Public instruction in, Development and condition of, 1864, **15**: 415, 753.
— Technical and special schools, **21**: 163.
Statistics of schools, 1866, **22**: 850.
Hanover, Germany, city.
Special schools, 1870, **19**: 704.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **22**: 859.
Hanover, Ind., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Hanover, Mass., academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Hanover, N. H. *See* Dartmouth college.
Harder, Frederick.
Handbook of object teaching noticed, **30**: 443.
Hardie, James (1750–1832), Text-books by, **14**: 754.
Harding, *Rev.* John W.
Tribute to Charles Hammond, **30**: 47.
Hardwick, Philip Yorke, *earl* of (1720–1790).
Benefits of travel, **23**: 238.

Hare, Robert (1781–1858).
Chemical experiments of, with Silliman, **26**: 233.
Text-books by, **14**: 754.
Harkness, Albert (1823–), Text-books by, **14**: 754.
Harlem Springs, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1887, **29**: 421, 461.
Harnisch, Wilhelm (1787–1866).
Course of study for Annaburg orphan house, **8**: 437.
Notice of, **7**: 317.
True end of education, **8**: 58.
Harpe, Jean F. de la (1739–1803).
Lecturer in Paris lyceum, 1786–1794, **8**: 249.
Harper's Ferry, W. Va.
Storer college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 264–365.
Harrington, *Rev.* Henry F.
Manual of instruction, New Bedford, Mass., public schools, 1867, **19**: 492.
Harris, *Rev.* Thaddeus M. (1768–1842).
Author of Edward Everett's first declamation, **7**: 326.
Harris, William T. (1835–), and the St. Louis, Mo., public schools, with portrait, **30**: 625.
Harris, William T.
Kindergarten in the public school system, **30**: 513.
Harrisburg, Ky., Owen college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 444.
Harrisburg, Pa., public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 94; 1877, **29**: 215, 318–354.
Harrison, Gessner, Text-books by, **14**: 754.
Harrodsburg, Ky., Daughters' college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 497.
Harrow-on-the-Hill, England, grammar school.
Historical sketch of, **8**: 281.
"Modern side" at, 1871, **23**: 592.
Report of government commission on, 1861, **15**: 81.
Hart Hall, Oxford. *See* Hertford college.
Hart, James M.
Princeton graduate at Göttingen, **27**: 625.
Study of law at Berlin and Göttingen, **27**: 641.
Hart, John S. (1810–1877).
Biographical sketch of, with portrait, **5**: 91.
Public high school in Philadelphia, **1**: 93, 467.
Schools for professional education of teachers, **17**: 401.
Study of the Anglo-Saxon language, **1**: 33.
Text-books by, **14**: 753.
Hart, Joseph C., Text-books by, **14**: 754.
Hartford, Conn.
Early provisions for schools in, **4**: 657; **22**: 369.
Female seminary, Founding of. (C. E. Beecher) **28**: 69.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 487, 395.

Hartford, Conn.—Continued.
Hopkins bequest, **4**: 668; **16**: 408.
— grammar schools, History of, **28**: 185.
Private schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 437.
Public high school, History of. (H. Barnard) **22**: 389; *s. a.*, **28**: 225.
— Origin of, **14**: 262.
Public schools, Organization of, 1867, **19**: 95.
— Plans of school buildings, **11**: 600; **22**: 372, 401, 409; **23**: 665.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 26, 27, 314–350.
Society for the improvement of common schools, 1827, **5**: 131.
Special schools.
American asylum for deaf-mutes, **1**: 373, 422.
— Condition of, 1832, **27**: 316.
— Plans and description of, 1855, **1**: 440.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 29, 586, 588.
Schools for colored children, **19**: 334.
Trinity (formerly Washington) college.
— Condition of, in 1832, **27**: 313.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–524.
Hartford, Kans., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 433.
Hartford, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 460.
Hartland, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 403, 446.
Hartlib, Samuel (*ab.* 1600–1670).
Plan of an agricultural college, 1651, **11**: 91; *s. a.*, **22**: 91.
Service of, to English husbandry and education, **22**: 29.
Hartsville, Ind., university, Statistics of 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Hartwick, N. Y., seminary, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 319.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415–551.
Harvard, John (1601–1638), Memoir of, **5**: 523.
Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass.
Condition of, 1796, **24**: 141; 1832, **27**: 307.
Endowment and finances of, 1872, **24**: 451.
Everett's studies at, **7**: 329.
Faculty, New chairs in, 1721–1853, **10**: 293.
Historical development of, **9**: 129; *s. a.*, **27**: 129; **30**: 737, 753.
Hopkins bequest, **28**: 304.
Influence of, upon Connecticut, **4**: 688.
Plummer professorship, Endowment of, **13**: 76.
Reminiscences of. (J. Story) **17**: 190. (G. B. Emerson) **28**: 263. (J. Trumbull) **28**: 795.
Rumford professorship, Endowment of, **27**: 590.

Harvard college—Continued.
Statistics of, 1855, **1**: 405, 407; 1877, **29**: 507–556.
Harvey, Thomas H. (1821–), Notice of, **16**: 608.
Haskell, *Rev.* Daniel (1784–1848), Text-books by, **14**: 754.
Haskins, David G., Text-books by, **14**: 754.
Haskins, *Rev.* George F.
San Michele reformatory, Rome, **3**: 580.
St. Nicholas asylum, Paris, **3**: 743.
Hassfurt, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–70, **19**: 708.
Hassler, Ferdinand R. (1770–1843), **1**: 104; **13**: 21.
— Text-books by, **14**: 854.
Hastings, Minn., St. Boniface academy, Statistics of, 1876, **29**: 408, 449.
Hastings, Thomas (1784–1872), Text-books by, **14**: 754.
Hat fellow-commoners at Cambridge, **28**: 439.
Hatfield, Mass., Smith academy, Endowment of, **27**: 620.
— Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62.
Haüy, Valentin (1745–1822), Memoir of, with portrait. (L. F. Brockett) **3**: 477.
— Labors of, for the blind, **4**: 130, 134.
Haugesund, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Haun, Johann E. C., School reforms in Germany by, 1783, **20**: 585.
Hauranne, Jean de V. de. *See* St. Cyran.
Hauterive, Switzerland, normal school, 1868, **20**: 73.
Havana, N. Y., Cook academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 484.
Haven, *Rev.* Joseph (1816–1874).
Mental science as a branch of education, **3**: 125.
Text-books by, **14**: 754.
Haverford college, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Haverhill, Mass., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 107, 315–351.
Haverstraw, N. Y., Mountain institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Hawkins, Dexter A. (1825–1886).
Compulsory school attendance, **30**: 817.
Memoir of, with portrait, **31**: 129.
Hawley, Gideon (1785–1870), Memoir of, **11**: 94.
Hay, David R. (1798–).
Lesson on color, **9**: 349.
Hayesville, N. C., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Hayesville, Ohio, Vermilion institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 461.
Hays, Isaac (1796–1879), Text-books by, **14**: 755.
Hazeltine, Leonard (1803–), Notice of, with portrait, **15**: 481.
Hazen, Edward, Text-books by, **14**: 755.
Health, Care of. (K. von Raumer) **8**: 185.
— Establishment and promotion of. (J. Locke) **6**: 211; **11**: 462.
— of teachers and pupils. (C. E. Beecher) **2**: 399.
Hebdomadal council at Oxford, **27**: 809, 884.
Hebron, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 478, 482.
Hecker, Andreas J., principal of Berlin Real school, 1784, **5**: 697.
Hecker, Johann Julius (1707–1768).
Founder of the Real school at Berlin, **5**: 695; **17**: 501; **19**: 631.
Influence of, on German education, **3**: 275.
Hedding college, Abingdon, Ga., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–525.
Hedge, Levi (1767–1843), first principal of Westford, Mass., academy, **30**: 782.
— Elements of logic, Editions of, **14**: 755.
Hedges, Nathan (1792–), Notice of, **16**: 737.
Hegel, Georg W. F. (1770–1831), Works of, cited, **8**: 55; **10**: 171, 192.
Hegius, or von Heck, Alexander (1433–1498), Notice of, **4**: 723.
Heidelberg, Germany.
Schools, Statistics of, **1**: 404; **19**: 712; **20**: 768; **22**: 846.
University, Development of, **6**: 9–24.
— Melancthon at, **4**: 742.
— Report of English commission on, 1874, **27**: 253.
Heidelberg college, Tiffin, Ohio, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Heikel, Felix.
Public instruction in Finland, 1873, **24**: 209.
Heilbronn, Wurtemberg, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 714.
Helena, Montana, public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 379.
Helmstädt, Germany, university.
Condition of, in 17th century, **7**: 233; **20**: 744.
Historical development of, **6**: 10–49.
Helps, *Sir* Arthur (1817–).
Education, **11**: 18.
Helsingfors, Finland, Public instruction in, 1873, **24**: 212.
Helwig, Christopher (1581–1617), Notice of, **5**: 250.
— German grammar by, **11**: 421.
Hempstead, N. Y., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Henderson, Texas, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512–533.
Henfrey, Arthur (1819–1859).
Botanical science in mental training, **23**: 469.
Text-books by, **14**: 755.
Henkle, William D. (1828–), Notice of, with portrait, **16**: 432.
Henry, Caleb S. (1804–1884), Text-books by, **14**: 755.
Henry, Joseph (1797–1878).
Thoughts on education, **1**: 17.

Henry, Patrick (1736–1799).
Tribute to New England, **17**: 94.
Henry, William (1775–1836).
Text-books by, **14**: 755.
Henry VI (1421–1471), king of England, founder of Eton college, and King's college, Cambridge, **8**: 263; *s. a.*, **28**: 749.
Henry, VIII (1491–1547), king of England.
Endowment of Durham cathedral by, **28**: 545.
— Trinity college, Cambridge, by, **28**: 407.
Patent issued by, to Christ church college, Oxford, **27**: 835.
Henry, P. Shuldam.
Report by, as president of Queen's college, Belfast, 1874, **27**: 785.
Hentschel, E.
Drawing, **10**: 59; *s. a.*, **21**: 227.
Instruction in singing, **8**: 633; *s. a.*, **21**: 249.
Hentz, Caroline L. W. (1800–1856).
School scene, **2**: 395.
Text-book by, **14**: 755.
Hentz, Nicholas M. (1797–1856).
Text-books by, **14**: 755.
Hepburn, John, founder of St. Leonard's college, Glasgow, **24**: 810.
Hephzibah, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 396, 439.
Herbart, Johann F. (1776–1841), Notice of, **28**: 44.
Herbert, Henry W. (1807–1858), Text-books by, **14**: 755.
Herder, Johann G. (1744–1803), Memoir of. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 195.
— Works of, cited, **8**: 17–50; **10**: 124–175.
Heriot, George (1563–1624), founder of hospital and schools at Edinburgh, **9**: 227.
Hermann Contractus (1013–1054), Scholarship of, **24**: 543.
Hermanuz, Raimund, on school discipline, **8**: 622.
Herndon, Va., female institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 469.
Herodes [Tiberius Claudius Atticus] (104–180).
Mode of teaching the alphabet, **27**: 748.
Patronage of literature, **24**: 31.
Herodotus (B. C. 484–406), American editions of works of, **14**: 755.
Hersbruck, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–70, **19**: 708.
Herschel, *Sir* John F. W. (1792–1871).
Books and reading, **23**: 205.
Mathematics in public schools, **23**: 457.
Text-books by, **14**: 755, 756.
Herschel, *Sir* William (1738–1822).
Nebular theory of, **2**: 621.
Hertford college, Oxford, Rules and statutes of, 1747, **27**: 847.
Herzogenrath, Holland, seminary, 1851, **14**: 659.
Hesperian college, Woodland, Cal., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503–524.

Hesse Cassel, German state.
Public instruction in, 1864, **15**: 431.
— Special and technical schools, **21**: 169.
— Statistics of, **19**: 587; **22**: 744, 815, 850.
Hesse Darmstadt, German state.
Public instruction in, 1864, **14**: 409.
— Special and technical schools, **21**: 170.
— Statistics of, **19**: 587, 713; **22**: 744, 815, 845.
Hessen-Nassau, German state, School statistics of, 1868, **19**: 710, 711.
Heuristic, or inventive, method of teaching languages, **6**: 597.
Heydenreich, Charles H. (1764–1801), Works of, cited, **8**: 21, 30, 49; **10**: 134.
Heyden, Wolfgang, on morals of early universities, **6**: 42, 56.
Heyne, Christian G. (1729–1812).
Carlyle's estimate of, **23**: 527.
Memoir of, **28**: 867.
Text-books by, **14**: 756.
Hiawassee college, Tenn., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–532.
Hickok, *Rev.* Laurens P. (1798–),
Text-books by, **14**: 756.
Hickson, W. E.
Primary schools of Holland, 1840, **8**: 597; *s. a.*, **14**: 684.
Hieronymians; religious order. (K. von Raumer) **4**: 622.
Higgin, *Mrs.* Robert, founder of professorship in Sheffield scientific school, **28**: 321.
Higginson, *Rev.* John (1616–1708), teacher in Hartford, Conn., 1639, **5**: 114; **22**: 369.
Higginson, Nathaniel, teacher in Salem, Mass., 1712, **27**: 103.
Higginson, Thomas W. (1823–).
Early schools in Newport, R. I., **27**: 710.
High school, Free public, in graded system.
Argument for. (J. P. Gulliver) **2**: 667. (H. Barnard) **15**: 279; *s. a.*, **22**: 379.
High school question, 1878, **29**: lxxxi.
Object and aim of. (H. Barnard) **2**: 462. (J. P. Gulliver) **2**: 539.
— Examples of.
Boston, Mass.
English and Latin, **19**: 484.
Girls', Origin and development of, **13**: 243.
— Course of study, 1867, **19**: 482.
Chicago, Ill., Organization of, 1856, **3**: 531.
— Course of study, 1867, **19**: 572.
Cincinnati, Ohio, Course of study, 1867, **19**: 532.
Hartford, Conn., History of (H. Barnard). **22**: 339; *s. a.*, **28**: 225.
Louisville, Ky., Course of study, 1867, **19**: 542.
New Haven, Conn., Course of study, 1867, **19**: 506.

High school, Free public—Continued.
Philadelphia, Pa., Condition of, 1855, **1**: 93, 467; **13**: 820.
St. Louis, Mo.
Course of study, 1867, **19**: 535.
Plans of building, 1854, **1**: 352.
High Shoals, Ga., Braswell academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 439.
Highland, Kans., university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–526.
Highland Park, Ill., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 488, 496.
Hightstown, N. J.
Peddie institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 452.
Hildburghausen, Germany.
School statistics of, 1867, **19**: 707.
Teachers' institute, **20**: 607.
Hildreth, *Rev.* Hosea (1782–1835), Text-books by, **14**: 756.
Hill, Matthew D. (1792–1872).
Treatment of juvenile delinquents, **3**: 766.
Results of the Mettray system, **3**: 729.
Hill, *Rev.* Thomas (1818–).
Powers to be educated, **14**: 81.
Study of didactics in colleges, **15**: 177.
Text-books by, **14**: 756.
True order of studies, **6**: 180, 449; **7**: 273, 491.
Hillard, George S. (1808–1879).
Common schools of New England, **15**: 14.
History of Boston public library, **2**: 203.
Text-books by, **14**: 756.
Hillhouse, James (1754–1832), Memoir of, with portrait. (L. Bacon) **6**: 325.
Hillhouse, James A. (1789–1841).
Profession of letters, **27**: 369.
Tribute to James Hillhouse, **5**: 120; *s. a.*, **6**: 421.
Hillhouse, Mary, Notice of. (C. E. Beecher) **28**: 95.
Hillsboro, N. C., military academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Hillsboro, Ohio, female college, Statistics of, 1862, **13**: 268; 1877, **29**: 492, 499.
Hillsborough Bridge, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
Hillsdale, Mich., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 367–550.
Hinesville, Ga., Bradwell institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 439.
Hingham, Mass.
Derby academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Schools for girls at. (E. P. Peabody) **30**: 588.
Hintze, Edward.
Method of teaching natural history, **4**: 240.
Hippel, Theodore G. (1741–1796), Works of, cited, **8**: 72; **10**: 122.
Hiram, Ohio, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Hisschau, Abbey of, **24**: 356.
History, study of, Methods in schools of
Baden, **11**: 241.
France, **23**: 51.
Scotland, **22**: 691.
History, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Abbenrode, **4**: 512.
Arnold, T., **4**: 575.
Carlyle, T., **23**: 525.
Channing, W. E., **13**: 15.
Locke, J., **14**: 325; **23**: 150.
Luther, M., **4**: 445.
Marcel, C., **11**: 41.
Mill, J. S., **23**: 500.
Niemeyer, A. H., **10**: 156.
Raumer, K. von, **8**: 101.
Richter, J. P. F., **10**: 154.
Rousseau, J. J., **5**: 483.
Wayland, F., **13**: 789.
Willard, E., **6**: 150.
Hitchcock, *Rev.* Edward (1793–1864).
Model farm at Glasnevin, Ireland, **8**: 571.
State geological surveys, **4**: 785.
Text-books by, **14**: 756.
Hitchcock, Samuel A. (1794–1873), founder of Hitchcock free school, Brimfield, Mass., **30**: 807.
Hitz, John (1820–1884).
Care of dependent children in Switzerland, **30**: 145.
Hoadly, Charles J.
Early provision for schools in Hartford, Conn., **22**: 370.
Hoar, Leonard (1629–1675), president of Harvard college, **9**: 137; *s. a.*, **27**: 197.
Hobart college, Geneva, N. Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509-529.
Hobbes, Thomas (1588–1679), Works of, cited, **11**: 14.
Hoboken, N. J.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 169, 382–483.
Stevens institute, Plans of buildings of, 1872, **23**: 667.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 541, 542.
Hochburg, Baden, school of agriculture, 1868, **21**: 95.
Hodgenville, Ky., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 444.
Hodgins, John G. (1821–).
History and system of popular education in Upper Canada, **1**: 186.
Hodgson, William B. (1815–).
Notice of, **26**: 473.
Reading as a subject of instruction, **23**: 475.
Teacher of the future, **23**: 474.
Hof, Bavaria, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 708.
Hofwyl, Switzerland.
Fellenberg's institution, **3**: 591; **10**: 84, 487; **21**: 768.
— Normal course in, **13**: 323.
— Student life in. (R. D. Owen) **26**: 359.

Hogansville, Ga., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397. 439.
Hohenheim, Germany, agricultural institute, **8** : 564; **21** : 339.
Hohenzollern districts, Germany, Schools of.
Development of, **17** : 455.
Statistics of, 1861–1866, **19** : 601–605.
Hokah, Minn., convent school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 408, 449.
Holberg, Ludwig, *baron* (1684–1754), Self-education of, **23** : 357.
Holbrook, Josiah (1788–1854).
Example of a successful teacher. (W. Russell) **2** : 320.
Memoir of, with portrait. (H. Barnard) **8** : 229.
Text-books by, **14** : 756.
Holidays, school, Observance of, in Switzerland, **23** : 398.
— Regulations concerning, in schools, of German States, **20** : 541, 609.
Italy, **20** : 168.
Turkey, **20** : 17.
United States, cities, 1867, **19** : 444.
Holland, William M. (–1847), teacher in Hartford, Conn., **28** : 200, 209, 219.
Holland, Public instruction in.
Historical development of, **8** : 595; **14** : 495, 641.
— Scheme of education by synod of Dort, 1618, **5** : 77.
— Van der Palm and schools of Holland, **27** : 699.
Public school system.
Administration and organization of, **14** : 665, 687, 701.
Elementary schools, **8** : 595; **14** : 641; **21** : 691; **23** : 409.
Secondary schools, **14** : 654; **21** : 691.
Special and professional schools.
— Military, **14** : 241.
— Normal, **14** : 501; **21** : 691.
Statistics of schools, 1851, **1** : 401; 1865, **23** : 409; 1868, **21** : 691.
Technical and trade schools, **21** : 692.
Universities, Condition of, 1850–1851, **1** : 397.
Holland City, Mich., Hope college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 507–550.
Hollidaysburg, Pa., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 423, 462.
Hollis, Thomas (1659–1731), Gifts by, to Harvard college, **9** : 146, 147.
Hollonville, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 397, 439.
Hollow Rock, Tenn., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 428, 466.
Holls, *Rev.* George C. (1824–1886), Views of, on juvenile reform, **4** : 824.
Holly Springs, Miss., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 140–528.
Holmes, John, Text-books by, **14** : 757.
Holmestrand, Norway, School statistics of, 1868, **19** : 715.
Holstein. *See* Schleswig-Holstein.
Holworthy, *Sir* Matthew, Gift by, to Harvard college, **9** : 145.
Holywood, John. *See* Sacrobusto.
Holyoke, Mass., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 107, 315–351.
Holzminden, Germany, builders' school, 1869, **21** : 147.
Home education. (W. Burton) **2** : 334.
Home education in ancient Greece, **27** : 737.
Home and colonial school society, model schools of, **9** : 449.
— Method of, introduced at Oswego normal school, **17** : 713.
Homer.
American editions of works of, **14** : 757.
Wolf's "Prolegomena to," **6** : 265.
Homeric controversy. (E. Everett) **7** : 357.
Honcamp, F. C.
Method of instruction in reading, **4** : 234.
Works of, noticed, **12** : 482.
Hood, Thomas (1798–1845), Notice of, **4** : 183; *s. a.*, **28** : 833.
Distant prospect of Clapham academy, **28** : 838.
Irish schoolmaster, **4** : 183; *s. a.*, **28** : 833.
Hooker, Horace (1793–1864), Notice of, **28** : 200.
Hooker, Joseph D. (1817–).
Botany as a branch of public school education, **23** : 472.
Hooker, Worthington (1806–1867).
Address by, at opening of Norwich, Conn., free academy, **3** : 203.
Text-books by, **14** : 257.
Hoole, Charles (1610–1666), **12** : 650; **17** : 191; **22** : 29.
Master's method, **17**; 267.
Petty-schoole, **17** : 195; *s. a.*, **30** : 401.
Scholastick discipline, **17** : 293.
Usher's duty, **17** : 225.
Hooper, Robert, Text-books by, **14** : 757.
Hopedale, Ohio, normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 359, 364.
Hopewell, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, **29** : 411, 452.
Hopkins, Edward (1600–1658), Educational bequest of, **4** : 668; **16** : 407; **28** : 177.
— Hartford grammar school, **28** : 185.
— Hopkins school at Hadley. (S. Judd) 1877, **27** : 145.
— Hopkins grammar school at New Haven, **28** : 295.
— State of the funds, 1880, **28** : 304.
Hopkins, *Mrs.* Edward, Insanity of, **4** : 671.
Hopkins, John O., Notice of, **29** : 60.
Hopkins, Mark (1802–1887).
Notice of, with portrait, **11** : 219.
Text-books by, **14** : 757.
Hopkinsville, Ky., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 489, 497.

Hopkinton, Iowa, Lenox institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 400, 443.
Horace [Quintus Horatius Flaccus] (B. C. 65–8).
American editions of works of, **14** : 757.
Works of, cited, **13** : 8, 12; **23** : 139; **24** : 474.
Horn, Germany, Wichern's reformatory, **3** : 603.
Horn book, ancient primer, **8** : 311; **12** : 597; **28** : 858; **30** : 416.
— Use of, in the United States, **17** : 187, 555; **27** : 101, 153.
Hornberg, Bavaria, School statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Horten, Norway.
School statistics of, 1868, **19** : 715.
Technical school, 1869, **21** : 708.
Hortensius (B. C. 114–50), Cicero's estimate of, **23** : 168.
Horticulture, European schools of, **21** : 217, 437, 633, 731.
Hospitaliéres, or hospital sisters, Origin of, **3** : 498.
Hoss, George W. (1824–), Notice of, **16** : 775.
— on legal status of colored race in Indiana, 1866, **19** : 344.
Hough, Franklin B. (1820–1885), Report by, on census of District of Columbia, 1867, **19** : 17.
Houlton, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 478, 482.
Houpsy-doupsy, school punishment in Scotland, **26** : 334.
Houston, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397, 439.
Houston, Texas.
Clark seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 246, 318–355.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 430, 467.
Hovey, Charles E. (1827–), Notice of, with portrait, **8** : 94; **16** : 165.
Hovey, Edmund O. (1801–1877), Notice of, **29** : 60.
Howard, Oliver O., *General* (1830–).
Education of the colored race, **16** : 241.
Howard college, Marion, Ala., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 503–524.
Howard university, Washington, D. C.
Origin and development of, **19** : 245.
Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 513–533.
Howe, Samuel G. (1801–1876).
Inventor of alphabet for the blind, **4** : 135.
Laura Bridgman, **4** : 383.
Memoir of, with portrait, **11** : 389.
Modern Greek language, **2** : 193.
Treatment of idiocy, **1** : 604.
Howland, Emily, teacher of colored school, **19** : 210.
Howland, John (1757–1854), and schools of Providence, R. I., **27** : 713.
Hows, John W. S. (1797–1871), Text-books by, **14** : 758.
Hubbard, Franklin (1827–), Notice of, **15** : 643.
Hubbard, John (1759–1810), Text-books by, **14** : 758.
Hubbard, Russell (1785–1857), Notice of, **5** : 316.
Hubbs, Paul K., Report by, on schools of California, 1856, **2** : 259.
Hubertsburg, Germany, school for the blind, 1869, **21** : 331.
Hudson, N. Y., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 176–455.
Hudson, Ohio, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 510–530.
Huet, Pierre D. (1630–1721), teacher of Dauphin of France, **30** : 474.
Hüy, Belgium, industrial school, **21** : 613, 618.
Hufeland, Christoph W. (1762–1836).
Art of preserving life, **8** : 185; **14** : 758.
Physical training, **7** : 383.
Hughes, Edward, Text-books by, **14** : 758.
Hughes, William, Text-books by, **14** : 758.
Hughs, Thomas, Text-books by, **14** : 758.
Hugo, Gustav (1764–1844), lecturer on law at Göttingen, **7** : 60.
Hulburd, C. T., Report by, in favor of normal schools, 1844, **13** : 345.
Hull, Joseph H., Text-books by, **14** : 758.
Humboldt, Karl Wilhelm von, *baron* (1767–1835).
Characteristics of woman, **13** : 235.
Educational work of, **17** : 440; **19** : 642.
Humphrey, *Rev.* Heman (1779–1861).
Address at dedication of Westfield, Mass., normal school, **12** : 655.
Connecticut school fund, **5** : 138.
Reminiscences of school life, **13** : 125.
Humphreys, Richard, founder of institute for colored youth, **19** : 379.
Humphrey, G. M.
Cost and value of a medical education at Cambridge, **28** : 521.
Hungary, Public instruction in, **4** : 257; **17** : 169; **29** : clv.
Hunt, Washington (1811–1867).
Eulogy on Charles E. Dudley, **2** : 598.
Hunt, J. H. Leigh (1784–1859).
Tribute to Christ's hospital school, **26** : 345.
Hunt, Robert (1807–).
Argument for mining schools, **22** : 130.
Text-book by, **14** : 758.
Huntingdon, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 428, 466.
Huntington, *Rev.* Elijah B. (1816–), Notice of, **15** : 606.
Huntington, Frederic D. (1819–), *bishop*.
Public prayers in colleges, **4** : 23.
Tribute to Samuel Appleton, **12** : 405.
Unconscious tuition, **1** : 141.
Huntsville, Ala., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 356–495.
Huntsville, Texas, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 493–533.
Hurd, Seth T., Text-books by, **14** : 758.
Hurty, Josiah (1814–), Notice of, **16** : 776.

Hutton, Charles (1737–1823), Text-books by, **14**: 758.
Huxley, Thomas H. (1825–).
Study of natural history, **23**: 473.
Hyde Park, Vt., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 430, 468.
Hythe, England, school of musketry, **23**: 624.
Iceland, Education in, **23** : 411.
Ickelsamer, Valentin (16th century), author of first German grammar, **11**: 402.
Idaho, Educational statistics of, 1877, **29**: xvii, xxi, 283, 306–313.
Idiots and institutions for their training (L. P. Brockett), **1**: 593.
— S. G. Howe's labor in behalf of, **11**: 396.
— Origin of the treatment and training of. (E. Seguin) **2**: 145.
— *See also* Imbeciles.
Ilchester, Md., Mt. St. Clement's college, 1877, **29**: 99.
Illinois.
Condition of schools and colleges, 1832, **27**: 336.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **24**: 243.
Illinois college, Historical sketch of, **1**: 225.
Ladies' education society, **16**: 171.
Legal status of colored race, **19**: 342.
State normal university, **4**: 774; *s. a.*, **17**: 745; **8**: 99.
State teachers' association, **16**: 149; **22**: 519.
Statistics of schools and colleges, 1850–1853, **1**: 368, 375; 1854, **2**: 479; 1868, **19**: 401, 402; 1877, **29**.
Illiteracy in Great Britain, 1856, **6**: 313.
— in France, 1863, **20**: 285.
— in the United States, 1840–1860, **19**: 801.
Imbeciles and idiots, schools for, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: cliii, 30–221.
Inception. *See* Commencement.
Inceptor, in early college use, **28**: 108, 494.
Independence, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490–528.
Independence, Texas, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 247, 493–552.
Indian Territory, Educational statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Indiana.
Condition of schools and colleges, 1832, **27**: 337; 1856, **2**: 480.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 104; **24**: 247.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 344.
State normal school, **17**: 781.
State teachers' association, **16**: 765.
Statistics of schools and colleges, 1850–1853, **1**: 368, 375; 1879, **19**: 401–402; 1877, **29**.
Indiana, Pa., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 364.
Indiana university, Bloomington, Ind., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Indianola, Iowa, Simpson college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–526.
Indianapolis, Ind.
City training school, 1867, **17**: 815.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1866, **19**: 96.
— Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 414; 1877, **29**.
Indians, North American, Missions and schools for, **4**: 665; **27**: 17.
Eliot, John, **25**: 760; **27**: 27.
English missions, **27**: 33.
French missions, **25**: 757; **27**: 21.
Spanish missions, **24**: 384; **25**: 753; **27**: 17.
Industrial schools, Examples of, in
Belgium, **21**: 611.
France, **21**: 427.
Germany, **2**: 446; **5**: 356; **15**: 438; **20**: 670; **21**: 164, 182.
Ireland, **11**: 144.
Switzerland, **20**: 36–92.
See also Reform schools; Technical schools.
Infant schools.
Model schools, London, **9**: 449.
Owen's New Lanark schools, **26**: 411.
Wilderspin's work in Great Britain, **28**: 897.
See also Creche; Kindergarten; Primary schools.
Ingham, Emily and Mariette, Educational work of, **28**: 95.
Ingham, Samuel D. (1817–), Notice of, **15**: 680.
Ingham university, Le Roy, N. Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
Ingoldstadt, Germany.
Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
University, **6**: 10, 12, 52, 318; **9**: 50.
Ingraham, Joseph W.
Plan of model primary schoolhouse, **10**: 718.
Innocent III., *pope* (1161–1216).
Statutes for university of Paris, 1248, **24**: 749.
Innspruck, Austria, university.
Origin and development of, **6**: 10.
Statistics of, 1853, **1**: 404; **7**: 51; **20**: 768; 1869, **19**: 590; **22**: 846.
Insane, Number of, and institutions for, in the United States, **1**: 650; **18**.
Insanity, Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce. (E. Jarvis) **4**: 591.
— Proper treatment of. (H. Mann) **5**: 617.
Inspection of schools, in systems of
Austria, **9**: 593.
Baden, **10**: 207.
Bavaria, **6**: 279; **8**: 513.
Belgium, **8**: 586; **22**: 387.
Denmark, **14**: 626.

Inspection of schools, in systems of—Continued.
England, **26**: 600.
France, **9**: 394; **20**: 241–283.
Gotha, **20**: 594.
Hesse, **14**; 413.
Holland, **8**: 600; **14**: 684–690.
Italy, **20**: 150.
Ireland, **4**: 369; **11**: 147.
Meiningen, **20**: 617.
Portugal, **20**: 519.
Prussia, **8**: 407, 423; **20**: 339–359; **23**: 299.
Russia, **20**: 469, 485.
Sardinia, **4**: 502.
Switzerland, **20**: 49–113.
Turkey, **20**: 27.
United States military academy, **23**: 753.
Wurtemberg, **20**: 665, 686.
Intellectual education, Objects and methods of. (F. Wayland) **13**: 801.
Interlinear translation, **6**: 588.
— Locke on, **14**: 312.
Intuitional instruction. (A. Diesterweg) **4**: 233; **12**: 411.
See also Object teaching.
Inverness, Scotland, burgh schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Iona, Hebrides, monastery, **24**: 741.
Iowa.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 115; **24**: 250.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 345.
Normal department of state university, **17**: 725.
State teachers' association, **16**, 745.
Statistics of schools and colleges, 1850–1853, **1**: 367–374; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1872, **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
Iowa City, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Ipswich, England, grammar school, Cardinal Wolsey's plan of instruction for, **7**: 487; *s. a.*, **28**: 737.
Ipswich, Mass.
Female academy, **10**: 656; **30**: 617.
— Condition of, 1832, **27**: 305.
— History and condition of, 1876, **30**: 593.
Grammar school, **27**: 128; **28**: 135.
Ireland.
Early schools in, **24**: xlii.
Public instruction in.
Endowed grammar schools, 1858, **15**: 721.
English policy respecting. (J. N. Murray) **24**: 673.
Expenditures for education, 1855, **1**: 390; *s. a.*, **26**: 756.
Monitorial system, **10**: 463.
National education, Historical sketch of, **11**: 133.
— System of, 1855, **4**: 363; **13**: 145.
Reformatory and industrial schools, **26**: 678.
Ireland—Continued.
Special schools.
— Agricultural, **8**: 567, 684; **11**: 144.
— Christian Brothers', **15**: 736.
— Trade, **1**: 634.
Statistics of schools, 1877, **29**: clxiv.
Universities, Development of, **24**: 827; *s. a.*, **26**: 737.
— Queen's colleges and university, **27**: 773.
— Trinity college and Dublin university, **26**: 741.
Iselin, Isaac (1728–1782), founder of Society for the public good, Basle, 1776, **20**: 47.
— Works of, cited, **8**: 68.
Isidore, *bishop* of Seville (570–636), Educational work of, **24**: 367.
Isocrates (B. C. 436–338), School of, at Athens, **24**: 462.
Isolation, as a punishment, Views of Rosenkranz on, **28**: 30.
Italy.
Development of education in
Early Christian schools, **24**: 520.
History of education. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 413.
Monastic institutions, **24**: 536.
Roman imperial schools, **24**: xxxvii, 467.
Universities, History of, **22**: 275.
Public instruction in
History and condition, 1850, **16**: 689; 1856, **2**: 721; 1868, **20**: 145.
Special schools, 1869, **21**: 779.
Statistics of education, 1877, **29**: clxvi.
See also Sardinia.
Itard, Jean M. G. (1775–1838), and the wild boy of Aveyron, **1**: 563; **2**: 146.
Ithaca, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176, 317–539.
Itinerant scholars. *See* Bacchants.
Itinerant schools in Norway, **8**: 296.
Itinerant teachers in Sweden, **22**: 699.
Ivernois, François de (1757–1842), Proposal of, to transfer Geneva college to the United States, 1791, **27**: 536; **28**: 309.
Ives, Moses B. (1794–1857), Notice of, **5**: 311.
Jackson, Henry R. (1820–).
Tribute to E. C. Wines, **9**: 11.
Jackson, Isaac W. (1804–1877), Notice of, **29**: 188.
— Text-books by, **14**: 759.
Jackson, La., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403–527.
Jackson, Mich., business college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 367, 373.
Jackson, Miss., institutions for deaf-mutes and blind, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 141, 587–590.
Jackson, Mo., normal institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 358, 363.

Jackson, Tenn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493–522.
Jacksonville, Fla., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 314–438.
Jacksonville, Ill.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Illinois college.
Condition of, 1832, **27**: 336.
History of, **1**: 225.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 49.
Jacobi, Friedrich H. (1743–1819), Educational views of, cited, **8**: 36, 54, 55; **10**: 134, 135, 173, 199.
Jacobs, Friedrich K. W. (1764–1847).
Method of teaching Latin. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 612.
Text-books by, **14**: 759.
Jacobs, John A. (1806–1869), Text-books by, **11**: 320; **14**: 759.
Jacotot, Jean J. (1770–1840).
Methods of teaching. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 595. (R. H. Quick) **26**: 545.
Jahn, Friedrich L. (1778–1852), founder of German turnverein, **8**: 196.
Jamaica, island of, Educational statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxii.
Jamaica, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Jamaica Plain [now Boston], Mass.
Bussey institution, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 540, 542.
Eliot school, Historical sketch of. (B. B. Smalley) **28**: 131.
James I, king of England (1566–1625), founder of free schools in Ireland, **15**: 724.
James de Vitri (–1240), History of university of Paris by, cited, **24**: 747–760.
Jamesburg, N. J., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 173, 411, 452.
Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna. (Murphy) (1787–1860).
Coëducation of the sexes, **1**: 463.
Communion of labor, **3**: 495.
Sisters of charity, **3**: 497.
Jamestown, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 439.
Jamieson, Alexander, Text-books by, **14**: 759.
Janesville, Wis., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 268–590.
Janitors of school buildings in the United States.
Regulations concerning, 1868, **19**: 445.
Wages of, 1877, **29**: lxvii.
Janua Linguarum. *See* Bateus, W.; Comenius, J. A.
Jarry, *general*, first teacher of military science in England, **23**: 560.
Jarvis, Edward (1803–1884).
Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce insanity, **4**: 591.
Text-books by, **14**: 760.
Jasper, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 428, 466.
Jean Paul. *See* Richter.
Jebb, John (1736–1786), originator of annual examinations at Cambridge, **28**: 610.
Jefferson, Thomas (1743–1826).
Intellectual capabilities of the negro, **19**: 297.
Memoir and educational views of, **27**: 513.
Proposed national university, **17**: 45.
Jefferson, Ga., Martin institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 439.
Jefferson, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 400, 443.
Jefferson, Wis., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 432, 469.
Jefferson city, Mo., Lincoln institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 146–363.
Jefferson college, Cannonsburg, Pa., in 1832, **27**: 325.
Jeffersonville, Ga., Auburn institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Jeffersonville, Ind., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 54, 55, 315–351.
Jena, Germany.
Burgher school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 706.
University, Origin and development of. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 10.
— Founding of the Bursenschaft, **7**: 80, 91, 168.
— Student life at, 1820–1822. (J. Russell) **26**: 769. 1864 (H. Mayhew), **26**: 779.
Jenifer institute for colored pupils, Cambridge, Md., **19**: 356.
Jennings, Mo., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490, 498.
Jericho, Vt., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
Jerome, St. [Eusebius Hieronymus Sophronius], (340–420).
Notice of, **5**: 592.
Views of, on education of women, **5**: 594.
Jersey City, N. J.
Public schools, Organization of, 1867, **19**: 96.
— Salaries of officers and teachers, 1870, **19**: 405.
— Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 414; 1877, **29**: 169, 316–353.
Hasbrouck institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 452.
Jersey Shore, Pa., Eclectic institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 423, 462.
Jesuits and their schools. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 213; **6**: 459, 615. (H. Barnard) **15**: 455.
Jesus college, Cambridge, 1871, **28**: 518.
Jesus college, Oxford, 1871, **27**: 906.
Jevons, William S. (1835–).
Meaning of "cram"—good or bad, **28**: 665.
Jewell, Frederick S.
Public school teaching; can it become a profession? **15**: 579.

Jocelyn, George B. (1824–1877), Notice of, **29**: 128.
Johannis, Philipos.
Public instruction in modern Greece, **12**: 571.
John (Malpaghino) of Ravenna (1352–1415), promoter of classical study in Italy, **7**: 435.
John of Salisbury (1120–1180), at the university of Paris, **24**: 762.
John George, elector of Saxony (1585–1656), Educational decrees of, **17**: 435, 460.
Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Johnson, Alexander B. (1786–1867).
Text-books by, **14**: 760.
Johnson, Annie E.
Bradford academy, Bradford, Mass., **30**: 595.
First female principal of a normal school, **17**: 670.
Johnson, Christopher, headmaster of Winchester school, **16**: 505.
Johnson, E. A.
Text-books by, **14**: 760.
Views of, on pronunciation of Greek and Latin, **15**: 172.
Johnson, John T., teacher of colored school in Washington, 1843–1849, **19**: 214.
Johnson, Osgood (1803–1837), principal of Phillips academy, Andover, 1832–1837, **30**: 774.
Johnson, *Rev.* Samuel (1696–1772), first president of Columbia college, Memoir of, **7**: 461; *s. a.*, **27**: 449.
Text-books by, **14**: 760.
Johnson, Samuel, LL. D. (1709–1784).
Best reading, **11**: 15.
Conversational powers of. (T. De-Quincey) **23**: 187.
Criticism of, on Milton's educational views, **2**: 66; *s. a.*, **14**: 186.
Dictionary of English language, American editions of, **14**: 760.
Educational views of, **13**: 359; *s. a.*, **23**: 359.
Value of a classical education, **11**: 15.
Johnson, Warren (1830–1877), Notice of, **29**: 93.
Johnson, Walter R. (1794–1852).
Memoir of, with portrait, **5**: 781.
Rotascope, **2**: 701.
Schools for teachers, 1825, **5**: 799.
Text-books by, **5**: 797; **14**: 760.
Johnson, William S. (1727–1819), president of Columbia college, **27**: 472.
Johnson, Vt., State normal school, **17**: 790.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 360, 365.
Johnston, James F. W. (1796–1855), Text-books by, **14**: 761.
Johnston, John (1806–1879), **14**: 761.
Joliet, Ill., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 46, 47, 314–372.
Jolly, William.
Professorships of education, **26**: 527.
Jones, Agnes E., pupil of Florence Nightingale, **23**: 385.
Jones, Arabella, colored teacher in Washington, D. C., **19**: 211.
Jones, Reuben D. (1815–), Notice of, **15**: 481.
Jones, *Sir* William (1746–1794).
Tribute to Oxford, **23**: 368; *s. a.*, **28**: 870.
Jonesboro, Tenn., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359–466.
Joseph I., emperor of Germany (1676–1711), Educational reforms under, **16**: 610; *s. a.*, **17**: 130.
Joseph II., emperor of Germany (1741–1790), Educational progress under, **15**: 613; *s. a.*, **17**: 133; **20**: 453.
Judd, Sylvester (1813–1853).
Hopkins school, Hadley, Mass., **27**: 145.
Judson university, Ark., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503–524.
Julius, Nikolaus H. (1783–1862).
Prussian system of teachers' seminaries, **16**: 89.
Juvenile criminals, **1**: 345, 609.
— Prison for, Isle of Wight, **3**: 761.
Juvenile school society, London, **9**: 449.
Jyväskala, Finland, teachers' seminary, 1872, **24**: 219.
Kaiserslautern, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Kaiserswerth, Germany, Fliedner's institution at, **3**: 487.
Kalamazoo, Mich., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 367–528.
Kames, Henry Home, *lord* (1696–1782), Text-books by, **14**: 762.
Kamptz, Karl A. C. H. von, Prussian minister of education, **17**: 442.
— Opposition of, to the Wartburg festival, **7**: 87.
Kansas.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 121; **24**: 251.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 345.
State teachers' association, **16**: 385; **22**: 527.
Statistics of schools and colleges, 1869, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–72, **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
Kansas city, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 145, 316–563.
Kant, Immanuel (1724–1804), Educational views of, cited, **8**: 28, 48; **10**: 135, 137, 191; **13**: 11, 235.
— Appeal by, for Basedow's Philanthropinum, **5**: 504.
Kaplitz, Bohemia, Kindermann's educational work at, **27**: 509.
Kasan, Russia, university, Statistics of, **20**: 510, 511.
Kaufbeuren, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–70, **19**: 708.

Kay, Joseph.
Primary schools of Bavaria, **6** : 571.
Public instruction in Prussia, **8** : 396, 416; **11** : 169; **22** : 748.
— in Switzerland, **13** : 313.
Religious instruction in Holland, **14** : 693.
Schools of the Christian Brothers, **3** : 443.
Wehrli's school at Kreutzlingen, **3** : 394.
Weissenfels teachers' seminary, **14** : 226.
Kay-Shuttleworth, *Sir* James P. (1804–).
Educational work of, **10**: 340; **26**: 562.
Report on Battersea training school, **9** : 170.
Wehrli's school at Kreutzlingen, **3** : 392.
Keachi, La., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 403, 445.
Keagy, John M. (1795–1837), Notice of, **22** : 649.
— Text-books by, **14** : 762; **22** : 650.
Keate, head master of Eton, Reminiscences of, as a flogger, **26** : 331.
Keble college, Oxford, **27** : 907; **28** : 528.
Keenan, *Sir* Patrick J., Irish school commissioner, Extracts from reports of, **10** : 462; **13** : 145.
Keene, N. H., public schools, Condition of, 1867, **19** : 97.
Kehlheim, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 708.
Keightley, Thomas (1789–), American editions of works of, **14** : 762.
Keilhau, Prussia, Frœbel's school at, **30** : 841.
Keith, Thomas (1759–1824), Text-books by, **14** : 762.
Kelley, Hall J. (1790–1874), Text-books by, **14** : 762.
Kelly, Robert (1808–1856), Memoir of, with portrait, **10** : 313.
— Tribute to Daniel Seymour, **10** : 321.
Kelly, William (1806–1872), Notice of, **10** : 319.
Kempten, Bavaria, gymnasium, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 708.
Kennett Square, Pa., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 423, 462.
Kenosha, Wis., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 494, 501.
Kensington, Conn.
Educational work of Emma Willard at, **6** : 160.
Female common school association at, **15** : 612.
Kent, *Rev.* Benjamin.
Tribute to Warren Colburn, **2** : 298.
Kent, Conn., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 393, 437.
Kent's Hill, Me., female college, **29** : 489, 497.
Kentucky.
Condition of schools and colleges, 1796, **24** : 155; 1806, **24** : 163; 1832, **27** : 335; 1856, **2** : 488.
Kentucky—Continued.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 100; **24** : 253.
Educational associations and conventions, **16** : 353.
Legal status of the colored race, **19** : 346.
Statistics of schools and colleges, 1850–1853, **1** : 367–377, 650; 1855, **2** : 493; 1870, **19** : 401, 402; 1870–1872, **24** : 249.
Transylvania university and normal school, **3** : 217.
Kenyon college, Gambier, Ohio.
Condition of, 1832, **27** : 337.
Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 510–530.
Keokuk, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 64–65, 315-562.
Kepler, John (1571–1630).
Estimate of Euclid, **8**: 159.
Kernersville, N. C., normal institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 359, 363.
Key West, Fla., convent school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 395, 438.
Kharkow, Russia, university, Statistics of, **20** : 510, 511.
Kiel, Prussia.
Marine academy, 1872, **23** : 336.
Public schools of, 1868, **20** : 646.
University, Development of, **6**: 10; **7** : 53, 81; **20** : 755.
— Statistics of, 1853, **1** : 404; **20**: 768; 1869, **19** : 590; **22** : 846.
Kiew, Russia, university, Statistics of, **20** ; 510, 511.
Kildare-Place society schools in Ireland, **11** : 135; **15** : 735; **24** : 686.
Kilmarnock, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 717.
Kindergarten.
Charity kindergartens in the United States, **30** : 846.
Development of the kindergarten. (E. P. Peabody) **30** : 5.
Frœbel and the kindergarten, **4** : 793; **28** : 33; **30** : 339.
Frœbel's principles and methods in the nursery. (E. P. Peabody) **30** : 499.
Kindergarten and homes. (M. P. Mann) **30**: 125.
System. (J. Payne) **28** : 39.
In the public school system. (W. T. Harris) **30** : 513.
Work, Difficulties and encouragements of. (E. A. Manning) **30** : 545.
— in California, **30** : 897.
Mother-play and nursery songs. (S. E. Blow) **30** : 849.
Plea for the kindergarten. (E. P. Peabody) **30** : 493.
Public kindergarten in Brussels. (M. Buls) **30** : 539.
Statistics of kindergartens in the United States, 1877, **29** : lxvii, 376-390.
Visits to European kindergartens. (A. Aldrich) **30**: 873.

Kinderhook, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 479, 484.
Kindermann, Ferdinand (1740–1801), Notice of, **27** : 509.
King, Rufus (1755–1827), Appeal by, on behalf of *Count* Rumford, **27** : 587.
King college, Bristol, Tenn., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 501–532.
King's college, New York city. *See* Columbia college.
King's college, Aberdeen, Scotland, **24** : 818.
King's college, Cambridge.
Condition of, 1871, **28** : 518.
Croke's residence at, **28** : 372.
Endowment and expenditures of, 1872, **27** : 932.
Wordsworth's poetical tributes to, **28** : 434.
King's college, London, **22**: 177; **28**: 558.
Kingsboro, N. Y., normal school, 1842, **15** : 396.
Kingsbury, John (1801–), Memoir of, with portrait, **5** : 9.
— Notice of, **15** : 215.
Kingsley, James L. (1778–1852).
Connecticut school fund, **5** : 125.
History of Yale college, **5** : 541.
Hopkins bequest, **4** : 684.
Kingston, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397–440.
Kingston, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 409–484.
Kingston, N. Y., public schools.
Organization and condition of, 1867, **19** : 97.
Statistics of, 1870, **19** : 411, 415; 1877, **29** : 176, 317–353.
Kingston, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 369–485.
Kinnersley, Ebenezer (1711–1778), professor in Philadelphia college, **27** : 480, 491.
— Reminiscences of. (Graydon) **28**: 157.
Kinsale, Ireland, industrial school, 1870, **26** : 685.
Kirchheimbolanden, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 708.
Kirkcaldy, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 717.
Kirkenbright, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 716.
Kirkpatrick, Edward.
Historical development of the university, **24** : 453.
Kirksville, Mo., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 146, 358–365.
Kirkwall, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 717.
Kirkwood, Mo., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 409, 450.
Kitzingen, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 708.
Kneeland, Abner (1774–1844), Text-books by, **14** : 763.
Kneeland, John (1821–), Notice of, **15** : 526.
Kneipe, beer-duel, at Göttingen, **27** : 655.
Kneller Hall, Eng., military music school, **23** : 626.
Knight, Charles (1791–).
Necessity of elementary instruction in political economy, **10** : 105.
Knighton, William.
Syllabus of lectures on education by, **10** : 573.
Knights, orders of, Origin of, **24** : 744; **26** : 259.
Knowles, James Sheridan (1784–1862), Text-books by, **14** : 763.
Knox, John (1505–1572).
First book of discipline, **22** : 456.
Plan of university reform, 1560, **27** : 676.
Knox, Vicesimus (1752–1821).
Examinations at Oxford, **27** : 916.
Knox college, Galesburg, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 504–525.
Knoxville, Tenn., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 239, 318–589.
Kollock, *Rev.* Shepard K. (1795–1865).
Reminiscences of E. C. Wines, **9** : 14.
Königsberg, Germany, public schools.
Normal schools, **11** : 190.
Statistics of schools, **22** : 744, 859; **19** : 715.
Trade school, **21** : 185.
Zeller's model school, **7** : 306.
University, Development of, **6** : 10, 17; **7** : 235.
— Statistics of, **1** : 403; **19** : 606, 607; **20** : 768; **22** : 846.
Kongsburg, Norway.
Mining school, **21** : 709.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 715.
Koristka, Carl.
Industrial schools of Europe, **21** : 61 117, 168.
Kork, Baden, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Kossuth, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 401, 443.
Kotzebue, Augustus F. F., Assassination of, by Sand, **7** : 115.
Krageroe, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 715.
Kreutzlingen, Switzerland.
Teachers' seminary, **20** : 122.
Wehrli's school at, **3** : 389; **10** : 86; *s. a.*, **21** : 770.
Krug, Wilhelm T. (1770–1842), Educational views of, cited, **8** : 23, 59; **10** : 121, 122, 133.
Krupp, Friedrich, Steel works of, at Essen, Prussia, **21** : 222.
Krusi, Hermann (1775–1844), Memoir of, **5** : 161.
Kusel, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 708.
Kussnacht, Switzerland, normal school, **13** : 332; *s. a.*, **17** : 361; **23** : 402.
Kutztown, Pa., normal school, **17** : 754.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 359, 364.
Kyrle, John (1664–1754), Pope's "Man of Ross," **2** : 654; *s. a.*, **23** : 257.

Laboratory work and laboratories.
Berlin artillery school, **12** : 389.
Berlin university, **21** : 281.
Bonn university, **21** : 277.
Paris, **21** : 597.
Zurich polytechnic, **21** : 758.
Lace-making, Schools of, **1** : 635 ; **21** : 330, 433.
Lacordaire, Jean B. H. (1802–1861), founder of a new order of Dominicans, **24** : 377.
La Crosse Wis., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 268, 269, 319–355.
Ladenburg, Baden, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Ladreyt, Casimir (1797–1877), Text-books by, **14** : 764.
Lafayette, *Marquis* de (1757–1834), Visit of, to African free school, New York city, 1824, **19** : 365.
Lafayette, Ala., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 391, 435.
Lafayette, Ind., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 54, 315–538.
Lafayette college, Easton, Pa.
Condition of, 1832, **27** : 327.
Method of philological study of English at, 1865, **16** : 559.
Statistics of, 1817, **29** : 511–531.
La Fleche, France, military orphan school, **12** : 257.
La Grange, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397–495.
La Grange, Mo., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 508–528.
Lahr, Baden, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Lakanal, Joseph (1762–1845), Notice of, **11** : 375.
Lake Forest, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 477–525.
Laleham, Eng., Thomas Arnold's home life at, **4** : 546.
Lakeville, Conn., school for imbeciles, Condition of, 1877, **29** ; 30.
Lalor, John (1813–1856).
Nature and value of education, **16**: 33.
Lamarque, Jules de.
Patronage societies in France, **3** : 661.
Lamartine, Alphonse de (1792–1869).
Plea for popular education, **11** : 361.
Lamb, Charles (1775–1834).
Reminiscences of James Bowyer, **26** : 344.
Lami, or Lamy, Bernard (1640–1715).
Method and principles of the Oratorians, **30** : 709–724.
Lanark, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 716.
Lancaster, Joseph (1778–1838), and the Lancasterian system, **10** : 355.
— Andrew Bell and, **10** : 476.
— Success of, in Denmark, **14** : 626.
Lancelot, Claude (1615–1695), and the Port Royal schools, **28** : 5, 9.
Land, Grants of, for education in the United States, **1** : 202 ; **17** : 65 ; **28** : 929.
Landau, Bavaria, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 708.
Landinus, Christopher (1424–1504), teacher of Lorenzo de Medici, **7** : 445.
Landit fair of St. Denis, **24** : 757.
Landor, Walter Savage (1775–1864).
Imaginary conversation between Ascham and Lady Jane Grey, **3** : 38 ; *s. a.*, **23** : 377.
Works of, cited, **13** : 92 ; **16** : 435.
Landseer, *Sir* Edwin (1802–1873), Moral effect of paintings of, **22** ; 65.
Landshut, Bavaria, gymnasium, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 708.
Landmannschaften societies in German universities, **6** : 48, 50 ; **7** : 52. 160 ; **26** ; 772.
Landsturm and landwehr, military reserves in the Prussian system, **12** : 282.
Lane, Ebenezer (1793–1866), founder of teachers' institutes in Ohio, **15** : 401.
Lane university, Lecompton, Kans., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 506–527.
Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury (1005–1089), **24** : 367.
Lang, I. F., Report by, on Austrian gymnasia, 1795, **17** : 135.
Lange, Rudolph (1439–1519), Notice of, **4** : 726.
Lange, Wichard.
Reminiscences of Frœbel, **30** : 833.
Language, Methods of instruction in. (R. H. Quick) **26** : 537.
Lansing, Michigan, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 126–538.
Lansingburgh, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 455.
La Porte, Ind., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 54, 55.
Lardner, Dionysius (1793–1859), Text-books by, **14** : 764.
Larne, Ireland, agricultural school, 1851, **8** : 576 ; *s. a.*, **22** : 170.
Lasteyrie-Dusaillant, Charles P., *count* de (1759–1849).
Paulet's educational system, **10** : 464.
Latham, Robert G. (1812–1888), Text-books by, **14** : 7641
Lathrop, John (1772–1820).
Dignity and discourgement of the teacher's profession, **15** : 530.
Latimer, William (1449–1545), Notice of, **27** ; 837.
Latin language, Pronunciation of, **15** : 171.
Latin language, study of, Methods of. (T. Lewis) **1** : 285, 480. (K. von Raumer) **6** : 581 ; **7** : 471.
— in schools of
Austria, **17** : 148.
Baden, **11** : 238.
Early German and Italian schools, **6** : 370–460.
Hesse Darmstadt, **14** : 421.
Italy, **20** : 164.

Latin language—Continued.
— in schools of—Continued.
Prussia, **9**: 572; **17**: 496; **19**: 634, 638.
Saxony, **9**: 205–209.
Scotland, **22**: 689.
— Views and suggestions on, by
Arnold, T., **4**: 564.
Ascham, R., **4**: 155.
Basedow, J. B., **5**: 495.
Comenius, J. A., **5**: 283.
De Quincey, T., **23**: 201.
Erasmus, **4**: 729.
Hale, M., **23**: 77.
Herder, J. G., **6**: 318.
Hoole, C., **17**: 227–324.
Houghton, *Lord.*, **23**: 468.
Locke, J., **6**: 219; **14**: 311, 318, 322.
Lowe, R., **22**: 421.
Macaulay, T. B., **28**: 454.
Melancthon, P., **4**: 752.
Mill, J. S., **23**: 501.
Milton, J., **2**: 79; *s. a.*, **23**: 154.
Montaigne, **4**: 473.
Müller, F. Max, **23**: 468.
Niebuhr, B. G., **23**: 171.
Parker, C. S., **23**: 466.
Ratich, W., **5**: 237.
Rousseau, J. J., **5**: 473.
Smith, G., **23**: 468.
Latrobe, Pa., St. Vincent's college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Latschino, Russia, school farm, **21**: 731.
Lauenberg, duchy of, Public instruction in, **20**: 645.
Laureation of Petrarch, **7**: 425.
Laurel, Del., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Laurvig, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Lausanne, Switzerland, Public instruction in, 1867, **20**: 135.
Lavelye, Emile de.
Agricultural schools in Prussia, **21**: 218.
Religious instruction in Holland, **14**: 644.
Law, Faculties and schools of, in the United States, 1877, **29**: cxxiii, 554–557.
— Proposed university of, in London, 1853, **1**: 386.
Lawrence, Abbott (1792–1855), Memoir of, with portrait, **1**: 205.
Lawrence, Amos (1786–1852), Gifts by, to Lawrence academy, Groton, Mass., **2**; 58.
Lawrence, Charles D., Text-books by, **14**: 764.
Lawrence, Samuel (1754–1827), Notice of, **2**: 34.
Lawrence, William (1794–1848), Memoir of, with portrait, **2**: 33.
Lawrence, Kans., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 70, 315–526.
Lawrence, Mass., public schools.
Organization and condition, 1867, **19**: 97.
Lawrence Mass.—Continued.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 411; 1877, **29**: 107.
Lawrence academy, Groton, Mass.
Historical sketch of, **2**: 49.
Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60.
Lawrence scientific school, Harvard college.
Founding of, **2**: 217.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 540, 542.
Lawrence university, Appleton, Wis., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–533.
Lawrenceville, N. J., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 452.
Laurie, Simeon S.
Inaugural address by, Edinburgh, 1876, **27**: 193.
Leander, *bishop* of Seville (–600), founder of Christian school, 575, **24**: 366.
Leasburg, N. C., Sommerville institute. Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Leavenworth, Kans.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 315–443.
Public schools, Organization and statistics of, 1868, **19**: 94, 412.
Leavitt, Dudley (1772–1851), Text-books by, **14**: 764.
Leavitt, Joshua (1794–1873), Text-books by, **14**: 764, 765.
Lebanon, Conn., Early schools at, **28**: 793.
Lebanon, Ill., McKendree college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–556.
Lebanon, Ky., schools, Statistics of, 1877 , **29**: 402–497.
Lebanon, Ohio, State normal schools, **17**: 794.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 364.
Lebanon, Tenn.
Cumberland university, Historical sketch of, **4**: 765.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512–532.
Schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 428, 466.
Lebanon Valley college, Annville., Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Lecompton, Kans., Lane university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–527.
Lectures, Instruction by. (T. De Quincey) **23**: 193. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 201.
Lee, Alfred, *bishop* (1807–1887).
Appeal in behalf of schools for negroes, **19**: 335.
Lee, Charles A. (1801–1872), Text-books by, **14**: 765.
Lee, *Rev.* Richard H. (1802–1865).
Tribute to E. C. Wines, **9**: 17.
Lee, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.
Lee, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 461.
Leesburg, Ga., Hillyer institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Leesburg, Va., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 469.

Legal status of the colored race in the United States, Historical sketch of, **19**: 301.
Legat, John, teacher at Hampton, N. H., 1649, **28**: 359.
Legendre, Adrien M. (1752–1833), Text-books by, **14**: 765.
Le Grand, Iowa, schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
Legras, Louise, (1591–1662), first superioress of the Sisters of Charity, **3**: 501: **26**: 452.
Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Lehmann, Christian G. W. (1765–1823), Text-books by, **14**: 765.
Leibnitz, Gottfried W., *baron* (1646–1716), Works of, cited, **8**: 57, 156; **10**: 133, 134, 168.
Leicester, Mass., academy.
Historical sketch of, **28**: 798; **30**: 777.
Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Leigh, Edwin.
Illiteracy in the United States, **19**: 801.
Leigh, William H. L., *earl* of (1824–).
Visit of, to Mettray, **3**: 731.
Leipzig, Germany.
Burgher and Real schools, **5**: 355; **9**: 210.
Special and technical schools, **21**: 291–335.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **19**: 590, 592; **22**: 859; 1870, **19**: 705.
University.
Origin and development of, **5**: 362; **6**: 10; **20**: 533; **28**: 477.
Statistics of, 1853, **1**: 403; **20**: 768; 1868, **19**: 592; 1869, **19**: 590; **22**: 846.
Leith, Scotland, grammar school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Leland university, New Orleans, La., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Lemberg, Austria, university, Statistics of, **1**: 403; **7**: 51; **9**: 598; **20**: 768.
Lempriere, John (1760–1824), Text-books by, **14**: 765.
Lenoir, N. C., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 491, 499.
Lenthal, Robert, teacher in Newport, R. I., 1640, **27**: 705.
Leonard, George, jr., Text-books by, **14**: 765.
Leonard, *Rev.* Levi W. (1773–1864), Text-books by, **14**: 765.
Le Roy, Alphonse.
Public instruction in Holland, **14**: 641.
— Spain, **23**: 641.
— the United States, **1**: 394.
Le Roy, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415–529.
Leslie, Charles R. (1794–1859).
Tribute to Bewick, the engraver, **26**: 736.
Leutze, Emanuel (1816–1868), Painting by, in the capitol at Washington, **19**: 741.
Levanger, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Leverett, Frederick P. (1803–1836), Text-books by, **14**: 765.
Lewis, Dio (1823–1886).
New gymnastics, **11**: 431; **12**: 665.
Lewis, Enoch (1776–1856), Text-books by, **14**: 765.
Lewis, Samuel.
Educational work of, in Ohio, **6**: 85–89; **17**: 793.
Memoir of, with portrait, **5**: 727.
Lewis, Tayler (1802–1877).
Method of teaching Greek and Latin, **1**: 285, 480.
Notice of, **29**: 187.
Text-books by, **14**: 765.
Lewis college, Glasgow, Mo., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–528.
Lewisboro, N. Y., St. Paul's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Lewisburg, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 424–531.
Lewiston, Me.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 89, 315–527.
Public schools, Organization and condition, 1867, **19**: 98.
Lexicography, English.
Requirements in a lexicographer of the English language. (I. Dole) **3**: 161.
Lexington, Ga., Mason academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Lexington, Ky.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 76, 315–556.
State university, Original endowment of, **24**: 155.
Lexington, Mass., first State normal school in the United States, **4**: 289; **16**: 104.
Lexington, Mo., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490, 498.
Lexington, Ohio, seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
Lexington, S. C., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Lexington, Va.
Military institute, Organization and condition of, 1866, **23**: 825.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 259, 541, 543.
Washington and Lee university, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 331.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–557.
Leyden, Holland, university, **1**: 397; **2**: 269.
L'Homond, Charles F. (1727–1794), Text-books by, **14**: 765, 766.
Libanius (314–390), instructor at Athens, **24**: 479–481.
Liberal education. (S. P. Bates) **15**: 155.
Liberty, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490–551.
Liberty, N. Y., normal institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.

Liberty, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 466.
Liberty Hill, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Liddell, *Rev.* Henry G. (1812–), Text-books by, **14**: 766.
Lieber, Francis (1800–1872).
Tribute to Peter Cooper, **1**: 652.
Liebig, Justus von, *baron* (1803–), Text-books by, **14**: 766.
Lichtenstein, Germany.
Normal and reform school, **22**: 597.
Statistics of schools, 1865, **19**: 587.
Liege, Belgium.
Early schools at, **20**: 447.
Reformatory institutions, **26**: 721.
Special and technical schools, 1868, **21**: 618–686.
Lierre, Belgium, normal school, **8**: 593; **22**: 388.
Lily, or Lilly, William (1468–1523).
Editor of Colet's Latin accidence, **16**: 677.
Head master of St. Paul's school, **16**: 670.
Notice of, **27**: 838.
Lima, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Lime Rock, Conn., Rocky Hill institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 437.
Limestone Springs, S. C., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Linacre, Linacer, Linaker, or Lynacer, Thomas (1460–1524).
Notice of, **27**: 836.
Tutor of Erasmus, **16**: 658.
Lincoln, John L. (1817–).
Pronunciation of Latin, **15**: 173.
Text-books by, **14**: 766.
Lincoln, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.
Lincoln, Nebr., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–539.
Lincoln, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 466.
Lincoln college, Oxford, Origin, endowment, etc., **27**: 906.
Lincoln college, Greenwood, Mo., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–528.
Lincoln university, Hinsonville, Pa.
Origin and endowment of, **19**: 382.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 547, 552.
Lincolnton, N. C., academies, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 459.
Lindau, Bavaria, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 708.
Lindermann, Margaret, mother of Martin Luther, **24**: 97.
Lindenhof, Germany, reform school, 1870, **22**: 603.
Lindisfarne, England, abbey, **24**: xliii.
Lindsley, *Rev.* Philip (1786–1855).
Memoir of, with portrait, **7**: 9.
Necessity for normal schools, 1825, **17**: 729.
Ling, Pehr H. (1776–1839), Swedish gymnastic teacher, **15**: 236.
Linlithgow, Scotland, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Linnean society, London, **22**: 38.
Linton, Ga., Adams's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Lippe Detmold and Schaumburg Lippe, German State.
Public instruction in, **15**: 473, 576.
Statistics of schools, **19**: 587; **22**: 744, 815, 845.
Lisbon, Portugal.
Earthquake at, 1755, **24**: 92; *s. a.*, **26**: 320.
Normal school, **20**: 518.
Special and technical schools, **20**: 528; **21**: 798; **24**: 785.
Lisbon, Texas, Riverside institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 430, 467.
Litchfield, Conn., law school, 1832, **27**: 315.
Litchfield Corners, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.
Literature and culture. (J. A. Hillhouse) **27**: 369.
Little, —, master of reading school in Boston, 1790, **7**: 344.
"**Little-go**" examination at Cambridge, **28**: 631.
Little River, N. C., teachers' institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 364.
Little Rock, Ark., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 9, 314–590.
Livermore, George (1809–1865).
Tribute to Thomas Dowse, **9**: 366.
Livingston, Philip (1716–1778), founder of professorship at Yale, **5**: 557.
Livy [Titus Livius] (B. C. 59–A. D. 17).
American editions of works of, **14**: 766.
Benefits of the study of history, **10**: 151.
Lloyd, Sarah, original of Shenstone's schoolmistress, **3**: 466.
Locke, John (1632–1704).
Expulsion of, from Oxford, **27**: 842.
Pedagogical system of, analyzed. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 209.
Pedagogical views of, **8**: 46; **11**: 14, 461; **13**: 548; **14**: 305; **22**: 30; **23**: 145.
Locke, William.
Work of the Ragged school union, London, **3**: 779.
Lock Haven, Pa., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 364.
Lockport, N. Y., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176, 315–499.
Lodi, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
Lörnach, Baden, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Lofft, Capel (1751–1824).
Reminiscences of Eton, **26**: 340.
Logan, Utah, St. John's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 434, 471.
Logansport, Ind., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 54, 315–525.
Logarithms, Use and value of. (T. Hill) **6**: 456.

Logic (J. S. Mill), **23**: 508.
Logic, Port Royal, **28**: 3.
Logic, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Lamy, **30**: 720.
Luther, **4**: 447.
Melancthon, **4**: 755.
Sturm, **4**: 178.
Lohr, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Lombard university, Galesburg, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–525.
Lombardus, Petrus (1100–1164), Italian theologian, **6**: 25, 26.
Lombardy, Public instruction in, 1850, **16**: 689.
— Statistics of elementary schools in, 1838, **9**: 597; *s. a.*, **17**: 182.
London, England.
Borough road model schools, **10**: 371.
Christ's hospital school, **8**: 270.
King's college, **28**: 558.
Peckham school, **22**: 178.
Ragged school union, **3**: 779.
St. Paul's school, **8**: 269; **16**: 657.
School board, Work of. (Sir C. Reed) **26**: 609.
Scientific institutions, **22**: 71.
South Kensington museum, **22**: 77.
University, **28**: 549.
— Thomas Arnold and, **4**: 572.
— Scientific instruction in, **22**: 129.
Westminster school, **8**: 275.
Londonderry, N. H., Early schools in, **28**: 357.
Long, George, Text-books by, **14**: 766.
Longe, William, of Wykham (1367–1404), founder of St. Mary's college, **8**: 261; **16**: 497.
Long Cane, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Long Island City, N. Y., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176, 317–353.
Long Savannah, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 466.
Longstreet, Augustus B. (1790–1870).
Barring-out the teacher in Georgia, **16**: 121.
Loofborrow, Horace, deaf-mute instructor, **3**: 351.
Loomis, Elias, (1811–), Text-books by, **14**: 766, 767.
Loomis, Justin R. (1810–), Text-books by, **14**: 767.
Loomis, Silas L. (1822–), Text-books by, **14**: 767.
Lord, Asa D. (1816–).
Educational work of, **6**: 90, 534; **15**: 402.
Notice of, with portrait, **16**: 607.
Lord, David N. (1792–1880).
Tribute to E. C. Wines, **9**: 18.
Loretto, Ky., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 444.
Loretto, Pa., St. Francis college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Lorimer, James.
Universities of Scotland, **24**: 791, 801; **27**: 673.
Los Angeles, Cal., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 356–524.
Lossing, Benson J. (1813–1891), Text-books by, **14**: 767.
London, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 466.
Louis XIV, king of France (1638–1715). Education of, **30**: 467.
Louis, dauphin of France (1661–1711), Education of, **30**: 473.
Louisiana.
Condition of public instruction in, 1832, **27**: 335.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 102; **24**: 256.
State teachers' associations, **16**: 382.
Statistics of schools and colleges, 1854, **1**: 377; 1856, **2**: 473; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
Louisiana, Mo., Baptist college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–528.
Louisville, Ky.
Early educational movements, **24**: 155.
Normal school for colored youth, **19**: 348.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 98.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Loup de Ferriéres, **24**: 340, 343.
Louvain university, Belgium, **22**: 400; **24**: 787.
Lovell, John (1710–1778), master of Boston Latin school, **13**: 745; **27**: 78.
— Eulogy on Peter Faneuil, **9**: 604.
Lovell, John E., Text-books by, **14**: 767.
Lowe, Robert (1811–), *Viscount Sherbrooke*, Educational views of, **22**: 421; *s. a.*, **23**: 421; *s. a.*, **27**: 871.
— Labors of, for the revised educational code, 1855–1870, **26**: 595.
Lowell, *Mrs.* Anna C. (1819–1874), Text-books by, **14**: 767.
Lowell, John (1799–1836), and the Lowell lectures. (E. Everett) **5**: 427.
Lowville, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Loyola, Ignatius (1491–1556), founder of the order of Jesuits, **5**: 213; **14**: 455; **27**: 165.
Loyola college, Baltimore, Md., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Lubeck, Germany.
Public instruction in, **15**: 334, 342; *s. a.*, **20**: 732, 740.
Special and technical schools, **21**: 160.
Statistics of schools, **19**: 587; **22**: 845–859.
Luben, August (1804–1873).
Instruction in speaking and reading, noticed, **30**: 443.
Lucerne, Swiss canton.
Public instruction in, **20**: 85.
— Normal school, **13**: 335.
— Statistics of reformatory institutions, **13**: 335.

Ludlow, Roger (1590–1665), Notice of, **28**: 169.
Ludlow, Vt., Black River academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
Ludwigsburg, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 714.
Lumpkin, Ga., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 496.
Luther, Martin (1483–1546).
Approval of university depositions by, **6**: 40.
Education and educational views of. (B. Sears) **24**: 97.
Influence of, on the German language. (K. von Raumer) **11**: 412–423.
Views of, on education and schools. (K. von Raumer) **4**: 421.
Works of, cited, **8**, **10**, **13**.
Lutherville, Md., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
Luxueil, France, abbey, **24**: 738.
Luz, George.
Object-teaching, noticed, **30**: 446.
Lycea, classical schools, in systems of
Austria, **9**: 598; **17**: 185.
Baden, **11**: 235.
Italy, **20**: 159.
Prussia, **17**: 456.
Switzerland, **20**: 71, 89.
Turkey, **20**: 20.
Lyceè, in system of France, **6**: 294; **20**: 293.
Lyceum movement in the United States, **2**: 23, 305; **8**: 230; **14**: 535.
Lyceums in England, **3**: 242.
Lycurgus (*b.* 880 B. C.), and education among the Spartans, **14**: 611.
Lyell, *Sir* Charles (1797–1875).
Physical science in liberal education, **23**: 475.
Text-books by, **14**: 767.
Lyman, Theodore (1792–1849), Memoir of, with portrait, **10**: 1.
Lynchburg, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 466.
Lynchburg, Va., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 251, 318–355.
Lynd, James, Text-books by, **14**: 767.
Lyndon, Vt., literary institution, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
Lynn, Mass., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 107, 108, 315–351.
Lyon, Mary (1797–1849), Memoir of, with portrait, **10**: 649.
Lyons, France.
Law schools in 13th century, **22**: 323.
Special and technical schools, **21**: 437, 483, 500.
Lyschinska, Mary J.
Educational uses of the kindergarten principle, **30**: 870, 888.
Lytton, *baron*. *See* Bulwer-Lytton.
Macalester college, Minneapolis, Minn., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–528.
Macaulay, Thomas B., *lord* (1800–1859).
Civil service appointments, **23**: 440.
Educational views, **28**: 451.
Female education in the 16th century, **26**: 401; *s. a.*, **28**: 463.

Macaulay, Thomas B.—Continued.
Jeffersonian democracy, **28**: 475.
Johnson's views on travel and history, **23**: 238.
Notice of, **28**: 449.
Public instruction in India, **28**: 465.
Schools of the Jesuits, **14**: 475.
University teaching at Athens, **24**: xxxi.
Value of books, **23**: 206.
McCartney, Washington (1812–1856), Text-books by, **14**: 768.
McCarty, Henry D. (1822–), Notice of, with portrait, **16**: 388.
McClellan, George B. (1826–1885).
Cavalry school at Saumur, France, **12**: 241.
McClintock, *Rev.* John (1814–1870), Text-books by, **14**: 768.
McComb City, Miss., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 408, 449.
McCorkle college, Sago, Ohio, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
McCoy, Benjamin, colored teacher in Washington, D. C., **19**: 212.
McCrie, *Rev.* Thomas (1772–1835).
University of St. Andrews, **24**: 803.
McCulloch, John R. (1789–1864), Text-books by, **14**: 768.
McDonogh, John (1779–1850), Educational benefactions of, **2**: 736.
McDonogh institute, Owing's Mills, Md., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 100.
Macedon, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Macedonia, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 466.
McElligott, James N. (1812–1866).
Debating, a means of educational discipline, **1**: 495.
Bible in public schools, **2**: 160.
Text-books by, **14**: 768.
Macerata university, Italy, **20**: 187.
McGill, James (1744–1813), and McGill university, with portrait, **7**: 188.
McGuffey, William H. (1800–1873), Text-books by, **14**: 768.
Machinists' schools. *See* Mechanics.
McIndoe's Falls, Vt., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
McKeen, Catherine.
Mental education of woman, **1**: 567.
McKeen, Joseph (1792–1856), Notice of, **1**: 655; **15**: 477.
McKendree college, Lebanon, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525.
McKenzie, Tenn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481–532.
Mackintosh, *Sir* James (1765–1832).
Arts of conversation and letter writing, **23**: 386.
Tribute to Bishop Berkeley, **27**: 459.
MacLean, John (1800–1886).
Tribute to Philip Lindsey, **7**: 12.
Maclure, William (1763–1840), and Pestalozzianism in the United States, **30**: 561.

McMinnville, Oregon, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–531.
McMinnville, Tenn., colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429–500.
McMynn, John G. (1824–), Notice of, with portrait, **14**: 391.
McNeely, Cyrus, founder of normal school in Ohio, **6**: 534.
McNeill, *Sir* John (1795–).
Tribute to Florence Nightingale, **3**: 493.
Macomb, Ill., McDonough college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 441.
Macon, Ga.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 39, 40, 314–590.
Lewis school for colored children, **19**: 341.
Madison, James (1751–1836).
Advocate of a national university, 1787, **28**: 305.
Benefits of learned institutions, **15**: 12.
Madison, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397–496.
Madison, Ind., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 315–351.
Madison, N. J., Drew seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 545, 551.
Madison, Ohio, seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
Madison, Wis.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 100, 406.
—Statistics of, 1869, **19**: 410–412; 1877, **29**: 268, 269, 319–355.
State university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 271, 513-557.
Madison university, Hamilton, N. Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
Madras system of mutual instruction, Development of, under Andrew Bell, **10**: 467.
Madvig, John N. (1804–).
Method of writing Latin, **7**: 479.
Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Magdalen college, Oxford, **27**: 834, 906, 931.
Magdalene college, Cambridge, **28**: 518.
Magdeburg, Germany.
Luther's school life at, **24**: 108.
Schools, Statistics of, **19**: 592; **22**: 859.
Maglathlin, Henry B., Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Mahan, *Rev.* Asa (1800–), Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Mahan, Dennis H. (1802–1871), Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Maimonides (1135–1209).
Culture of the reason, **10**: 133.
Maine.
Condition of educational institutions, 1796, **24**: 142; 1806, **24**: 160; *s. a.*, **26**: 201; 1832, **27**: 291.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 91; **24**: 258.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 352.
Maine—Continued.
State normal schools, **17**: 775.
Statistics of schools and colleges, 1850–1854, **1**: 368, 378, 650; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
Teachers' associations and conventions, **16**: 777; **29**: 93.
Mair, John, Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Malcolm, Alexander, Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Malone, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Malte-Brun, Conrad (1775–1826), Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Malthus, Thomas R. (1766–1854).
Education in England in the 18th century, **10**: 327.
Manchester, England.
Origin of school code of 1870, **26**: 577.
Owens college, 1868, **22**: 124.
School system of, compared with Boston, Mass. (J. Frazer) **26**: 621.
Manchester, Iowa, training class, 1867, **17**: 814.
Manchester, Ky., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 445.
Manchester, N. H.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 101, 406.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1869, **19**: 415; 1877, **29**: 162, 316–382.
Manchester, Tenn., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512–532.
Manchester, Vt., Burr seminary.
Endowment of, **27**: 299.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481, 485.
Mandal, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Mandeville, Henry, (1804–1858), Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Manesca, Jean, Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Manesca, L., Text-books by, **14**: 769.
Manhattan, Kans., state agricultural college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 535, 538.
Manhattan college, New York city, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
Mankato, Minn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 133, 357–449.
Manlius, N. Y., St. John's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Mann, Horace (1796–1859).
Address at dedication of State normal school, Bridgewater, Mass., 1846, **17**: 692.
—Philadelphia convention, 1849, **24**: 330.
Education and a republican government, **19**: 837.
Education, Nature and object of, **13**: 16.
Educational policy of Connecticut, **1**: 719.
Free schools of New England, **15**: 15.

Mann, Horace—Continued.
Memoir of, with portrait, **5** : 611.
Published works of, List of, **15** : 537.
Report by, on school architecture, **9** : 532.
Special preparation a prerequisite to teaching, **13** : 507.
State and education, **13** : 724.
Teacher's motives, **14** : 277.
Tribute to Edmund Dwight, **4** : 16.
— Samuel G. Howe, **11** : 389.
Wichern's Rauhe-Haus, **3** : 614.
Mann, Maria R., teacher of freedmen in Washington, D. C., **19** : 237, 240.
Mann, *Mrs.* Mary P. (1806–1887).
Kindergarten and homes, **30** : 125.
Mann, William, Text-books by, **14** : 769.
Mannheim, Germany, burgher school.
Course of study in, 1855, **11** : 248.
Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 712.
Manning, E. A.
Some difficulties and encouragements in kindergarten work, **30** : 545.
Manning, *Rev.* James (1738–1791), Educational work of, **27** : 711.
Mansfield, Edward D. (1801–1880).
Land grants by Ohio for educational purposes, **28** : 929.
Text-books by, **14** : 769.
West Point military academy, History of, **13** : 17 ; *s. a.*, **23** : 721.
Mansfield, Jared (1777–1830), instructor at West Point, **13** : 20 ; *s. a.*, **27** : 724.
Mansfield, Saxony, Luther's education at, **24** : 103.
Mansfield, La., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 489, 497.
Mansfield, Ohio, public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 198, 200, 317–353.
Mansfield, Pa., State normal school.
Organization and condition of, 1867, **17** : 753.
Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 359, 364.
Mansfield, Tex., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 512–533.
Maplewood institute, Pittsfield, Mass., History and condition of, 1880, **30** : 603.
Marburg, Germany, university.
Development of, **6** : 10, 17.
Statistics of, 1853, **1** : 404 ; **20** : 768 ; 1869, **19** : 590 ; **22** : 846.
Marcel, C.
Conversations on objects, **11** : 21, 330.
Spencer on methods of, **13** ; 373, 374.
Marcella, St., **24** : 523 ; **26** : 691.
Marcellina, St., **26** : 690.
Marcet, *Mrs.* Jane H. (1785–1855), Text-books by, **14** : 770.
March, Francis A. (1825–).
Method of philological study, **16** : 562.
Marenholtz-Bülow, *baroness* von.
Frœbel's educational views, **30** : 81, 323, 673.
Notice of, **30** : 145.
Mariabrunn, Austria, imperial forest academy, 1869, **21** : 76.
Maria Theresa, empress of Austria (1717–1780).
Educational reforms under, **20** : 452 ; **22** : 879 ; **27** : 510.
Military schools founded by, **12** : 286 ; **23** : 305.
Patronage of industrial education, **21** : 37, 638.
Marianus Scotus (1028–1086), Literary labors of, **24** : 357.
Marienthal, Germany, Frœbel's first kindergarten at, **19** : 615 ; **30** : 670.
Marietta, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397–496.
Marietta, Ohio, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 510–530.
Marion, Francis (1732–1795), Views of, on free schools, **16** : 117.
Marion, Ala., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 356–524.
Marion, Ky., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 402, 445.
Marion, N. Y., collegiate institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 455.
Marion, Va., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 493, 511.
Marionville, Mo., collegiate institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 409, 450.
Marischal college, Aberdeen, Scotland, **24** : 818.
Markham, *Mrs.*, Text-books by, **14** : 770.
Marlborough, Mass., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 315–351.
Marlborough college, Eng., Modern department of, **23** : 594.
Marseilles, France.
Early school at, **24** : xxxviii.
Marsh, *Mrs.* Caroline C. (1816–).
Life's lessons (poem), **5** : 29.
Marsh, Herbert, *bishop* (1757–1839).
Religious instruction in schools, **10** : 481.
Marsh, *Rev.* John (1788–1866).
Reminiscences of Benjamin Silliman, **26** : 238.
Text-books by, **14** : 770.
Marshall, Edward C. (1824–), Text-books by, **14** : 770.
Marshall, John (1855–1835).
Character of Washington, **28** : 806.
Marshall, Tex., Wiley university, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 430, 467.
Marshallville, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397, 440.
Martin, Claude (1732–1800), founder of La Martiniére, Lyons, **21** : 483.
Martineau, *Rev.* James (1805–).
Study of language as a mental discipline, **23** : 445.
Martini, Educational reforms under, in Austria, **16** : 612 ; **17** : 134.
Martinsburg, N. Y., Martin institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 455.
Martyn, Henry (1781–1812), as senior wrangler, **28** : 621.
Marx, Gratian, Educational work of, in Austria, **16** : 613 ; **17** : 132.

Mary hall, Oxford, officers, etc., 1871, **27**: 908.
Maryland.
Condition of educational institutions, 1796, **24**: 151; 1806, **24**: 162; *s. a.*, **26**: 203; 1832, **27**: 328.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 97; **24**: 261.
Legal status of colored population, **19**: 352.
State normal school, **17**: 779.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850–1853, **1**: 367, 369, 650; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1877, **29**:
Teachers' associations and conventions, **16**: 377; **29**: 100.
Marysville, Cal., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 391, 435.
Marysville, Tenn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359–532.
Mason, Jeremiah (1768–1848).
Reminiscences of school days, **28**: 797.
Tribute to. (R. Choate) **16**: 332.
Mason, *Sir* John (1500–1560), Notice of, **4**: 164.
Mason, Lowell (1792–1872), Educational labors of, with portrait, **4**: 141.
— Text-books by, **14**: 770.
Mason, S. W.
Physical exercise in school, **14**: 61.
Massachusetts.
Condition of educational institutions, 1796, **24**: 140; 1806, **24**: 160; *s. a.*, **26**: 201; 1832, **27**: 302; 1855, **1**: 379; **2**: 499; 1877, **29**: 105.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **11**: 327; **17**: 83; **24**: 264, 697.
Educational associations and conventions, **15**: 507; **22**: 529; **29**: 110, 116.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 357.
State normal schools, **12**: 652; **17**: 657, 821.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1850–1853, **1**: 367–379, 650; 1855, **2**: 507; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1877, **29**:
Massmann Sunday schools, Copenhagen, **21**: 703.
Masson, David (1822–).
College education and self education, **4**: 262.
Life and times of John Milton, **14**: 159.
Matawan, N. J., Glenwood institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 452.
Mathematics, Study of, in schools of
Austria, **17**: 150, 165.
France, **1**: 533; **2**: 177; **23**: 52.
Germany, **17**: 497.
Holland, **14**: 655.
Scotland, **22**: 693.
United States, **19**: 491, 501.
Mathematics, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Aristotle, **14**: 146.
Beecher, C. E., **28**: 72.
De Quincey, T., **23**: 197.
Goldsmith, O., **13**: 358.
Gray, T., **13**: 655.
Hamilton, *Sir* W., **23**: 461.
Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., **23**: 457.
Hill, T., **6**: 182.
Lowe, R., **23**: 872.
Macaulay, **28**: 453.
Mill, J. S., **23**: 506.
Spencer, H., **13**: 390.
Temple, F. W., **23**: 418.
Todhunter, I., **28**: 659.
Warburton, W., **13**: 654.
Wayland, F., **13**: 814.
Whately, R., **13**: 114.
Whewell, W., **23**: 458.
Willard, E., **6**: 146.
Mather, *Rev.* Cotton (1663–1728).
Bonifacius; essays to do good, **27**: 386.
Matile, George A. (1807–1881).
American ethnology, **17**; 425.
Mattapoisett, Mass., Barstow school, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Mattison, *Rev.* Hiram (1811–1868), Text-books by, **14**: 771.
Maud, Daniel, teacher in Boston., Mass., 1636, **8**: 522; **27**: 65.
Maunder, Samuel (1790–1849), Text-books by, **14**: 771.
Maurice, elector of Saxony (1521–1553), founder of military schools, **12**: 284.
Maury, *Rev.* James, teacher of Jefferson, **27**: 513.
May, *Rev.* Samuel J. (1797–1871), Memoir of, **16**: 141.
Mayence, Germany.
Schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 713.
Synod at, 800, **8**: 348.
Mayfield, Ky., private schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 445.
Mayhew, Ira (1814–), Notice of, with portrait, **15**: 641.
Report by, on school buildings in Michigan, **9**: 515.
Text-books by, **14**: 771.
Mayo, Charles, and Elizabeth.
Text-books by, **14**: 771.
Maysville, Ky., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 445.
Meadows, F. C., Text-books by, **14**: 771.
Means, *Rev.* James, principal of Lawrence academy, Groton, Mass., **2**: 56.
Mebaneville, N. C., Bingham school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 459.
Mechanics, Schools of, **11**: 210; **21**: 65-620.
Mechanics' institutes in Great Britain, **8**: 253; **10**: 332; **22**: 31, 75.
Mechanicsburg, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 480–499.

Mechanicville, N. Y., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, German duchy.
Public instruction in, 1864, **15**: 459.
Special and technical schools, 1869, **21**: 171.
Statistics of schools, 1865, **22**: 744; 1866, **22**: 850; 1869, **22**: 815, 845.
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, German duchy.
Public instruction in, 1864, **15**: 468.
Special and technical schools, 1869, **21**: 171.
Statistics of schools, 1865, **22**: 744; 1866, **22**: 850; 1869, **22**: 816, 845.
Medcalf, Nicholas, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, 1530, Ascham's tribute to, **3**: 23.
Media, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 424–499.
Medici family, **7**: 435.
Medicine, schools and colleges of, in the United States, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: cxxiv, 558–565.
Meierotto, Johann H. L. (1742–1800), rector of gymnasium at Berlin, **5**: 518.
— Method of teaching Latin, **6**: 583, 609.
— Provision by, for gymnastic instruction, **8**: 191.
Meiklejohn, John M. D.
Inaugural address, as professor of education, St. Andrew's university, Glasgow, 1876, **27**: 220.
Meiners, Christoph (1747–1810).
History of universities, cited, **7**: 64, 233.
Meiningen, Germany, gymnasium.
Historical note on, **20**: 622.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 707.
Meiring on the Hamiltonian method of teaching Latin, **6**: 592.
Melancthon [Schwarzerd], Philip (1497–1560).
Connection of, with early universities, **5**: 538; **6**; 33–36.
Educational views of, cited, **10**: 146, 152.
Life and educational services of. (K. von Raumer) **4**: 711.
Luther and, **25**: 125.
Text-books by, **14**: 771.
Mell, Patrick H. (1814–1888).
College government; dormitory system, **30**: 65.
Melville, Andrew (1545–1622), and Glasgow university, **24**: 814.
Melville, *Sir* James (1530–1606).
Education in Scotland, 1570, **22**: 475.
Melvin, Tenn., Bledsoe institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 466.
Memmingen, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Memorizing and memoriter recitations, Views and suggestions on, by
Fichte, **12**: 417, 420.
Locke, **14**: 320.
Raumer, **8**: 107.
Thayer, **8**: 81.
Memory, culture of, Views and suggestions on, by
Fuller, T., **23**: 89.
Whately, R., **23**: 112.
Memphis, Tenn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 239–532.
— Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 101, 406.
Mendelssohn, Moses (1729–1786), Educational views of, cited, **8**: 36, 48.
Mendicant orders in England, Historical notes on, **27**: 826.
Mendota, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–549.
Mentz. *See* Mayence.
Mercer university, Macon, Ga., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–549.
Mercersburg, Pa., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Merchant tailors' school, London.
Report of commissioners on, 1861, **15**: 81.
System of examination at, 1606, **28**: 741.
Meriden, Conn., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 26.
Meriden, N. H., Kimball union academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Meridian, Miss., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490, 498.
Merom, Ind., Union college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–526.
Merton, Walter de, *bishop* (1209–1276), founder of collegiate system at Oxford, **27**: 829.
Merton college, Oxford.
Historical note on, **27**: 829.
Income and expenditures of, 1892, **27**: 931.
Officers and students of, 1871, **27**: 906.
Methuen, Mass., Lyceum at, 1824, **8**: 253.
Metten, Germany, Latin school, Statitics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Mettray, France, farm school or colony, History and condition of, **3**: 667; **24**: 729.
Metz, France, Military school at, **12**: 133; **23**: 289.
Mexico, Educational statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxiii.
Mexico, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 455.
Meyer, *Mrs*. Bertha, Kindergarten work of, in Berlin, **30**: 883.
Meyfart, Johannes M.
Recollection of early universities, cited, **6**: 47, 59.
Miami university, Oxford, Ohio, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 337.
Miami valley college, Springfield, Ohio, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Michelstadt, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 713.
Michigan.
Condition of educational institutions, 1853, **2**: 510; 1877, **29**: 121.

Michigan—Continued.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 110; **24**: 279.
Educational associations and conventions, **15**: 633; **22**: 532; **29**: 128.
Land grants for education, **24**: 164.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 357.
State normal school, **17**: 719.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850–1853, **1**: 368, 369, 447, 650; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
Middleboro, Mass.
Eaton family school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Pratt free school, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62.
Peirce academy, Historical sketch of, **30**: 791.
— Statistics of, 1866, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Middleburg, Holland, Museum at, under Van der Palm, 1788, **27**: 696.
Middlebury, Vt.
College, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 300.
— Statistics of, 1855–1856, **1**: 405; 1877, **29**: 512–533.
Emma Willard's school at, 1807, **6**: 132.
Middlesex county, Conn., Early association of teachers in, **14**: 397; *s. a.*, **15**: 609.
Middlesex county, Mass., lyceum, formed in 1829, **2**: 305.
Middletown, Conn.
Partridge military academy, 1825–1828, **13**: 60.
Plan of high school building, 1861, **11**: 612.
Redfield's friendly association, 1808, **4**: 833.
Statistics of schools, 1877, **29**: 26–30, 393–549.
Wesleyan university, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 312.
— Development of, under Wilbur Fisk, **6**: 303.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–524.
Midland institute, Birmingham, Eng., Address of Prince Albert at laying of corner stone of, **1**: 388.
Milan, Italy.
Infant asylum and elementary schools, 1855, **2**: 721–723.
Special and technical schools, 1869, **21**: 779, 796.
Milan, Ohio, normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 364.
Mildmay, *Sir* Walter (1522–1589), Notice of, **4**: 164.
Milford, Del., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Milford, Mass., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 315–351.
Military exercises in public schools a necessity. (E. L. Molineux) **11**: 513; *s. a.*, **23**: 867.
Military instruction in State schools of science, **23**: 829.
Military schools in systems of
Austria, **13**: 409, 711; **23**: 305.
Baden, **21**: 96.
Bavaria, **23**: 317.
Belgium, **8**: 590.
Denmark, **23**: 328.
France, **1**: 626; **12**: 9, 137; **13**: 678; **23**: 287.
Great Britain, **4**: 808; **14**: 523; **23**: 529; **27**: 363.
Holland, **14**: 241.
Norway, **23**: 327.
Prussia, **12**: 275; **19**: 597; **22**: 858; **23**: 297.
Russia, **1**: 383; **14**: 503; **20**: 497; **23**: 713; **24**: 417.
Sardinia, **4**: 480; **13**: 455.
Saxony, **21**: 323; **23**: 323.
Spain, **23**: 655.
Sweden, **23**: 325.
Switzerland, **13**: 689; **23**: 705.
Turkey, **20**: 614.
United States, **13**: 17, 65, 471, 659; **14**: 103; **23**: 721, 821.
Mill, John Stuart (1806–1873).
Education in its higher aspects and relations, **23**: 497.
State and education, **13**: 720.
Text-books by, **14**: 772.
Millburn, N. J., St. Stephen's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 452.
Millbury, Mass.
Highland hall school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Lyceum at, 1826, **8**: 232.
Millersburg, Ky., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 497.
Millersville, Pa., State normal school.
Historical sketch of, **15**: 221; **16**: 199; **17**: 752.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 364.
Mills, Abraham (1796–1867), Text-books by, **14**: 772.
Mills, Caleb (1806–1879).
Memoir of, with portrait, **31**: 135.
Reports of, on schools of Indiana, 1856, **2**: 480.
Millville, Pa., Greenwood seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 424, 463.
Milner, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Milnes, Richard M. *See* Houghton, *lord*.
Miltenberg, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Milton, John (1608–1674).
Educational views of, **2**: 61; **11**: 12; **13**: 719.
Home, school, and college training of, **14**: 159; **28**: 383.
Tractate by, on education, **2**: 76; *s. a.*, **22**: 181; *s. a.*, **23**: 151.
Milton, Del., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.

Milton, Fla., Masonic academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Milton, N. H., classical institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
Milton, Wis., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 371, 375, 513–533.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Female college, Founding of, by Miss C. E. Beecher, **28**: 89.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 101.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1869, **19**: 411–415; 1877, **29**: 371–485.
Minden, La., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 497.
Miner, Myrtilla (1815–1864), Educational work of, in Washington, D. C., **19**: 206.
Miner, Thomas (1777–1841), teacher of Emma Willard, **6**: 128.
Mineralogy, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Marcel C., **11**: 45.
Raumer K. von, **7**: 205, 244; **8**: 137.
Minerva, Ky., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 445.
Mines and mining, Schools of, in
Austria, **21**: 80.
Belgium, **21**: 619, 622.
England, **22**: 71, 129, 130.
France, **2**: 99; **21**: 424.
Germany, **1**: 328; **9**: 167; **21**: 183, 221, 314.
Norway, **21**: 709.
Russia, **1**: 382; **21**: 727.
Sweden, **21**: 712, 714.
United States, **29**: 23, 149.
Minneapolis, Minn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 133, 316–545.
Minnesota.
Condition of educational institutions, 1877, **29**: 130.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 70, 119; **24**: 282.
Educational associations and conventions, **22**: 533; **29**: 136.
Land grants for educational purposes, **17**: 69; **24**: 164.
State normal school, **17**: 761.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1850, **1**: 368; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
Mirandola. *See* Pico della Mirandola.
Mississippi.
Condition of educational institutions, 1832, **27**: 334; 1877, **29**: 138.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 106; **24**: 283, 718.
Educational associations and conventions, **16**: 381; **29**: 141.
Land grants for educational purposes, **24**: 164.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 358.
Mississippi—Continued.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850, **1**: 368; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
Missouri.
Condition of educational institutions, 1832, **27**: 336; 1877, **29**: 143.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 108; **24**: 284.
Educational associations and conventions, **16**: 365; **29**: 151.
Land grants for educational purposes, **24**: 164.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 359.
Normal schools, **17**: 809.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850, **1**: 368; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
Mitchel, Ormsby M. (1809–1862), Textbooks by, **14**: 772.
Mitchell, Samuel A. (1792–1868), Textbooks by, **14**: 772.
Mitchellville, Ga., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
Moberly, George, *bishop* (1803–), master of St. Mary's college, **16**: 525–532.
Mobile, Ala.
Emerson institute for colored pupils, **19**: 324; **29**: 356, 361.
Medical college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 558, 562.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 102; 1877, **29**: 6.
Spring Hill college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503–524.
Modena, Italy, university, Historical notes on, **20**: 188; **22**: 307.
Möglin, Prussia, agricultural institute, 1869, **21**: 206.
Mohl, Robert von (1799–).
Morals of students at Tübingen, cited, **6**: 29.
Molde, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Molineux, Edward L. (1833–).
Physical and military exercises in public schools a national necessity, **11**: 513; *s. a.*, **23**: 867.
Monaghan, Ireland, reformatory schools, **26**: 681.
Monasticism in England, **26**: 273.
Monitorial system.
Early use of, **1**: 307.
National schools of Great Britain, **10**: 503; **13**: 150.
Public schools of England, **15**: 106.
St. Mary's college Winchester, England, **16**: 529.
See also Bell; Lancaster; Madras system.
Monmouth, Ill., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Monmouth, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.

Monmouth, Oregon, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 510–531.
Monongahela college, Jefferson, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 511–531.
Monroe, La., academies, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 402, 445.
Monroe, Mich., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 407–497.
Monroe, N. C., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 421, 459.
Monson, Mass., academy.
Historical sketch of. (C. Hammond) **17** : 563.
Statistics of, 1876, **30** : 61; 1877, **29** : 479, 483.
Montaigne, Michel E. de (1533–1592).
Educational views of. (K. von Raumer) **4** : 461.
Citations from, **8** : 43, 46; **10** : 152, 171; **13** : 85–87.
Method of education of, **4** : 473; **6** : 584.
Montalembert, Charles Forbes, *comte de* (1810–1870).
Monks of the west, cited, **17** : 625; **24** : 526, 532, 740.
Montana.
Condition and statistics of public schools, 1877, **29** : xvii–xxii, 287, 306–313.
Montclair, N. J., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 382, 411, 452.
Monteith, A. H., Text-books by, **14** : 773.
Monteith, James, Text-books by, **14** : 773.
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron* (1689–1755).
Educational views of, **24** : 59.
Montezuma, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397, 440.
Montgomery, Elizabeth.
Reminiscences of early schools in Wilmington, Del., **17** : 187.
Montgomery, Ala., Swayne school for colored pupils, **19** : 324.
Montgomery, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 455.
Monticello, Ill., female seminary, founded by Theron Baldwin, **15** : 269.
Montpelier, Vt., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 493, 501.
Montpellier, France, university, Historical notes on, **22** : 317.
Montreal, Quebec., University of McGill college, **7** : 188.
Montrose, Scotland, schools.
Early history of, **22** : 453.
Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 717.
Moody, Samuel, master of Dummer School, Byfield, Mass., **16** : 409; **28** : 785; **30** : 767.
Moon, George W.
Dignity of the English language, **23** : 208.
Moor, Joshua, founder of Indian school, germ of Dartmouth college, **4** : 667.
Moore, Jonas, Text-books by, **14** : 773.
Moore's Hall, Ind., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 505-526.
More, *Sir* Thomas (1480–1535).
Letters by, to his children, on their education, **23** : 369.
Morgan, Vt., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 431, 468.
Morganfield, Ky., collegiate institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 402, 445.
Morgan Park, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 399–496.
Morgantown, Ky., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 357, 362.
Morgantown, W. Va., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 432–539.
Morhof, Daniel G. (1639–1691).
History of poetry. (K. von Raumer) **11** : 436.
Moriah, N. Y., Sherman academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 415, 456.
Morning Sun, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 422, 461.
Morris, Ill., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **99** : 489, 496.
Morrison, Thomas, principal of Glasgow, Scotland, training college.
Methods of instruction; general principles, **9** : 294.
Oral lessons on common things, **9** : 321.
Morristown, N. J., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 382, 411, 452.
Morristown, Tenn., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 429, 466.
Morse, *Rev.* Jedediah (1761–1826), Text-books by, **14** : 773, 774.
Mosbach, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Moscherosch, John E. (1600–1669), Educational views of, cited, **8** : 70; **10** : 190, 198; **12** : 410; **13** : 84, 234, 239.
Moscow, Russia.
Special and professional schools, **21** : 734.
University, Statistics of, 1862, **20** : 520.
Moseley, Henry, *canon* (1805–).
Reports by, on English schools, **9** : 199; **10** : 543.
Text-books by, **14** : 774.
Mosheim, Tenn., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 512–532.
Moss, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 715.
Mossy Creek, Tenn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 429–532.
Motley, John L. (1814–1877).
History of the Dutch republic, cited, **2** : 269.
Moulder, Andrew J., Reports by, on schools of California, **16** : 627.
Mount Airy, N. C., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 421, 459.
Mount Carroll, Ill., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 488, 496.

Mount Holyoke seminary, South Hadley, Mass.
Condition of, 1876, **30** : 589.
Origin and development of, under Mary Lyon, **10** : 662.
Mount Joy, Pa., Cedar Hill seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 424, 463.
Mount Morris, Ill., Rock river academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 399, 441.
Mount Perry, Ohio, Madison academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 422, 461.
Mount Pleasant, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 489–566.
Mount Pleasant, N. C., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 421–529.
Mount Pleasant, Pa., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 424, 463.
Mount Pleasant, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 429, 467.
Mount Pleasant, Utah, Wahsatch academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 434, 471.
Mount St. Mary's college, Emmittsburg, Md.
Condition of, in 1832, **27** : 329.
Theological department, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 545, 550.
Mount Sterling, Ky., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 489, 497.
Mount Union, Ohio, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 359–530.
Mount Vernon, Iowa, Cornell college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 505–526.
Mount Vernon, N. H., McCollom institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
Mount Vernon female school, Boston, 1832, **27** : 305.
Mountville, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397, 440.
Mouse Creek, Tenn., agricultural and scientific school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 429 : 467.
Mowry, William A. (1829–), Notice of, **14** : 592.
Mudie, Robert (1777–1842), Text-books by, **14** : 774.
Müller, Friedrich Max (1823–).
National education, **26** : 555.
Münnerstadt, Germany, gymnasium, Statistics of, 1868–70, **19** : 708.
Münster, Germany.
Schools, Statistics of, 1868, **22** : 859; 1869, **19** : 590.
University, Statistics of, 1853, **1** : 404; **20** : 768; 1867–1868, **19** : 606, 607; 1869, **22** : 846.
Muhldorf, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 708.
Muhlenberg, *Rev.* William A. (1796–1877), Notice of, **29** : 186.
Muhlenberg college, Allentown, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 511–531.
Mulcaster, Richard (1534–1611).
Positions for the training-up of children, cited, **17** : 294, 298; **24** : 179; **28** : 743.
Study of English, 1582, **28** : 748.
Mulhouse, France, industrial schools, **21** : 493, 496.
Mulkey, William, Text-books by, **14** : 774.
Mullheim, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Mulligan, John, Text-books by, **14** : 774.
Mundeberg, Germany, weaving school, **21** : 116.
Munich, Bavaria.
Educational work of *Count* Rumford at, **27** : 570–592.
Elementary schools, **4** : 257; **6** : 572.
Special and professional schools, 1869, **21** : 112–136.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **19** : 704, 708; **22** : 859.
University.
Position of, 1868, **20** : 749.
Report of English commissioners on, 1868, **27** : 255.
Statistics of, 1850, **1** : 404; 1853, **20** : 768; 1869, **22** : 846.
Munson, Israel, Educational benefactions of, **9** : 155; **10** : 693.
Murchison, *Sir* Roderick I. (1792–).
Benefits of the royal school of mines, **2** : 233.
Murdock, *Rev.* James (1776–1856), principal of Hopkins grammar school, New Haven, **28** : 300.
Murfreesboro, N. C., female colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 491, 499.
Murfreesboro, Tenn., female colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 491, 499.
Muris, Jean de (14th century).
Work of, on music text-book in early universities, **6** : 22.
Murphy, John N.
Terra incognita, cited, **26** : 257, 433, 689.
Murray, Lindley (1745–1826), Text-books by, **14** : 774.
Murray, Ky., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 506–527.
Murrysville, Pa., Laird institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 424, 463.
Muscatine, Iowa, business college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 367, 373.
Music as a branch of education, Views and suggestions on, by
Aristotle, **10** : 162.
Ascham, R., **3** : 27, 45.
Callimachus, **3** : 45; **10** : 162.
Fellenberg, **10** : 164.
Galen, **3** : 27.
Locke, J., **6** : 221; **14** : 334.
Luther, **10** : 162.
Milton, **10** : 164.
Niemeyer, **10** : 164.
Pember, R., **3** : 26.
Plato, **3** : 27; **10** : 162.
Pythagoras, **10** : 162.
Richter, **10** : 164.
Russell, W., **3** : 55, 337.
Schiller, **10** : 163.
Schwarz, **10** : 163.
See also Singing.

Music, Instruction in, in public school systems
Introduction of, Boston, 1830, **4**: 144.
Regulations concerning, in cities of United States, 1866–1867, **19**: 448.
Muskingum college, New Concord, Ohio, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Musselburg, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Mutual adult education. (J. Holbrook) **8**: 230.
Myconius, Friedrich (1491–1546), Educational work of, **5**: 86, **20**: 574, 595.
Myerstown, Pa., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511.
Mystic Bridge, Conn., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 437.
Mystic River, Conn., school for deaf-mutes, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 30, 586, 588.
Nacoochee, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Nägeli, Hans G. (1773–1836), Notice of, **7**: 300.
Nagle, Honora (1728–1781), and Presentation nuns. (J. N. Murphy) **26**: 705.
Namsos, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Nancy, France, imperial forestry school, 1869, **21**: 574.
Nantucket, Mass.
Coffin school, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Educational work of Cyrus Peirce at, **4**: 285.
Napa, Cal., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 391–482.
Naperville, Ill., colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 366–525.
Naples, Italy.
College of music, 1869, **21**: 796.
University, Historical notes on, **20**: 190; **22**: 305.
Napoleon I. (1769–1821), and the educational institutions of France, **9**: 381; **11**: 259; **20**: 218, 324; **22**: 579.
Nashotah, Wis., theological school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 548, 553.
Nashua, N. H.
Early schools in, **28**: 365.
Statistics of schools, 1877, **29**: 316–352, 409, 451.
Nashville, Tenn.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Educational work of Philip Lindsley at, **7**: 42.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 103; 1877, **29**: 239.
Nassau, German duchy.
Public instruction in, 1853, **2**: 444.
Special schools, 1869, **21**: 172.
Statistics of schools, **19**: 587; **22**: 744, 816, 850.
Natchez, Miss., public schools.
Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 103.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 316–352.
Natick, Mass., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 144.
Nations, in early universities, **6**: 18; **9**: 81.
National hotel, Washington, D. C., Malarial poisoning at, **5**: 86.
National American university advocated by
Adams, J. Q., **28**: 947.
Bache, A. D., **1**: 477.
Barlow, J., **28**: 318.
Brooks, C., **2**: 87.
Haldiman, S. S., **2**: 86.
Pierce, B., **2**: 88.
Washington, G., **17**: 43; **28**: 307.
National society for promoting the education of the poor, etc.
Origin and method of, **10**: 481, 499.
Natural history in its educational aspects. (*Sir* J. W. Dawson) **3**: 428. (T. H. Huxley) **23**: 473. (*Sir* C. Lyell) **23**: 475. (R. Owen) **23**: 476.
— in early education. (J. Currie) **9**: 239. (D. Stow) **9**: 416. (C. Marcel) **11**: 45.
— Place of, in order of studies. (T. Hill) **7**: 273.
Natural history, instruction in, Methods of.
Hintze, E., **4**: 240.
Home and colonial society school, **9**: 472.
Leipzig burgher schools, **9**: 213.
Natural philosophy. *See* Physics.
Naval or navigation schools in
Austria, **23**: 333.
Belgium, **21**: 623.
England, **14**: 627; **15**: 65; **22**: 74, 145; **23**: 941.
France, **12**: 263; **21**: 577; **23**: 329.
Germany, **15**: 464; **17**: 523; **22**: 857; **23**: 331, 335.
Greece, **23**: 408.
Holland, **21**: 698.
Italy, **21**: 783.
Portugal, **21**: 798.
Russia, **24**: 431.
Sweden, **21**: 712, 716.
Nazareth, Pa., Nazareth hall school, **29**: 424, 463.
Neander, Michael (Neumann) (1525–1595), Notice of. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 599.
Neau, Elias, teacher of colored children in New York city, 1704, **19**: 361.
Nebraska.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 124; **24**: 286.
Educational associations and conventions, **29**: 156.
Land grants for education, **24**: 164.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1870–1872, **19**: 401; 1877, **29**.

Nebraska city, Nebr., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 155–590.
Nebular theory, Herschel's. (E. Everett) **2**: 621.
Necker, Susanne C. (1739–1794), Educational views of, cited, **10**: 229, 230, 629.
Needlework *See* Sewing.
Neef, Joseph, Pestalozzian teacher, **12**: 639; **30**: 564.
— Text-books by, **14**: 775.
Neeley, John, Text-books by, **14**: 775.
Negro, legal status of, in the United States, History of, **19**: 301.
Neil, *Rev.* E. D. ( ).
Historical development of education in Virginia, **27**: 33.
Neill, J., Text-books by, **14**: 775.
Neillson, William, Text-books by, **14**: 775.
Netherlands. *See* Belgium; Holland.
Neuberg, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Neuchatel, Swiss canton, Public instruction in, 1866, **20**: 91.
Neudorf, Austria, Reformatory at. (*Mrs.* Jameson) **3**: 507.
Neuhof, Switzerland, Pestalozzi's school at, **3**: 409, 585.
Neuhoff, France, Reform school at, **1**: 612.
Neuman, H., Text-books by, **14**: 776.
Neustadt, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistic of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Neustadt, Weimar, public schools, Statistics of, 1865, **19**: 706.
Neustadt-Eberswald, Prussia, school of forestry, **21**: 217.
Neustadt-on-Haardt, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Nevada.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 123; **24**: 286.
Land grants for education, **24**: 164.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1870–1872, **19**: 401; **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
New Albany, Ind., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399–496.
Newark, Del., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 356–538.
Newark, N. J., public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 104, 406, 410–415.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 169–384.
Newark, Ohio, public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 198, 200, 317–353.
New Athens, Ohio, Franklin college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
New Bedford, Mass.
Friends' academy, History of, **30**: 793.
— Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.

New Bedford, Mass.—Continued.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 411, 492; 1877, **29**: 107, 108, 315–351.
New Berlin, N. Y., **29**: 415, 456.
Newberry, S. C., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 235, 511–531.
New Brighton, N.Y., Trinity school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 415, 456.
New Britain, Conn.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 314–350.
Seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 437.
State normal school, **10**: 15; **14**: 263; **17**: 654.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 27, 356, 361.
New Brunswick, N. J.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 169–551.
Rutgers college.
Condition of, 1796, **24**: 149; 1832, **27**: 323.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–539.
Newburgh, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176–551.
Newbury, Mass., early free school, 1652, **27**: 128.
Newbury, Vt., Montebello institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
Newburyport, Mass.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 104, 415; 1877, **29**: 107–353.
Putnam free academy, Plan of building of, 1848, **13**: 617.
— Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
Newcastle, Margaret Lucas, *duchess* of, Early training of, **26**: 397.
Newcastle, England, college of physical sciences, university of Durham, **28**: 547.
Newcastle, Ky., Henry college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 445.
Newcastle, Me., Lincoln academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.
Newcastle, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 318–531.
Newcastle county, Del., public schools, Condition of, 1855, **2**: 474.
New college, Oxford, Endowment, etc., of, 1871, **27**: 906.
New Concord, Ohio, Muskingum college, **29**: 510–530.
Newdegate prize, Oxford, **27**: 891.
New England primer, Webster's reprint of, **30**: 379.
New Garden, N. C., boarding school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 459.
New Hagerstown, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
New Hampshire.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 90; **24**: 287.
Educational associations and conventions, **16**: 751; **29**: 164.

New Hampshire—Continued.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 400.
Schools and colleges, Condition of, 1796, **24**: 137; 1806, **24**: 159; 1832, **27**: 295.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850, **1**: 368; 1856, **2**: 516; 1870, **19**: 401; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
New Hampton, N. H.
Academical and theological institute, 1832, **27**: 296.
Literary institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 451.
New Haven, Conn.
City training school, **17**: 817.
Early educational movements, **11**: 328; **28**: 286.
Hopkins bequest, History of, **16**: 407; **28**: 291.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 105.
— Plans of buildings of, **24**: 193, 557.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 26, 27, 314–350.
Special and professional schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
See also Yale college.
New Haven, Vt., Beeman academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
New Inn hall, Oxford, 1871, **27**: 908.
New Jersey.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 92; **24**: 290.
Educational associations and conventions, **16**: 729; **22**: 534; **29**: 173.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 400.
Schools and colleges in 1796, **24**: 148; 1806, **24**: 162; 1832, **27**: 322.
State normal school, **3**: 221; **17**: 729.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850, **1**: 368; 1870, **19**: 401; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
New Liberty, Ky., Concord college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–527.
New London, Conn.
Early schools in, **4**: 689; **5**: 369.
Statistics of schools, 1877, **29**: 314–350, 393, 437.
New London, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
New London, N. H., literary institution, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Newman, John H. (1801–1890), *cardinal*.
History of universities, cited, **24**: xvii, 410.
Newman, Ga., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 488, 496.
Newmarket, Tenn., Holston seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Newmarket, Va., polytechnic institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 541, 543.
New Marlboro, Mass., South Berkshire institute, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
New Mexico, Educational condition of, 1877, **29**: xvii–313.
New Orleans, La.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 106, 410.
— Plans of buildings, **24**: 568.
New Paltz, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **19**: 415, 456.
Newport, R. I.
Early schools in, **17**: 189; **27**: 707.
Plan of school building, **22**: 411.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 105, 415.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1877, **29**: 227–485.
Newport, Ky., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 76–351.
New Preston, Conn., Waramaug academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 437.
New Salem, Mass., academy.
Historical sketch of, **30**: 789.
Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60; 1877, **29**: 407, 448.
New Shoreham, R. I., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Newton, Iowa, Hazel Dell academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
Newton, Mass.
Theological institute, 1832, **27**: 309.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1877, **29**: 107, 109, 315–448.
Newton, N. C., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 459.
Newton, N. J., college institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 452.
Newton, *Sir* Isaac (1642–1727), **28**: 401.
New Wilmington, Pa., Westminster college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
New Windsor, Md., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
New York State.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 102; **24**: 292.
Educational associations and conventions, **14**: 807; **15**: 349; **22**: 535; **29**: 184.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 361.
School district library system, Origin of, **5**: 401.
Schools and colleges in 1796, **24**: 146; 1806, **24**: 161; 1832, **27**: 316.
State normal schools, **13**: 341, 531; **16**: 209; **17**: 703.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850, **1**: 368: 1854–1855, **2**: 518; 1870, **19**: 401; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
New York City.
Educational associations, **10**: 748.
Public schools, Organization and condition, 1867, **19**: 108.
— Course of study in, 1867, **19**: 511.
— Plans of buildings of, **6**: 524; **7**: 535, 528; **10**: 750; **14**: 780, 789; **23**: 681; **24**: 641.

New York City—Continued.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 410; 1877, **29**: 176, 177, 317–353.
School for the colored race, **19**: 361.
See also Columbia college.
Nicholasville, Ky., private schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 445.
Nicole, Pierre (1625–1695), Notice of, **28**: 2.
Niebuhr, Barthold G. (1776–1831), Notice of, **16**: 215; *s. a.* **23**: 169.
Letter on philological studies, **16**: 216; *s. a.*, **23**: 170.
Niederer, Johann (1779–1843), Notice of, **7**: 289.
Pestalozzi's address to, **5**: 174.
Niemeyer, August H. (1754–1828), Educational views of, cited, **8**: 52–70; **10**: 118–200; **13**: 496, 502.
Nienberg, Germany, building school, **21**: 164.
Nightingale, Florence (1820–), Tribute to (*Sir* J. McNeill), **3**: 493.
Niles, Sands, School of, at Stonington, Conn., 1764–1790, **17**: 607.
Niles, Mich., public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 111.
Nismes, France, technical schools, **21**: 430.
Nissen, Hartvig.
Public instruction in Norway, 1859, **8**: 295.
Nordlingen, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Norfolk, Va., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 257–553.
Norkoping, Sweden, technical school, 1869, **21**: 713.
Normal, Ill., Normal university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 356, 362.
Normal schools (C. E. Stowe), **15**: 688.
Aims of, in New Jersey. (D. Cole) **5**: 835.
Chapter in history of. (H. Barnard) **1**: 587.
Documentary history of. (H. Barnard) **16**: 75.
Historical development of. (H. Barnard) **13**: 753.
History of, in France. (H. Barnard) **13**: 281.
— in the United States. (R. Edwards) **16**: 271.
Object of. (E. Everett) **13**: 758.
Relation of, to other educational work. (W. F. Phelps) **3**: 417.
— in systems of
Austria, **16**: 345.
Belgium, **8**: 593.
Canada, **14**: 484.
England, **9**: 170; **10**: 349, 435, 531, 553, 571.
France, **13**: 303–312.
— History of, **13**: 281.
— Statistics of, **9**: 399.
Finland, **24**: 219.
Normal schools—in systems of—Continued.
Germany, Examples of, **4**: 249; **5**: 353; **6**: 289; **13**: 525; **14**: 191–240; **15**: 345–475; **17**: 523; **20**: 569, 598, 611, 630, 641.
— History and condition of, **8**: 357, 368; **14**: 416; **15**: 419; **16**: 89; **17**: 487. (H. E. Dwight), **17**: 641.
— Legislation concerning, **11**: 165; **20**: 435.
— Statistics of, 1853, **2**: 346, 347; 1868, **22**: 814–318.
Greece, **12**: 579.
Holland, **14**: 501, 648, 720.
Ireland, **11**: 136.
Italy, **2**: 721.
Portugal, **20**: 517.
Russia, **20**: 478.
Scotland, **10**: 583.
Switzerland, **13**: 323–340.
Turkey, Legislation concerning, **20**: 21, 22.
United States, Examples of.
California, **17**: 769, 819.
Connecticut, **1**: 373; **10**: 51; **17**: 817.
— History of, **10**: 15; **15**: 378, 325; **17**: 654.
Delaware, **17**; 807.
Illinois, **17**: 745.
Indiana, **17**: 815, 816.
Iowa, **17**: 725, 812.
Kansas, **17**: 771.
Kentucky, **3**: 217.
Louisiana, **17**: 808.
Maine, **17**: 775.
Maryland, **17**: 779.
Massachusetts, **16**: 449; **17**: 681, 689, 697.
— History of, **4**: 289, 713; **12**: 652; **13**: 758; **16**: 93; **17**: 659, 691.
Michigan, **1**: 447; **17**: 719.
Minnesota, **17**: 761.
Missouri, **17**: 809.
Nebraska, **17**: 791.
New Jersey, **2**: 533; **5**: 835; **17**: 729.
New York, **1**: 450; **5**: 814.
— History of, **13**: 341, 531: **15**: 396.
Ohio.
— History of, **6**: 93–102, 536: **17**: 794.
Pennsylvania, **14**: 727; **15**: 225; **17**: 752.
— History of, **14**: 721; **15**: 221. (T. H. Burrowes), **16**; 195.
Rhode Island, **11**: 287.
— History of, **11**: 282; **17**: 656.
South Carolina, **17**: 785.
Vermont, **16**: 146; **17**: 789.
West Virginia, **17**: 806.
Wisconsin, **17**: 755.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 6–297, 356–365.
Noroton, Conn., Fitch's home school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 437.
Norridgewock, Me., Eaton school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.

Norris, John A. (1836–1877), Notice of, **29**: 207.
Norris, *Rev.* J. P.
Reform school at Ruysselede, Belgium, 1853, **3**: 649.
Norris Creek, Tenn., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Norristown, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215–463.
North, Edward (1820–), Notice of, **15**: 486.
North, Seth J. (1779–1851), Memoir of, with portrait, **6**: 104.
Northampton, Mass.
Clarke institution for deaf-mutes, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 115–588.
Smith charities, **27**: 622.
Smith college, Endowment and origin of, **27**: 617.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490, 497.
North Berwick, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
North Carolina.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 98; **24**: 300.
Early schools, **16**: 109.
Educational associations and conventions, **16**: 361; **29**: 193.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 368.
Schools and colleges in 1796, **24**: 155; 1806, **24**: 163; 1832, **27**: 332.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850, **1**: 368; 1870, **19**: 401; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
North Chili, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 417, 457.
North Conway, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410, 451.
North East, Pa., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 424, 463.
Northend, Charles (1814–), Notice of, with portrait, **15**: 219, 510.
Northfield, Minn., Carleton college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 136–528.
Northfield, Vt., Norwich university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–533.
North Middletown, Ky., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 506–527.
North Scituate, R. I., Lapham institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481, 485.
Northwestern college, Naperville, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–525.
Northwestern university, Watertown, Wis., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–533.
Northwood, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410, 451.
Norton, Mass.
Wheaton female seminary, Historical sketch of, **30**: 600.
— Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 490, 497.
Norwalk, Conn., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 314–437.
Norway.
Military system of, **23**: 327.
Public instruction in. (H. Nissen) **8**: 295.
— Special and technical schools, **21**: 705.
Norwich, Conn.
Free academy, Historical sketch of, **2**: 665.
— Opening of, 1856, **2**: 673; **3**: 193.
— Plans of, **2**: 695; **3**: 191.
Public schools, Condition of, 1867, **19**: 111.
—Course of study, 1867, **19**: 507.
— Plans of buildings, **2**; 698.
Private schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Norwich, Vt.
Boarding school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
Military academy, Historical sketch of, **13**: 65; *s. a.*, **23**: 857.
— Statistics of, 1855, **1**: 405.
Norwich university, Northfield, Vt., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–533.
Notker [Labei], *abbot* of St. Gall, **24**: 541.
Notre Dame university, Ind., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 367–556.
Nott, *Rev.* Eliphalet (1773–1866).
Reminiscences of school life, **13**: 132.
Nova Scotia, Educational statistics of, 1876–1877, **29**: clxxii.
Noyes, Daniel (1738–1815), teacher in Ipswich, Mass., **28**: 141.
Nuremberg, Bavaria, Technical schools of, **21**: 101–121.
Nurses, Training schools for, **23**: 383.
Nyack, N. Y., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 417, 457.
Oakes, *Rev.* Urian, president of Harvard college, **9**: 138; *s. a.*, **27**: 138.
Oakland, Cal., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 391–549.
Oberdorf, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Oberlin, Jean F. (1740–1826).
Letter by, on Basedow's Philanthropium, **5**: 505.
Memoir of, **27**: 177.
Oberlin, Ohio, college.
Coeducation of sexes at, 1867. (J. H. Fairchild) **17**: 385.
Colored graduates from, **19**: 374.
Object teaching. (J. Currie) **9**: 236. (T) U. Young) **13**: 176. (H. Spencer) **13**: 378. (E. A. Sheldon) **14**: 93. (E. B. Wilbur) **15**: 189. (S. S. Greene) **16**: 245.
— Conversations on objects. (C. Marcel) **11**: 21, 330.
— Gallery training lessons. (D. Stow) **9**; 413.
— History of. (N. A. Calkins) **12**: 633.
— Principles and method of. (F. Busse) **30**: 417.

Object teaching, Method of, in
Borough road schools, London, **10**: 395.
Gray's Inn road schools, London, **9**: 453.
Oswego, N. Y., schools, **12**: 612; **15**: 189.
Oconomowoc, Wis., Lakeside seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 433, 470.
Odericus Vitalis (1075–1141), Notice of, **24**: 365.
Odessa, Russia, university, **20**: 504, 512.
Oehringen, Germany, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 714.
Oels, Prussia, gymnasium, Historical note on, **7**: 369.
Oesterusöer, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Oettingen, Bavaria, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 708.
Offenbach, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 713.
Offenburg, Bavaria, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Ogden, Utah, School of the Good Shepherd, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 434, 471.
Ogdensburg, N. Y., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176, 317–353.
Oglethorpe, Ga., Zion school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Ohio.
Common school system in 1859. (W T. Coggeshall) **6**: 81, 532.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 101; **24**: 304.
Educational associations and conventions, **16**: 601; **22**: 545; **29**: 205.
Land grants for education, **24**: 164; **28**: 929.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 370.
Normal schools, **17**: 793.
Schools and colleges, 1832, **27**: 337.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850, **2**: 368, 452, 650; 1855, **1**: 451; **2**: 531; 1870, **19**: 401; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
Ohrdruff, Germany, real school, **19**: 706; **20**: 597.
Olathe, Kans., institution for deaf-mutes, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 586–588.
Oldenberg, German grand duchy.
Public instruction in, 1866, **17**: 519.
— Statistics of, 1865, **22**: 744; 1869, **22**: 816, 844, 850.
Special and technical schools, **21**: 176.
Oldham, Eng.
Lyceum, Addresses at opening of, 1857, **3**: 241.
School of science, 1868, **22**: 127.
Oliver, Henry K. (1800–1885).
Competitive examination for West Point, **14**: 126; *s. a.*, **15**: 59.
Notice of, **26**: 224.
Reminiscences of school life, **26**: 209.
Olivet, Mich., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–528.
Ollendorf, Henry G., Text-books by, **14**: 777; **15**: 540.
Olmsted, Denison (1791–1859).
Democratic tendencies of science, **1**: 165.
Memoir of, with portrait, **5**: 367.
Notice of W. C. Redfield, **4**: 833.
Text-books by, **15**: 540.
Timothy Dwight as a teacher, **5**: 567.
Olmsted, Hawley (–1868), Notice of, **28**: 302.
Olmsted, Ky., Browder institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 445.
Olmutz, Austria, university, Statistics of, 1838, **9**: 598; 1853, **1**: 404; **7**: 51; **20**: 768.
Olney, Jesse (1798–1872), Text-books by, **15**: 540.
Omaha, Nebr., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 154–589.
Onarga, Ill., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 442.
Onondaga Valley, N. Y., academy, Statistics, of, 1877, **29**: 417, 457.
One session daily, Rules concerning, in cities of the United States, 1867, **19**: 449.
One Study university, Scio, Ohio, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Oneida, N. Y., De Lancey school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 417, 457.
Ontario, Canada, province of, Educational statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxi.
Ooltewah, Tenn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Oporto, Portugal, Special schools at, 1868, **21**: 797.
Oram, Elizabeth, Text-books by, **15**: 540.
Orange, N. J., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 169, 170, 316–452.
Orangeburg C. H., S. C., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481–539.
Orange Grove station, Md., industrial school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 100.
Oratorians, religious order, **30**: 705.
Oratory, Views and suggestions on, by
Chatham, *lord*, **23**: 165.
Cicero, **23**: 166.
"**Orbis** Pictus," Text-book by Comenius, **5**: 279; **17**: 227; **28**: 859.
Orchard Lake, Mich., military academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 407, 449.
Orcutt, Hiram (1815–), Notice of, with portrait, **15**: 630.
Oread institute, Worcester, Mass., Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62.
Oregon.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 120; **24**: 307.
Educational associations and conventions, **16**: 382.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1850, **1**: 368; 1870, **19**: 401; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.

Oregon, Mo., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 146-363.
Oriel college, Oxford.
Endowment, etc., of, 1871, **27**: 907.
Income, expenditures, etc., of, 1871–1872, **27**: 931.
Origin and history of, **27**: 832.
Orland, Ind., literary institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 442.
Orleans, France, university, Historical sketch of, **22**: 322.
Orme's store, Tenn., Temperance hall school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Orono, Me., state agricultural college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 91, 536–538.
Orphan asylums and schools in
Germany, **8**: 352, 434, 437; **11**: 251; **12**: 337, 342; **14**: 428; **15**: 429, 445, 446; **20**: 567, 599, 620, 633, 674.
Greece, **12**: 591.
Switzerland, **3**: 590.
United States, **28**: 913.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxxii.
Orton, James (1830–1877), Notice of, **29**: 189.
Orwell, Ohio, normal institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 364.
Osage, Iowa, Cedar Valley seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
Osage Mission, Kans., St. Ann's academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
Osgood, *Rev.* Samuel (1812–1880).
Address at dedication of schoolhouse, Pawtucket, R. I., 1846, **13**: 848.
Tribute to Edmund Dwight, **4**: 22.
Oskaloosa, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–549.
Ostend, Belgium, school of navigation, 1869, **21**: 627.
Oswego, N. Y.
Public schools, Condition of, 1867, **19**: 112.
— Object teaching in. (E. B. Wilbur) **15**: 189. (S. S. Greene) **16**: 245.
— Report of committee on, 1862, **12**: 605.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176, 178, 317–353.
State normal and training school, **16**: 209; **17**: 713.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 358, 363.
Ottawa, Kans., university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–527.
Otterbein university, Westerville, Ohio, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Ottumwa, Iowa.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 64, 65, 367–443.
Training school for teachers, 1868, **17**: 813.
Overberg, Bernard (1754-1826), Memoir of, **13**: 365.
Ovid [Publius Ovidius Naso].
American editions of works of, **15**: 540.
Owen, *Rev.* John J. (1803–1869), Text-books by, **15**: 540.
Owen, Richard (1804–).
Study of natural history in schools, **23**: 476.
Owen, Robert (1771–1858), Educational work of, **26**: 403.
Owen, Robert Dale (1800–1877).
Student life at Hofwyl, **26**: 359.
Owings Mills, Md., McDonough institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 100, 405, 447.
Oxenstiern, or Oxenstierna, Axel, *count* (1583–1654), Comenius, Ratich and, **5**: 233, 259; **22**: 700.
Oxford, Ga., Emery college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–525.
Oxford, Miss., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490–528.
Oxford, N. Y., academy, **29**: 417, 457.
Oxford, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 480–499.
Oxford university, England.
Eminent honor-men of, **8**: 313.
History and condition of, 1871, **27**: 817–944.
Pacific Methodist college, Santa Rosa, Cal., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503–524.
Packer institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., Historical sketch of, **1**: 579.
Padua, Italy, university.
History of, **20**: 194; **22**: 296.
Statistics of, 1838, **9**: 598.
Paducah, Ky., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 315–351.
Page, David P. (1810–1848).
Memoir of, with portrait, **5**: 811.
Utility of teachers' institutes, **15**: 398.
Pages, court, School for, at St. Petersburg, Russia, **24**: 420.
Paget, George E.
Study of physiology, **23**: 478.
Painesville, Ohio, female seminary, Statistics of, 1862, **13**: 268; 1877, **29**: 492, 499.
Paisley, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Palatinate college, Myerstown, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Palermo, Italy, university, History of, **20**: 193.
Paley, William (1743–1805), Text-books by, **15**: 541.
Palfrey, John G. (1796–1881).
Constitution of Connecticut, 1639, **28**: 166.
Palmer, Joseph H., Text-books by, **15**: 541.
Palmerston, H. J. Temple, *viscount* (1784–1865).
Address before Manchester mechanics institute, 1856, **2**: 712.
Importance of good penmanship, **3**: 26.
Palmyra, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 450.
Pandects, Method of instruction in, at the university of Berlin, **27**: 646, 658.

Papal states. *See* Rome.
Pappenheim, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 709.
Pardee, George, teacher in New Haven, Conn., 1674, **28** : 297.
Paris, France.
Educational institutions, History of, **20** : 212.
Polytechnic, **8** : 661; **12** : 13, 55; **21** : 403; **23** : 293.
Special and technical schools, **1** : 322 : **9** : 405; **21** : 403–594.
University, **6** : 9–32; **9** : 393; **22** : 309; **24** : 403, 745.
Paris, Ill., Edgar collegiate institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 399, 442.
Paris, Ky., female colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 402–497.
Paris, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 403, 446.
Paris, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 418, 457.
Paris, Tenn., secondary schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 429, 467.
Paris, Tex., Lamar seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 493, 501.
Parish, Ariel (1808–), Notice of, **15** : 523.
Parker, Charles S.
Historical development of classical studies, **23** : 465; *s. a.*, **24** : xxxix.
Parker, Richard G. (1798–1869), Text-books by, **15** : 541.
Parkersburg, W. Va., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 263, 370, 375.
Parkesburg, Pa., classical institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 424, 463.
Parkhurst, John L., Text-books by, **15** : 542.
Parkhurst, Isle of Wight, prison for juvenile criminals, **3** : 19.
Parkville, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 418, 457.
Parma, Italy, university, History of, **20** : 193.
Parr, *Rev.* Samuel (1747–1825).
Discourse on education, **23** : 365.
Parsons, Theophilus (1797–1882).
Tribute to Edmund Dwight, **4** : 19.
Partidas, or code of Alfonso X., of Spain, 1256, Extracts from, **27** : 159.
Partridge, Alden (1785–1854), Memoir of, with portrait, **13** : 49, 683; *s. a.*, **23** : 833.
Pascal, Blaise (1623–1662), Port Royalist, Notice of, **28** : 2.
Passaic, N. J., classical school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 411, 452.
Passau, Bavaria.
Gymnasium, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 709.
Trade school, 1869, **21** : 115.
Paterson, N. J.
Private schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 411, 452.
Public schools, Condition of, 1868, **19** : 516.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 169, 170, 316–353.
Patten, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 403, 446.
Patterson, David, Text-books by, **15** : 542.
Patterson, Robert, Text-books by, **15** : 542.
Pattison, Mark.
Report by, on schools of Prussia, **22** : 798, 837.
Paulet, founder of monitorial system in France, **10** : 462.
Pavia, Austria, university.
Historical sketch of, **20** : 196; **22** : 308.
Statistics of, 1838, **9** : 598.
Pawling, N. Y., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 418, 457.
Pawtucket, R. I.
Addresses at dedication of school-house, 1846, **13** : 842.
Plans of school buildings, **11** : 580, 582.
Payn, James.
"The backs" [poem], **28** : 540.
Payne, Eloise, Tribute to. (G. G. Channing) **27** : 710.
Payne, Joseph (1808–1876).
Kindergarten system, **28** : 39.
Science of education, **26** : 465.
Payson, Thomas, teacher in Boston, Mass., 1810.
Address by, cited, **15** : 533.
Peabody, Elizabeth P. (1804–).
Charity kindergartens in the United States, **30** : 846.
Development of the kindergarten, **30** : 5.
Frœbel's principles and method in the nursery, **30** : 499.
Frœbel's system in public schools of the United States, **30** : 873.
Plea for Frœbel's kindergarten, **30** : 493.
Reminiscences by, **30** : 584.
Text-books by, **15** : 542.
Peabody, George (1795–1869).
Endowment of Peabody institute, Danvers, Mass., with portrait, **1** : 237.
Reception to, at Danvers, 1856, **2** : 642.
Peabody, Nathaniel (1741–1823), founder of academy at Atkinson, N. H., **24** : 138, 159.
Peabody, Selim H. (1829–), Notice of, **14** : 395.
Peabody fund for education in the southern states, Disbursements of, 1877, **29** : xxxviii.
Peabody institute, Baltimore, Md., Endowment of, **3** : 226.
Peabody institute, Danvers, Mass., **1** : 237; **2** : 642.
Peach Grove, Tenn., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 429, 467.
Peacham, Vt., grammar school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 431, 468.
Pearson, *Rev.* Eliphalet (1752–1826), first principal of Phillips academy, Andover, Mass., **13** : 740; **30** : 773.
Pease, *Rev.* Calvin (1813–1863), Notice of, **15** : 631.

Peckham, Isaiah (1823–), Memoir of, with portrait, **16** : 743.
Peckham school, London, **10** : 107; **22** : 178.
Peebles, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 717.
Peekskill, N. Y., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 418, 457.
Peers, *Rev.* Benjamin O. (1800–1842).
Memoir of, **16** : 147.
Public school system of Connecticut, **5** : 135.
Peet, Harvey P. (1794–1873).
Memoir of, with portrait, **3** : 366.
Text-books by, **15** : 543.
Peirce, Benjamin (1809–1880).
Plea for a national university, **2** : 88.
Text-books by, **15** : 543.
Peirce, *Rev.* Bradford K. (1819–).
State industrial school, Lancaster, Mass., **16** : 652.
Peirce, *Rev.* Cyrus (1790–1859), Memoir of. (S. J. May) **4** : 275.
Peirce, Oliver B., Text-books by, **15** : 543.
Peirce academy, Middleboro, Mass.
Historical sketch of, **30** : 791.
Statistics of, 1876, **30** : 61.
Pella, Iowa, Central university, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 506–525.
Pemberton, Ebenezer (1746–1835), **26** : 213; **30** : 774.
Pembroke, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 410, 451.
Pembroke college, Cambridge, 1871, **28** : 518.
Pembroke college, Oxford, 1871, **27** : 907.
Penmanship, Views and suggestions on, by
Everett, E., **1** : 643; *s. a.*, **27** : 91.
Hoole, C., **17** : 316.
Niebuhr, B. G., **16** : 222; *s. a.*, **23** : 176.
Palmerston, *lord*, **3** : 26.
Quintilian, **11** : 113.
Thayer, G. F., **4** : 450.
See also Writing.
Penn, Thomas (1702–1755), benefactor of Philadelphia college, **27** : 483, 484.
Penn college, Oskaloosa, Iowa, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 506–526.
Pennalism in early universities. (K. von Raumer) **6** : 40–52.
Pennington, N. J., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 411, 452–499.
Pennsylvania.
Common school system, History of, **6** : 111, 555.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17** : 93; **24** : 308.
Educational associations and conventions, **6** : 564; **15** : 647; **22** : 541; **29** : 222.
Legal status of the colored race, **19** : 374.
Normal schools, **14** : 721; **15** : 221; **16** : 195; **17** : 752.
Pennsylvania—Continued.
School life in, in 18th century, **13** : 741.
Schools and colleges in 1796, **24** : 150; 1806, **24** : 162; 1832, **27** : 324.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1850, **1** : 367, 452, 650; 1855, **2** : 541; 1870, **19** : 401; **24** : 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
Pensacola, Fla.
Christ Church school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 395, 438.
Pensions for teachers and their widows and orphans, in
Austria, **16** : 338.
Belgium, **22** : 390.
Canada, **1** : 196.
England, **26** : 633.
France, **17** : 61.
Germany, **6** : 291; **10** : 213; **11** : 181; **14** : 418; **15** : 780; **17** : 474; **19** : 624; **20** : 410, 431, 615, 700.
Holland, **14** : 653.
Italy, **16** : 696; **20** : 156.
Portugal, **20** : 518.
Russia, **20** : 479.
Switzerland, **17** : 553.
Peoria, Ill.
Educational work of C. F. Hovey in, **8** : 96.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1877, **29** : 46, 47, 314–372.
Perkins, George R. (1812–1876).
Principal of New York state normal school, **13** : 544.
Text-books by, **15** : 543.
Perkins, Thomas H. (1764–1854), Memoir of, with portrait, **1** : 551.
Perrin, John, Text-books by, **15** : 543.
Perry, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397–496.
Perth, Scotland, grammar school, **19** : 717; **22** : 456.
Perth Amboy, N. J., Eagleswood military academy, 1862, **13** : 471.
Peru, Nebraska, state normal school.
Historical sketch of, **17** : 791.
Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 358, 363.
Perugia, Italy, university, **20** : 204; **22** : 307.
Pestalozzi, John H. (1746–1827).
Address by, Christmas, 1810, **7** : 703.
— New Year's, 1809, **7** : 712.
— on his 73d birthday, **7** : 715.
Centennial of birthday of, **7** : 503.
Educational experience of, **7** : 671.
Educational labors of, for the poor, **3** : 585.
Evening hours of a hermit, **6** : 169.
How Gertrude teaches her children, **7** : 669.
Leonard and Gertrude, **7** : 521.
Life and educational system of. (K. von Raumer) **3** : 401; **4** : 65.
Methods of elementary instruction, **7** : 675.
Paternal instructions, **7** : 720.
Rousseau and. (K. von Raumer) **5** : 485.

Pestalozzi, John H.—Continued.
School in Bonnal, **7**: 651.
Works by, and relating to, **7**: 513.
Pestb, Austria.
Academy of commerce, 1868, **21**: 78.
University, Statistics of, 1838, **9**: 598.
Peter, *Mrs.* Sarah (1800–1877), founder of Philadelphia school of design for women, **19**: 777.
Peters, The three, **24**: 766.
Peter Nolasque, or Nolasco, founder of the Order of Mercy, **26**: 442.
Peter Parley, *pseud.* *See* Goodrich, Samuel G.
Peter I, called the great, emperor of Russia (1672–1725), Educational work of, **20**: 463.
Peterboro, N. Y.
Evans academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 418, 451.
Gerritt Smith's school for colored children, **19**: 367.
Peterhead, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 716.
Petersburg, Va., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481, 501.
Petit-Bourg, France, reform school, 1849, **3**: 653.
Petit-Quevilly, France, reform school, 1851. (E. Ducpetiaux) **3**: 749.
Petrarch, Francesco (1304–1374), Laureation of, 1341, **7**: 525.
Petroskae, Russia, academy of agriculture, 1866, **21**: 732.
Petty, *Sir* William (1623–1687).
Notice of, **12**: 650; **22**: 29.
Plan of a trade school, **11**: 199; *s. a.*, **22**: 199.
Pforsheim, Germany, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Pforta. *See* Schulpforta.
Pharmacy, colleges of, in United States, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: cxxv, 561–566.
Phelps, Mrs. Almira H. L. (1793–1884).
Memoir of, with portrait, **17**: 611.
Text-books by, **15**: 544.
Phelps, William F. (1822–).
Memoir of, with portrait, **5**: 827.
Relations of normal schools to other schools and to society, **3**: 417.
Philadelphia, Pa.
College, academy, and charity school, History of, **27**: 473.
Educational associations, **15**: 683.
Educational and reformatory institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Franklin's educational work in, **8**: 251; **27**: 437.
Girard college.
Origin and endowment of, **27**: 593.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 221.
House of refuge, Statistics of, 1856, **3**: 811; 1877, **29**: 221.
Public schools.
Condition of, 1855, **1**: 465; 1867, **19**: 113.
Course of study, 1867, **19**: 544.
Philadelphia, Pa.—Continued.
Public schools—Continued.
High school, **1**: 93; **5**: 95.
Historical notes on, **13**: 818.
Normal school, **13**: 822; **14**: 727.
Plans of buildings, **1**: 93; **13**: 825; **24**: 605.
Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 407–412; 1875–1877, **29**.
Schools for colored children, **19**: 374.
School of design for women.
Origin and endowment of, **19**: 777.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 221.
University of Pennsylvania.
Condition of, 1832, **27**: 327.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 218, 511–557.
Philanthropic society of England, Schools of, **3**: 753.
Philanthropinum, Dessau, Germany, founded by Basedow, **5**: 487.
Philbrick, John D. (1818–1886).
Memoir of, with portrait, **14**: 32.
Notice of, **15**: 216.
Plans of school buildings by, **10**: 740; **16**: 701.
Reports by, as superintendent of schools, **2**: 261; **19**: 473.
Philelphus, or Filelpho, Francisco (1398–1481), Notice of, **7**: 441.
Philip of Macedon and Aristotle, **23**: 19.
Philister, term of dishonor, in early German universities, **7**: 55, 162–163.
Phillips, *Rev.* John (1719–1795), founder of Phillips academy, Exeter, N. H., Memoir of, **6**: 75.
Phillips, Samuel (1751–1802), founder of Phillips academy, Andover, Mass., Memoir of, with portrait, **6**: 66.
Phillips, Wendell (1811–1884).
Industrial education, **27**: 262.
Philo Judæus (B. C. 20–A. D. 50).
Educational aphorisms by, **8**: 51.
Philology.
Defoe's proposed academy of, **26**: 427.
Methods of philological study in Lafayette college, 1865, **16**: 559.
Philological contributions. (J. W. Gibbs) **3**: 100.
— notes, **2**: 198.
— societies and seminaries in Germany, **6**: 262; **11**: 423; **17**: 484.
— studies. (B. G. Niebuhr) **16**: 216; *s. a.*, **23**: 170.
Philomath, Oregon, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Phonetic method. (W. Russell) **3**: 341. (T. Hill) **7**: 495.
Physical education, Aphorisms on, **8**: 75.
Physical geography, Instruction in. (C. Marcel) **11**: 35.
Physical training, Methods of, in Battersea training school, London, **9**: 178.
Physical training, Views and suggestions on, by
Currie, J., **9**: 229.
Elyot, *Sir* T., **16**: 490.
Hill, T., **6**: 193.
Lalor, J., **16**: 34.
Lewis, D., **11**: 531; **12**: 665.

Physical training, Views and suggestions on, by—Continued.
Lyon, M., **10**: 672.
Luther, M., **8**: 190.
Locke, J., **6**: 210; **11**: 462.
Milton, J., **23**: 158.
Molineux, E. L., **11**: 513; *s. a.*, **23**: 867.
Montaigne, **8**: 190.
Pestalozzi, J. H., **8**: 192.
Plutarch, **11**: 105.
Raumer, K. von, **8**: 185.
Rousseau, J. J., **8**: 190.
Spencer, H., **11**: 485.
Physics, study of, Views and suggestions on, by
Acland, H. W., **23**: 479.
Airy, G. B., **23**: 448.
Faraday, M., **23**: 450.
Henfrey, A., **23**: 469.
Hill, T., **6**: 182.
Hooker, J., **23**: 472.
Huxley, T. H., **23**: 473.
Lyell, *Sir* C., **23**: 475.
Paget, G. E., **23**: 478.
Tyndall, J., **23**: 481.
Vaughan, H. H., **23**: 445.
Wilson, J. M., **23**: 483.
Physiology, instruction in, Methods of.
Marcel, C., **11**: 51.
Stow, D., **9**: 443.
Piarists, religious order.
Origin and founder of, **30**: 736.
Schools of, **16**: 8, 610; **17**: 129.
Pickard, Josiah L. (1824–).
Course of study for Chicago public schools, 1867, **19**: 551.
Notice of, with portrait, **14**: 392.
Object teaching, Tendency of, **16**: 259.
Pickering, Edward A.
Laboratory work of, at Wellesley college, **30**: 175.
Picket, Albert, Text-books by, **15**: 544.
Pickett, Aaron (1826–), Notice of, **14**: 393.
Picot, Charles, Text-books by, **15**: 544.
Picus, or Pico, della Mirandola, Giovanni F. (1469–1533), Notice of. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 449.
Pierce, Franklin (1804–1869).
Objections to the military academy, **23**: 855.
Pierce, *Rev.* John D. (1797–1882), Notice of, **15**: 640.
Pierpont, *Rev.* John (1785–1866).
Plea for the education of girls, 1825, **13**: 244.
Text-books by, **15**: 544, 545.
Tribute to Ebenezer Bailey, **12**: 446.
Pierson, *Rev.* Abraham (1648–1707), first rector, or president, of Yale college, **5**: 544.
Pierson, *Rev.* Hamilton W. (1817–), Work of, among the freedmen, **19**: 294.
Pike, Nicholas, Text-books by, **15**: 545.
Pike, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 418, 457.
Pilâtre de Rozier, Jean F. (1756–1785), founder of museum, or lyceum, at Paris, **8**: 249.
Pine Bluff, Ark., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 10, 356. 361.
Pine Hill, Texas, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 430, 467.
Pine Log, Ga., Masonic institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Pinkerton, N. H., academy, condition of, **27**: 296.
Pinneo, T. S., Text-books by, **15**: 545.
Pinney, *Rev.* Norman (1800–1862), Text-books by, **15**: 545.
Pinnock, W., Text-books by, **15**: 545.
Pio Nono college. Macon, Ga., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–525.
Pirmaseus, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Pisa, Italy, university, Historical sketch of, **20**: 197: **22**: 301.
Pitt, William. *See* Chatham, *earl* of.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 411–416; 1877, **29**: 215–354.
Western university.
Condition of, 1833, **27**: 326.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**.
Pittsfield, Mass.
Berkshire medical college, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 306.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 315–448.
Maplewood institute.
Historical sketch of, **30**: 605.
Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 490, 497.
Pittsfield, Me.
Maine Central institute, Statistics of, **29**: 357–483.
Pittsfield, N. H.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359–552.
Placerville, Cal., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 392, 435.
Plagwitz, Saxony, agricultural academy, **21**: 312.
Plainfield, Ind , house of refuge, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 59.
Plainfield, N. J., secondary schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 453.
Plamann, Johann E. (1771–1834), Memoir of, **7**: 309.
Plato (B. C. 429–348).
Educational views of, cited, **4**: 166; **8**: 11, 43, 76, 77; **10**: 141, 157, 162, 170, 194; **12**: 409; **13**: 8, 500.
School of, at Athens, **24**: 562.
Works of, American editions of, **15**: 545.
Platonic academy at Florence, 15th century, **7**: 440.
Platter, Thomas (1499–1582).
School life in the 15th century, **5**: 79; **24**: 101.
Platteville, Wis., State normal school.
Requirements for admission, etc., 1866, **17**: 758.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 360, 365.

Plattsburgh, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 491, 499.
Plauen, Saxony.
Gymnasium, Organization of, 1857, **5** : 360.
Secondary schools, Statistics of, 1870, **19** : 705.
Pleasant Hill, Ga., Talbot valley school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 397, 440.
Pleasantville, Ohio, normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 359, 364.
Plummer, Caroline (1780–1854), and the Plummer bequests, **8** : 74.
Plutarch (50–120), Educational views of, cited, **8** : 39–76 ; **10** : 118–195 ; **13** : 81, 717.
Plymouth, Mass., Knapp's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 479, 483.
Plymouth, N. H., normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 163, 358, 363.
Plymouth colony, Mass., Early educational movements in, **11** : 329; **24** : 703 ; *s. a.*, **27** : 61.
Poetry, Study of. (K. von Raumer) **12** : 507.
Aphorisms on, **10** : 161.
Poggius Bracciolini (1380–1459), Notice of. (K. von Raumer) **7** : 442.
Poland, Prussian, Development of education in, **20** : 391.
Poland, Ohio, seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 422, 461.
Police and education, Comparative expense of, in cities of U. S., 1877, **29** : lxvi.
Politian, Angelo (1454–1494), Notice of, **7** : 445.
Study of Latin, **6** : 606.
Political economy, Elementary instruction in. (C. Knight) **10** : 105.
Pollock, *Mrs.* Louise.
Kindergarten methods in public primary schools, **30** : 531.
Polytechnic schools, European, Examples of.
Brunswick, **21** : 137.
Carlsruhe, **21** : 83.
Chemnitz, **5** : 356.
Dresden, **19** : 697 ; **21** : 294.
Ghent, **21** : 614.
Hanover, **21** : 165.
Lausanne, **21** : 737.
Liege **21** : 619.
Lisbon, **20** : 528.
Munich, **19** : 704 ; **21** : 118 ; **27** : 255.
Paris, **8** : 661 ; **12** : 13 ; **21** : 403 ; **23** : 293.
Prague, **21** : 47.
Riga, **21** : 723.
St. Petersburg, **21** : 721.
Stockholm, **21** : 715.
Stuttgart, **21** : 360.
Vienna, **8** : 670 ; **19** : 683 ; **21** : 50.
Zurich, **21** : 743 ; **27** : 255.
— General organization of, **21** : 61.
Pombal, Sebastian J. de Carvalho, *Marquis* de (1699–1782), Educational work of, in Portugal, **24** : 91 ; *s. a.*, **26** : 319.
Pomerania, Public instruction in.
Historical note on, **17** : 452.
Statistics of, 1861–1866, **19** : 600–605 ; 1868, **19** : 710, 711.
Pomeroy, Emerson C. (1818–), Notice of, **15** : 486.
Pompey, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 418, 457.
Pontotoc, Miss., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 409–498.
Poor Clares ; religious order, **26** : 694.
Pope, Alexander (1688–1744).
Dunciad, cited, **26** : 338.
Man of Ross, Original of, **2** : 654 ; **23** : 257,
Poppelsdorf, Prussia, agricultural college, **21** : 207.
Port Chester, N. Y., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 418, 457.
Porter, *Rev.* Ebenezer (1772–1834), Textbooks by, **15** : 546.
Porter, John A. (1822–1866).
Plan of an agricultural school, **1** : 329.
Porter, *Rev.* Noah (1811–1892).
Address by, at opening of Norwich, Conn., free academy, **3** : 200.
College dormitories, **30** : 741.
Common schools in Connecticut, **14** : 244.
Porter, Samuel (1810–).
Study of the English language, **16** : 568.
Portland, Me.
Private schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 92, 367, 373.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19** : 115 ; 1877, **29** : 89, 315–351.
Portland, Oregon, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 209–461.
Port Royalists and their schools, **28** : 3 ; **30** : 707.
Portsmouth, England.
John Pounds's ragged school, **3** : 798.
School of naval architecture, **22** : 145.
Portsmouth, N. H.
Aid by, to Harvard college, 1669, **9** : 137.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19** : 46.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 162–352.
Portsmouth, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 198–461.
Portsmouth, Va., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 318, 355.
Portugal, Public instruction in, **20** : 513.
Special and professional schools, **21** : 797 ; **24** : 785.
Statistics, 1868, **21** : 797 ; 1877, **29** : clxvii.
Posen, Public instruction in, **17** : 449 ; **20** : 390.
Statistics of, 1861–1866, **19** : 600–605 ; 1868, **19** : 710, 711.
Post-graduate courses. (F. A. P. Barnard) **5** : 774. (M. H. Buckham) **16** : 558.

Potsdam, Germany.
Higher burgher school, **8**: 457.
Military orphan house, **12**: 337.
Primary normal school, **14**: 197.
School of horticulture, **21**: 217.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **19**: 592; **22**: 859.
Potter, *Rev.* Alonzo, *bishop* (1800–1865).
Books and reading, **2**: 215–220; *s. a.*, **23**: 215–220.
Consolidation and other modifications of American colleges, **1**: 471.
Education defined, **13**: 14.
Notice of, with portrait, **16**: 599.
Religious instruction in public schools, **2**: 154, 169.
Text-books by, **15**: 546.
Tribute to Lord Brougham, **6**: 512.
Pottstown, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 426–485.
Pottsville, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215–375.
Pouchet, George.
German universities, Organization and condition of, 1869, **27**: 241.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176–499.
Vassar college, Endowment of, **11**: 55.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
Poultney, Vt., Troy conference academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
Pounds, John (1766–1839), founder of ragged schools, **3**: 798; **10**: 333.
Powell, William H. (1823–1879), Paintings by, in the capital at Washington, **19**: 730, 745.
Powelton, Ga., school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 400.
Powers, Hiram (1805–1873), Fountain by, at Washington, D. C., **19**: 753.
Powers institute, Deerfield, Mass., Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62.
Pownal, Vt., Rural home school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
Pradt, John B. (1816–), Notice of, **14**: 394.
Prague, Bohemia.
Special and technical schools, **21**: 41–47, 78, 79.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **19**: 590, 592; **22**: 859.
University, **6**: 10, 319.
— Statistics of, 1853, **9**: 57; 1869, **22**: 846.
Prairie du Chien, Wis., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 433–533.
Prayers, College. (F. D. Huntington) **4**: 23.
Preble, George H. (1816–1885), *commodore.*
Tabular exhibit of the United States navy, 1871, **23**: 889.
Preston, England, house of correction, **3**: 773.

Prideaux, Humphrey (1648–1724).
Life at Oxford in the 17th century, **27**: 839.
Primary instruction in France, **9**: 381.
— *See also* Elementary instruction.
Primers.
A, B, C books and, Historical sketch of, **12**: 593.
New England primer, Facsimile of, **30**: 379.
Princeton, Ky., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402, 445.
Princeton, N. J.
College of New Jersey, or Princeton university.
— Condition of, 1796, **24**: 148; 1832, **27**: 323.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 171–551.
Privat-docenten, tutors in German universities, **19**: 666; **27**: 244.
Private boarding and day schools, in systems of,
Austria, **16**: 343; **17**: 154.
Germany, **8**: 496; **17**: 507, 521; **20**: 426, 428, 552, 662.
Holland, **14**: 701, 707.
Italy **20**: 157.
Russia, **20**: 468, 477.
Switzerland, **17**: 360; **20**: 98.
Turkey, **20**: 25.
Proctors, Duties of, in Cambridge university, **28**: 102, 114, 484.
Procurator, in early German universities, **6**: 10, 18.
Professor, Origin of the term, **1**: 258.
Progymnasia.
in system of Russia, **20**: 487.
List of, in Prussia, 1865, **17**: 516.
Proseminaries, in system of Saxony, **5**: 353.
Proskau, Silesia, academy of agriculture, 1869, **21**: 217.
Protagoras (5th century B. C.), School of, at Athens, **24**: 513.
Proudfit, *Rev.* John W. (1803–1870), Educational views of, **1**: 88.
Providence, R. I.
Athenæum, Nicholas Brown and the, **3**: 304, 308.
Brown university.
— Condition of, 1832, **27**: 311.
— Historical notes on, **3**: 297; **24**: 143.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 229, 511–531.
Butler hospital for the insane, Founding of, **3**: 384.
Early educational movements, **27**: 706.
Howland's educational work, **27**: 713.
Private and incorporated schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Public schools.
— Condition of, 1855, **1**: 468: 1867, **19**: 116; 1877, **29**: 226–228.
— Plans of buildings, **11**: 582; **22**: 413.
— Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 410–416; 1877, **29**: 318–354.

Providence, R. I.—Continued.
Reform school, Statistics of, 1856, **3**: 811; 1877, **29**: 228.
Schools in 1832, **27**: 310.
State normal school.
— Condition of, 1855, **1**: 454.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 228–365.
Young ladies' high school, John Kingsbury and, **5**: 9.
Provo city, Utah, Brigham Young academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 434, 471.
Prussia. *See* Germany.
Pruyn, John V. L. (1811–1877), Notice of, **29**: 189.
Prytanée militaire, French system of military schools, **12**: 226.
Psychology, Study of. (J. S. Mill) **23**: 509.
Public school society of New York city, **15**: 489.
Pulaski, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 418, 458.
Pulaski, Tenn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429-500.
Punchard free academy, Andover, Mass., Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62.
Pupil-teacher system in English training schools, **9**: 175: **10**: 385.
Purdue university, Lafayette, Pa., Condition of, 1877, **29**: 58.
Purdy, Tenn., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 365.
Putnam, Daniel (1824–), Notice of, **15**: 646.
Putnam, *Rev.* George.
Advocacy of normal schools, 1838, **1**: 588.
Putnam, Samuel, Text-books by, **15**: 547.
Putnam, Ohio, seminary, Statistics of, 1862, **13**: 268.
Putnam free school, Newburyport, Mass., Endowment of, **2**: 685.
Putz, Wilhelm, Text-books by, **15**: 547.
Pyritz, Pomerania, normal school, Rules of, **14**: 194.
Pythagoras (B.C.600–), Educational views of, cited, **8**: 11–43; **10**: 132, 162, 166; **13**: 8, 81.
Quadrangles at Cambridge, **28**: 437.
Quadriennium, four years' college course, **28**: 391, 392, 396.
Quadrivium, in the university curriculum, **1**: 254; **6**: 21, 22; **7**: 416; **24**: 521; **28**: 104, 396.
Quæstor, school and university officer, **5**: 108; **19**; 666; **27**: 634.
Quakers, Opposition by, to common schools in Pennsylvania, **6**: 118.
Quebec, province of, Educational statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxii.
Queen's cadetships at Sandhurst military college, **23**: 575.
Queen's college, Cambridge university, **28**: 371, 406, 518.
Queen's colleges and university in Ireland, **8**: 567; **9**: 579; **27**: 773.
Queen's college, Oxford university, **27**: 833.
Queen's college, New Brunswick, N. J. *See* Rutgers college.
Queen's industrial school, Windsor, Eng., **1**: 536.
Queensland, Educational statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxiii.
Questioning, Methods of. (W. Russell) **2**: 327. (T. Morrison) **9**: 301. (W. Ross) **9**: 367.
Questionist at Cambridge, 16th century, **28**: 107.
Quick, *Rev.* Robert H.
First steps in teaching a foreign language, **26**: 537.
Schoolmaster of the past and future, **30**: 73.
Quincy, Josiah (1772–1864).
Gifts by, to Harvard college, **9**: 160.
Memoir of John Bromfield, **5**: 521.
Reminiscences of Phillips academy, Andover, **13**: 740.
Report on Boston high school for girls, 1828, **13**: 247.
Tribute to Edward Hopkins, **4**: 683.
Quincy, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 46–482.
Quincy, Mass., Adams classical school, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Quindaro, Kans., high school for freedmen, **19**: 346.
Quinet, Edgar (1803–).
Frœbel's educational method, **30**: 880.
Tribute to. (F. P. G. Guizot) **11**: 387; *s. a.*, **20**: 387.
Quintilian (40–118), Educational views of, cited, **6**: 602; **8**: 39–75; **10**: 126–195; **12**: 409; **13**: 81, 85.
— Thoughts on education, **11**: 620.
Rabanus Maurus Magnentius (776–856), Education of, **24**: 339.
Rabelais, François (1483–1553), and his educational views, **14**: 147.
Rabun Gap, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 440.
Racine, Wis., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 319–533.
Radcliffe, John (1650–1714), Fellowship library and observatory founded by, at Oxford, **27**: 889, 890.
Radewin, Florentius (1350–1400) and the Hieronymians. (K. von Raumer) **4**: 623.
Radhausen, Switzerland, teachers' seminary, **20**: 87.
Radleigh, England, Sewall's school at, 1857. (B. B. Smith) **4**: 803.
Radpert, Paschasius (9th century), **24**: 344.
Ragged schools, **3**: 802, 803; **10**: 333.
Raikes, Robert (1735–1811), founder of Sunday schools, **3**: 798.
Raleigh, or Ralegh, *Sir* Walter (1552–1618).
Letter of advice to his son, **27**: 729.

Raleigh, N. C.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 359–590.
St. Augustine normal school for freedmen, **19** : 369.
Ramsauer, John (1790–1848).
Autobiography of, cited, **4** : 84, 92, 119, 353; **7** : 303.
Notice of, **7** : 301.
Ramus, Peter (1515–1572).
Educational labors of, **24** : 131; **30** : 453.
Estimate of Euclid, **8** : 159.
Text-books by, **15** : 547.
Randall, Charles D.
State school for dependent children, Coldwater, Mich., **30** : 813.
Randall, Henry S. (1811–1876).
District school libraries in New York, **5** : 403.
Life of Thomas Jefferson, cited, **27** : 513.
Randall, Samuel S. (1809–1881).
History of New York State normal school, **13** : 532.
Memoir of, with portrait, **13** : 227.
Religious instruction in public schools, **2** : 156.
Text-books by, **15** : 547.
Tribute to Francis Dwight, **5** : 809.
— Gideon Hawley, **11** : 97.
— Josiah Holbrook, **8** : 245.
Randolph, N. Y., Chamberlain institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 418, 458.
Randolph, Vt., state normal school.
Condition of, 1867, **17** : 790.
Statistics of 1877, **29** : 360, 365.
Randolph Macon college, Ashland, Va., Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 513–533.
Ranelagh, *Lady*, Scholarship of, **26** : 392.
Raphall, Morris J. (1798–1868).
Education among the Hebrews, **1** : 243.
Rapidan Station, Va., Locust Grove academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29** : 431, 469.
Rastatt, Baden, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 712.
Ratich, or Radtke, Wolfgang (1571–1635).
Memoir of. (K. von Raumer) **5** : 229.
Method of teaching German. (K. von Raumer) **11** : 418.
Ratio studiorum, Jesuit course of study, **14** : 462; **16** : 609.
Ratisbon, Germany, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19** : 709.
Raumer, Karl George von (1783–1865).
Aphorisms on education, **13** : 239–501.
— teaching history, **8** : 101.
Arithmetic, **8** : 170.
Bacon, *lord*, Philosophy of, **5** : 663.
Basedow, J. B., and the Philanthropinum, **5** : 487.
Classical instruction, **7** : 471.
Comenius, J. A., **5** : 257.
Early school codes of Germany, **6** : 426.

Raumer, Karl George von—Continued.
Education in periods of war and peace [in Germany], **7** : 367.
Education in Italy, **7** : 413.
Educational views of Erasmus, **4** : 729.
Eminent teachers in the Netherlands before 1500, **4** : 714.
Essays on academical subjects, **7** : 201.
Franke, A. H., **5** : 440.
Geography, **8** : 111.
Geometry, **8** : 155.
Hamann, J. G., **6** : 247.
Herder, J. G., **6** : 195.
Hieronymians, The, **4** : 622.
History of German universities, **6** : 10; **7** : 47, 200.
History of pedagogy, **7** : 381.
Instruction in natural science, **8** : 123.
Jesuits and their schools, **5** : 213; **6** : 615.
Locke, J., **6** : 209.
Luther's views of education and schools, **4** : 421.
Melancthon, P., Life and educational system of, **4** : 741.
Methods of teaching Latin, **6** : 581.
Neander, M., **5** : 599.
Notice of, **4** : 149.
Pestalozzi, J. H., Life and educational system of, **3** : 401; **4** : 65.
Physical education, **8** : 185.
Progress of educational development, **8** : 216.
Progressives of the 17th century, **6** : 459.
Ratich, W., **10** : 229.
Real schools of Germany, **5** : 689.
Reformatory philologists, **5** : 741.
Religious instruction, **7** : 401.
Reuchlin, J., **5** : 65.
Rousseau, J. J., **5** : 459.
Schlettstadt school, **5** : 65.
School life in the 15th century, **5** : 79.
Schools of science and art, **10** : 216.
Student societies in German universities, **7** : 80.
Sturm, J., Life and educational system of, **4** : 167, 401.
Trotzendorf, V. F., **5** : 107.
Verbal realism, **5** : 657.
Wolf, F. A., **6** : 260.
Raumer, Rudolph von (1815–1876).
German language, Instruction in, **11** : 155, 400; **12** : 460.
Ravaisson, Jean G. F. (1813–), inspector-general of superior instruction, Report by, on instruction in drawing, **2** : 419.
Ravensburg, Germany, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19** : 714.
Ravisius Textor: Jean Tixier de Ravisi (1480–1524), Dialogues of, analyzed. (R. Southey) **16** : 445.
Ray, Joseph (1807–1857).
Notice of, with portrait, **16** : 603.
Text-books by, **15** : 548.
Readfield, Me., Wesleyan seminary, Condition of, 1832, **27** : 292.

Reading, Pa., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215, 216, 318–388.
Reading as a branch of study, Methods and suggestions on.
Bailey, E., **12**: 438.
Currie, J., **9**: 277.
Hodgson, W. B., **26**: 475.
Honcamp, **4**: 234.
Hoole, C., **17**: 201.
Locke, J., **6**: 219; **14**: 305.
Madras system, **10**: 496.
National schools of England, **10**: 517.
Peirce, C., **4**: 293.
Philbrick, J. D., **19**: 478.
Quintilian, **11**: 113.
Russell, W., **3**: 328; **4**: 317.
Thayer, G. F., **4**: 219.
Reading as a means of intellectual improvement. *See* Books and reading.
Real schools in European systems, Development of, in
Austria, **3**: 275; **17**: 160; **21**: 36.
Baden, **11**: 247.
Bavaria, **8**: 508.
Germany. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 689; **17**: 501; **19**: 626; **21**: 179.
Hanover, **15**: 766.
Hesse Cassel, **14**: 425; **15**: 440.
Mecklenberg, **15**: 465.
— Examples of, **5**: 355, 703; **9**: 210; **19**: 669, 676, 695; **20**; **21**: 190.
Realism in education. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 657.
Ream, Vinnie, Statue of Lincoln by, **19**: 762.
Recess in school session, Rules concerning, in cities of United States, 1867, **19**: 453.
Recorde, Robert (1500–1558), Notice of, **28**: 857.
Rector of school or university, Earliest use of term, **24**: xlvii.
Red Creek, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 458.
Redfield, William C. (1789-1857), Notice of. (D. Olmsted) **4**: 833.
Redgrave, Richard (1804–).
National gallery of British art, **22**: 63.
Red Hill, England, reform school, **3**: 753, 772.
Red Lodge reformatory, Bristol, England, **3**: 786.
Red Wing, Minn., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 133–149.
Reed, *Sir* Charles.
Organization and work of London school board, 1875, **26**: 609.
Reed, E. J.
Plea for a naval college in England, 1871, **23**: 942.
Reed, Henry (1808–1854), Text-books by, **15**: 548.
Reed's Ferry, N. H., McGaw institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410, 451.
Reese, David M. (1800–1861), Text-books edited by, **15**: 548.
Reflective faculties, Cultivation of. (W. Russell) **4**: 199, 309.
Reformatory institutions, *See* various countries, states, and towns.
Reggio, Italy, university, **22**: 307.
Regimental schools, in
France, **12**: 221.
Prussia, **12**: 347.
Sardinia, **13**: 466.
— *See also* military schools.
Reichenau, Abbey of, **24**: 543.
Reichenbach, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868–1870, **19**: 705.
Reid, David B. (1805–1863).
College of architecture, **2**: 629.
Ventilation in American dwellings, **5**: 35.
Reidsburg, Pa., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 426, 464.
Reidville, S. C., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Reinhold, Erasmus (1511–1552), professor at Wittenberg, **5**: 537.
Reisterstown, Md., incorporated schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
Religious instruction. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 401.
— Aphorisms on, **10**: 166.
— Views and suggestions on, by
Arnold, T., **4**: 559.
Basedow, J. B., **5**: 494, 501.
Botta, V., **4**: 501.
Burgess, G., **2**: 562.
Carlyle, T., **14**: 407; **26**: 315.
Chalmers, T., **9**: 223.
Cousin, V., **20**: 242.
Currie, J., **9**: 284.
Diesterweg, F. A. W., **12**: 423.
Fenelon, F. de S. de la M., **13**: 490.
Frœbel, F., **30**: 342, 685.
Guizot, F. P. G., **20**: 269.
Lindsley, P., **7**: 34, 37.
Locke, J., **6**: 216, 218.
Marcel, C., **11**: 333.
Mill, J. S., **23**: 511.
Niederer, J., **4**: 120.
Pestalozzi, J. H., **4**: 83, 121; **30**: 565.
Potter, A., **2**: 169.
Richards, Z., **1**: 113.
Rousseau, J. J., **5**: 483.
Webster, D., **27**: 611.
Willard, E., **6**: 159.
Religious instruction, in schools of
Austria, **17**: 151, 164; **22**: 880.
Baden, **10**: 210; **11**: 237.
Bavaria, **6**: 275; **8**: 501.
England, **10**: 427, 512; **15**: 109; **24**: 663; **26**: 585, 623.
France, **20**: 242.
Greece, **12**: 585.
Hesse Darmstadt, **14**: 415, 421, 466.
Holland, **8**: 614; **14**: 642, 693, 695.
Ireland, **4**: 366; **11**: 137.
Italy, **20**: 165.
Prussia, **8**: 379; **14**: 202; **17**: 498; **19**: 650; **20**: 400, 417, 440; **22**: 864.
Sardinia, **4**: 501.
Saxony, **20**: 545.
Scotland, **3**: 805; **24**: 695; *s. a.*, **26**: 647.
Switzerland, **20**: 39–106.

Religious instruction, in schools of Würtemberg, **20**: 682.
Remusat, Charles F. M. de (1797–1875).
Religious views of Anselm, **24**: 359.
Renan, Ernest (1823–).
German views of education in France, **22**: 577.
Rendsburg, Germany.
Real school, Course of study in, **4**: 250.
Rendu, Eugene (1824–).
Prussian and French expenditures for public instruction, 1853, **2**: 337.
Renfrew, Scotland, grammar school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Rensselaer institute, Troy, N. Y., Founding of, **6**: 234.
Renwick, James (1790–1863), Text-books by, **15**: 548.
Reuchlin, John (1455–1522), Educational work of. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 67.
Reuss, German principality, Statistics of schools in, 1865–1866, **22**: 744, 818, 845, 850.
Reutlingen, Germany.
Gottheil school for neglected children, 1856, **30**: 809.
School statistics of, 1868, **19**: 714.
Reynolds, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397.
Reynoldson, N. C., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 460.
Rheatown, Tenn., Clear Spring academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Rheims, France, Early schools at, **24**: 358, 361.
Rheinbischofsheim, Germany, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Rhetoric, Chambers of, in Belgium, 14th century, **20**: 449.
— Study of, in early German universities, **6**: 34.
— Views and suggestions on, by
Brougham, *lord*, **23**: 162.
Goldsmith, O., **13**: 351: *s. a.*, **23**: 351.
Locke, J., **14**: 326.
Luther, M., **4**: 447.
Russell, W., **3**: 332.
Rhine, Province of, Germany.
Public instruction in, Development of, **17**: 455, **20**: 384.
— Statistics of, 1861–66, **19**: 600, 605; 1868, **19**: 710, 711.
Rhinebeck, N. Y., De Garmo institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 458.
Rhizarian seminary, Athens, Greece, 1861, **12**: 588.
Rhodes, Ancient school of, **24**: 466.
Rhode Island.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 91; **24**: 312.
Early schools and teachers in, **17**: 189; **27**: 705.
Educational associations, **14**: 559.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 383.
Rhode Island—Continued.
Public schools.
Barnard's labors for, **1**: 723.
Schoolhouses, Condition of, 1845, **9**: 514.
Statistics of, 1855, **2**: 544; 1870–72, **19**: 401, 402; **24**: 249; 1877, **29**.
Schools and colleges, 1796, **24**: 143; 1806, **24**: 160; 1832, **27**: 310.
Rice, Alexander H. (1818–).
Address by, at dedication of Boston public library, **7**: 265; *s. a.*, **23**: 210.
Rice, Victor M. (1818–1869).
Report by, as superintendent of schools in New York state, 1855, **2**: 518.
Richards, Cyrus S. (1808–1885), Notice of, **16**: 764.
Richards, W. F.
Manual of school method, national schools of England, **10**: 501.
Richards, Zalmon (1811–).
Discipline—moral and mental, **1**: 107.
Notice of, with portrait, **14**: 23.
Teacher as an artist, **14**: 69.
Richardson, *Rev.* Merrill (1810–), Notice of, **15**: 605.
Richmond, Ky., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 402–556.
Richmond, Md., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 54, 55, 315–351.
Richmond, Va.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 257–564.
Female institute.
Plans of building, 1855, **1**: 231.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 494, 501.
Richter, Jean P. F. (1763–1825), Works of, cited, on
Aim of education, **13**: 11.
Character of woman, **13**: 235, 238.
History, **10**: 154.
Immortality, **8**: 25.
Mathematics, **10**: 157.
Memory, **10**: 127.
Music, **10**: 164.
Religion, **10**: 131, 176.
Rickoff, Andrew J. (1824–).
Notice of, with portrait, **14**: 24.
Plea for a national bureau of education, 1864, **16**: 299.
Ricord, Frederick W. (1819–), Text-books by, **15**: 549.
Riddicksville, N. C., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 460.
Ridgeville, Ind., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–526.
Riding, Views and suggestions on, by
Addison, J., **28**: 818.
Elyot, *Sir* T., **16**: 492.
Ridley, Nicholas, *bishop* (1500–1555), Edward VI and, **8**: 271.
Riga, Russia, polytechnic school, 1870, **21**: 723.
Rigg, James H.
Development of English popular education, **26**: 561.

Rimersburg, Pa., collegiate institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 426, 464.
Ringoes, N. J., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 453.
Ripley, Tenn., incorporated schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Ripley, Erastus L. (1822–), Tribute to. (J. T. Buckingham) **13**: 132.
Ripon, Wis., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–533.
River Falls, Wis., state normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 360, 365.
Roads and bridges, Schools of, in
Austria, **21**: 48, 58.
Belgium, **21**: 621.
France, **2**: 100; **12**: 89; **21**: 422.
Germany, **21**: 85, 139, 167, 296, 369.
Russia, **21**: 726.
Switzerland, **21**: 754, 789.
Robbins, Eliza, Text-books by, **15**: 549.
Robbins, *Rev.* Royal (1788–1861), Text-books by, **15**: 549.
Robbins, *Rev.* Thomas (1777–1856), Notice of, **3**: 279.
Robert of Anjou, king of Naples (1275–1343), Laureation of Petrarch by, **7**: 425.
Roberts, William, Notice of, **15**: 677.
Robertson, *Rev.* William (1721–1793), Text-books by, **15**: 549.
Robinson, *Rev.* Edward (1794–1863), Text-books by, **15**: 549–550.
Robinson, Horatio N. (1806–1867), Text-books by, **15**: 550.
Robinson, James, jr., Text-books by, **15**: 550.
Robinson, William (1794–1864), founder of seminary at Exeter, N. H., **24**: 439.
Rochester, Minn., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 133.
Rochester, N. Y.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 369–589.
Public schools.
Organization of, 1867, **19**: 117.
Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 411; 1877, **29**: 176, 316–353.
Rochester, Wis., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 433, 470.
Rochow, Frederic E. von (1734–1805), Memoir of, **27**: 497.
Rockford, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 46, 47, 314–496.
Rock Hill college, Ellicott City, Md., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Rock Island, Ill., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 46, 47, 314–549.
Rock River university, Dixon, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–525.
Rockville, Md., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 478, 483.
Rod, Use of, in discipline. *See* Corporal punishment.
Rodney, Miss., Alcorn university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–539.
Rœderer, Pierre L., *Comte* de (1754–1835), and the French academy, **11**: 373.
Roemer, Jean (1815–), Text-books by, **15**: 550.
Rogersville, Tenn., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 495, 500.
Rolla, Mo., school of mines, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 537, 539.
Rollin, Charles (1661–1741), and his educational views, **30**: 865.
Rome, Ancient, Higher education in, **24**: xxxvii, 467.
Rome, Modern.
Early university in, **22**: 304.
Public instruction in, **16**: 698; **20**: 205.
Rome, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397–496.
Rome, N. Y.
Academy, Plan of building of, 1848, **14**: 797.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 317–589.
Romney, W. Va., institution for deaf-mutes and blind, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 587–590.
Roscelin, John (12th century), Notice of, **24**: 374.
Rose, Chauncey (1794–1877), Notice of, **29**: 161.
Rosenkranz, Johann K. F. (1805–), and his pedagogy, **28**: 25.
Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio (1787–1855), Educational views of, **4**: 491.
Ross, *Rev.* William.
Methods of instruction, **9**: 367.
Rostock, Germany.
Schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 590; **22**: 859.
University, Early history of, **6**: 10–51; **7**: 53.
— Statistics of, 1853, **1**: 404; **20**: 768; 1869, **19**: 590; **22**: 846.
Rotary motion. *See* Gyroscope.
Rothenburg, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Rothesay, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Rotterdam, Holland, prison and school for juvenile criminals, 1836, **3**: 619.
Rottwell, Germany, secondary schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 714.
Rouen, France.
Novitiate of Christian Brothers, 1705, **3**: 441.
Technical school at, **21**: 496.
Rouse, Henry J., *admiral*, Views of, on naval education, **28**: 945.
Rousseau, Jean J. (1712–1778).
Biographical sketch of, **5**: 459.
Educational views of, cited, **8**: 68, 80; **13**: 11, 88-90.
"Emile," Analysis of. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 463.
Influence of writings of. (J. H. Pestalozzi) **3**: 404.
— upon Herder, **6**: 197.
Roville, France, model farm, **21**: 558.

Roxbury, Mass.
Early schools in, **1**: 301; **27**: 121; **28**: 127.
Eliot school, History of, **28**: 131.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1870, **19**: 411, 412.
See also Boston.
Rudolstodt, Germany, schools.
Condition of, 1869, **20**: 648.
Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 707.
Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *count* (1752–1814), Memoir of, **27**: 561.
Russell, William (1798–1873).
Cultivation of the expressive faculties, **3**: 47, 321.
Cultivation of the perceptive faculties, **2**: 113, 317.
Cultivation of the reflective faculties, **4**: 199, 309.
Memoir of, with portrait, **3**: 139.
Moral education, **9**: 19.
Notice of, with portrait, **14**: 1.
Recollections of Josiah Holbrook, **8**: 239.
Russia.
Educational condition of, 1855, **1**: 381; 1861, **12**: 725; 1877, **29**: clxvii.
Military and naval schools, **14**: 503; **23**: 713; **24**: 417.
Public instruction in, 1868, **20**: 461.
Special and technical schools, 1870, **21**: 717.
Ruthardt, J. C., Method of, in teaching Latin. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 600.
Rutledge, John (1739–1800).
Letter by, on the study of law, **28**: 561.
Ruysselde, Belgium, reform school, **3**: 621.
Ryerson, Adolphus E. (1803–1882), Memoir of, **17**: 577.
Saalfeld, Germany.
Lyceum, later real-school, **20**: 621, 625.
Schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 707.
Sabbath. *See* Sunday.
Sabbinus, Georg (1508–1560), first rector of Königsberg university, **6**: 17.
Sachem's wood, homestead of James Hillhouse, **5**: 121.
Sacramento, Cal.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 366–436.
Public schools, Organization of, 1867, **19**: 118.
Sacrobusto. *See* Holywood.
Saginaw, Mich., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 123, 316–352.
Sago, Ohio, McCorkle university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
St. Albans, Vt., Villa Barlow school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
St. Albans, W. Va., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 432, 469.
St. Andrews, Scotland.
Grammar school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Madras college, 1855, **10**: 491.
University.
Development of, **24**: 803.
St. Andrews—Continued.
University—Continued.
Inaugural of Prof. Meiklejohn, 1876, **27**: 220.
Officers and faculty, 1871, **23**: 694.
St. Augustine normal school, Raleigh, N. C., **19**: 369.
St. Benedict's college, Atchison, Kans., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–526.
St. Benedict's college, Newark, N. J., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–529.
Sainte Beuve, Charles A. (1804–1869).
Chesterfield's letters, **23**: 125.
St. Bonaventure's college, Alleghany, N. Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–529.
St. Catharine's college, Cambridge, Endowment, officers, etc., 1871, **28**: 518.
St. Charles, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 498.
St. Charles college, Grand Coteau, La., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
St. Charles college, Ellicott City, Md., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
St. Cloud, Minn., state normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357, 363.
St. Cyr, France, military schools, **1**: 627; **12**: 225.
St. Cyran. *See* Duvergier de Hauranne.
St. Edmunds hall, Oxford, Endowment, officers, etc., 1871, **27**: 908.
St. Etienne, France, school for miners, **21**: 425.
St. Francis, Wis., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 360–470.
St. Francis college, Brooklyn, N.Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
St. Francis college, Loretto, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
St. Francis Xavier college, N. Y. city, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
St. Gall abbey and schools, History of, **24**: 539.
St. Gall, Swiss canton, Public instruction in, **20**: 32, 105; **23**: 393.
— Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, 1878, **30**: 149.
St. Ignatius college, Chicago, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504–525.
St. John, James A. (1800–).
Manners and customs of ancient Greece, **27**: 745.
St. John's college, Cambridge.
Endowment, officers, etc., 1871, **28**: 518.
Financial condition, 1872, **27**: 932.
Sir J. Cheke and, **28**: 377.
Wordsworth's residence at, **28**: 426.
St. John's college, Oxford.
Endowment, officers, etc., 1871, **27**: 907.
Financial condition, 1872, **27**: 931.
St. John's college, Annapolis, Md.
Charter of, 1784, **16**: 549.
Condition of, 1796, **24**: 151; 1832, **27**: 328.

St. John's college—Continued.
Plan for reorganization of. (H. Barnard) **16**: 539. (M. H. Buckham) **16**: 555.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507-527.
St. John's college, St. Joseph, Minn., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507-528.
St. John's college, Brooklyn, N. Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509-529.
St. John's college, Fordham, N. Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509-529.
St. John's college, Prairie du Chien, Wis., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513-533.
St. John's school, Hamburg, Germany, Students of, required to speak Latin, 1732, **7**: 371.
St. Joseph, Minn., St. John's college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507-528.
St. Joseph, Mo., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 145, 316-563.
St. Joseph's college, Teutopolis, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505-525.
St. Joseph's college, Bardstown, Ky., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506-527.
St. Joseph's college, Buffalo, N. Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509-529.
St. Joseph's college, Philadelphia, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511-531.
St. Joseph's college, Brownsville, Tex., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512-532.
St. Lawrence university, Buffalo, N. Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509-529.
St. Leonard's college, St. Andrews university, Origin of, **27**: 675.
St. Louis, Mo.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 358-590.
Public schools.
Course of study, 1868, **19**: 533.
Development of, **1**: 348.
High school, Plans of building of, 1854, **1**: 352; *s. a.*, **24**: 572.
Normal school, Condition of, 1867, **17**: 809.
—Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 358, 363.
Organization and condition, 1880, **30**: 629.
Statistics, 1868, **19**: 408-416; 1877, **29**: 145, 146.
Superintendence of W. T. Harris, **30**: 627.
Reform school, Statistics of, 1855, **3**: 811.
St. Mark, Venice, Origin of library of, **7**: 433, 439.
St. Mark's training college, London, Condition of, 1843-1846, **10**: 531.
St. Martin's, Ohio, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
St. Mary's, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 441.
St. Mary's college, Winchester, England.
History and condition of, **8**: 261; **16**: 501.
William of Wykeham and, **16**: 497.
St. Mary's college, Kansas, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506-527.
St. Mary's college, Kentucky, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506-527.
St. Meinrad college, Indiana, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505-549.
St. Nicholas asylum, Paris, France, **3**: 576, 737.
St. Paul, Minn.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 369-449.
Public schools.
Organization and condition, 1867, **19**: 124; 1877, **29**: 133.
Statistics of, 1868-1870, **19**: 408-416; 1877, **29**: 316-352.
St. Paul's school, London.
Milton at, **14**: 163.
Origin and history of, **8**: 269; **16**: 657; **28**: 729.
Report of commissioners on, 1864, **15**: 81.
St. Peters, Minn., St. Paul school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 408, 449.
St. Peter's college, Cambridge.
Endowment, officers, etc., 1871, **28**: 519.
Financial condition, 1872, **27**: 932.
Thomas Gray at, **28**: 423.
St. Petersburg, Russia.
Military schools, **14**: 505.
Museums, **21**: 733.
Polytechnic school, **21**: 721.
University, Statistics of, 1862, **20**: 510, 511.
St. Rose institute, Alexandria, Va., 1861, **19**: 285.
St. Salvator's college, St. Andrews, History of, **24**: 810.
St. Stephen's college, Annandale, N. Y., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509-529.
St. Viator's college, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 504-525.
St. Vincent's college, Cape Girardeau, Mo., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508-528.
St. Vincent's college, Latrobe, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511-531.
Salado, Texas, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512-533.
Salamanca, Spain, university, History of, **22**: 324; **23**: 642; **24**: 778; **27**: 161.
Salaries of teachers and professors.
Austria.
1865, **16**: 30; **17**: 147, 164.
1869, **19**: 688.
Belgium, 1868, **22**: 390.
England.
St. Mary's college, Winchester, 1864, **16**: 526.
St. Paul's school, London, 1864, **16**: 683.
France.
1840, **13**: 298.
1853, **20**: 299.
1870, **24**: 90.
Germany.
Baden, 1857, **10**: 213.
Bavaria, 1858, **6**: 288; **8**: 507.

Salaries of teachers and professors—Continued.
Germany—Continued.
Hesse Darmstadt, 1861, **14**: 414–428.
Oldenburg, 1863, **17**: 524.
Prussia.
1819, **20**: 424.
1826, **17**: 645.
1845, **11**: 176.
1860, **20**: 428.
1868, **19**: 595.
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 1863, **20**: 593.
Saxe-Meiningen, 1867, **20**: 614.
Saxony, 1845, **13**: 529.
Universities, 1869, **27**: 243.
—Tubingen, 16th century, **9**: 71.
Würtemberg, 1867, **20**: 658, 678, 697.
Holland, 1857, **14**: 718.
Ireland, 1855, **4**: 377–380.
Russia, 1865, **20**: 493.
Scotland.
Parish schools, **22**: 270, 465.
Professors in universities, 1885, **1**: 391.
Switzerland, 1853-1859, **17**: 349, 548, 552.
United States.
Averages, 1875-1877, **29**: xix, 308.
City schools, 1870, **19**: 403.
Salem, Ind., Blue River academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 442.
Salem, Iowa, Whittier college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357, 362.
Salem, Mass.
Early schools and teachers. (J. B. Felt) **27**: 97.
Plans of East school building, 1863, **14**: 800.
Plummer benefactions, **13**: 76.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 107, 315–352.
School celebration, March 1, 1842, Addresses at, **13**: 836.
State normal school.
Condition of, 1867, **17**: 697.
Plan of building, **16**: 470.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357, 363.
Salem, N. Y., Washington academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 419, 458.
Salem, N. C., female academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 491, 499.
Salem, Ohio, public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 200.
Salem, Oregon, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 209, 511–590.
Salem, Va., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–553.
Salerno, Italy, Mediæval medical school at, **6**: 9; **22**: 274.
Sales, Francis (1771–1854), Text-books by, **15**: 552.
Salford, Eng., free museum and library, **3**: 251.
Salisbury, Conn., Bingham library, Founding of, **5**: 343.
Salkeld, Joseph, Text-books by, **15**: 552.

Salle, Jean B. de la (1651–1719), founder of the order of the Christian Brothers, **3**: 437.
Sallust: Caius Sallustius Crispus (B. C. 86–34), American editions of works of, **15**: 552.
Salmon, Thomas (–1745), Text-books by, **15**: 552.
"**Salting** freshmen," at Cambridge, 17th century, **27**: 928.
Salt Lake City, Utah, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 360–533.
Salvandy, Narcisse A. de (1795–1856), French minister.
Address by, at Mettray, 1846, **3**: 689.
Educational work of, **20**: 304.
Salzmann, Christian G. (1744–1811), Educational work of, **5**: 507–518; **20**: 597.
Salzwedel, Prussia, Dramatic exhibition at, 17th century. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 372.
Sams, Isaac (1788–), Notice of, **16**: 602.
San Antonio, Tex., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 246–485.
Sanborn, Edwin D. (1808–1885), Notice of, **16**: 762.
Sand, Karl L. (1793–1820), and the assassination of Kotzebue. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 102.
Sand, Writing in, origin of the Madras system, **10**: 470.
Sanders, Charles W., Text-books by, **15**: 553.
Sandersville, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 441.
Sandhurst, Eng., military school, **14**: 527, 532; **23**: 541–584; **27**: 363.
San Diego, Cal., Pt. Loma seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 392, 436.
Sandnoes, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Sandon, Dudley F. S. R., *viscount* (1831–), and the English elementary education act, 1876, **26**: 640.
Sandusky, Ohio.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 198, 200, 317–401.
First teachers' institute in Ohio, 1845, **15**: 401.
Sandys, Edwin (1519–1588), *Archbishop*, and the classics, **24**: 435.
Sandy Spring, Md., Stanmore school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 405, 447.
San Francisco, Cal.
Kindergarten work in, **30**: 897.
Private and incorporated schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 366–565.
Public schools.
Condition of, 1867, **19**: 118; 1877, **29**: 16.
Plans of school buildings, **23**: 675; **24**: 561.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 410–412; 1877, **29**: 314–350.
Training schools, 1867, **17**: 819.

Sangster, John H. (1831–), Text-books by, **15**: 553.
San José, Cal., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 16, 314–372.
San Mateo, Cal., Laurel Hall school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393, 436.
San Michele asylum, Rome, Italy, **3**: 580.
Santa Barbara, Cal., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 376–482.
Santa Cruz, Cal., Holy Cross school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 393–437.
Santa Fé, New Mexico, academies, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 434, 471.
Santa Rosa, Cal., Pacific Methodist university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503–524.
Santa Ynez, Cal., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503–524.
Sapidus, John (1490–1561), rector of German schools, **5**: 66, 84.
Saratoga, N. Y., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 317–458.
Sardinia.
Cagliari university, History of, **20**: 185.
Public instruction in, 1851, **16**: 694. 1856. (V. Botta) **3**: 512; **4**: 37, 479.
Sardis, Miss., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 450.
Sargent, Epes (1813–1880), Text-books by, **15**: 553.
Sarmiento, Domingo F. (1811–).
Dignity of the schoolmaster's work, **16**: 65.
Schools the basis of the prosperity of the United States, **16**: 533.
Memoir of, with portrait, **16**: 593.
Sarpsborg, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Sassari, Italy, university, History of, **20**: 198.
Saugerties, N. Y., institute, Statistics of, **29**: 419, 458.
Saumur, France, military school, **1**: 627; **12**: 227, 241.
Savage, James (1784–1873).
Advocacy of popular education by, 1819, **19**: 470.
Savannah, Ga.
Beach institute for colored children, 1879, **19**: 470.
Public schools, Condition of, 1867, **19**: 120; 1877, **29**: 40.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 314–350.
Savigny, Friedrich K. (1779–1861).
Universities of the middle ages, **22**: 273.
Sawyer, Henry E. (1826–), Notice of, with portrait, **16**: 763.
Saxony, German kingdom, Public instruction in.
Blochmann-Vizthum gymnasium, Dresden, 1852, **9**: 202.
Development of, **20**: 368, 529.
Melanchthon's school-plan, 1528, **4**: 749.
Saxony—Continued.
Normal schools, **13**: 523.
Organization and condition of, 1857. (H. Wimmer) **5**: 351.
Public schools in Dresden, 1869, **19**: 689.
School code of 1580, **6**: 432.
Special and technical schools, **9**: 167: **21**: 287.
Statistics of, 1861–1866, **19**: 600–605; 1865, **22**: 744; 1866, **22**: 850; 1868, **19**: 710, 711; 1870, **19**: 705; **22**: 818; 1877, **29**: clxi.
Saxton's River, Vt., Vermont academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
Saybrook, Conn.
Origin of Yale college at, **5**: 544.
Seabury institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Sayes court, England, residence of William Evelyn, **26**: 374.
Schaffhausen, Swiss Canton, Public instruction in, 1865, **20**: 95.
— Statistics of, **23**: 393; **30**: 149.
Scharnhorst, Gerhard D. (1756–1813).
Reorganization of German army by, **12**: 288.
"Scharnhorst's last prayer," **7**: 128.
Schaumberg-Lippe, German state, Public instruction in, **15**: 576.
Schelling, Friedrich W. J. von (1775–1854).
"Bruno," Influence of, on Frœbel, **30**: 657.
Works of, cited, **8**: 35, 48.
Schenectady, N. Y.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176, 317–542.
Union college, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 319.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 541, 542.
Scherr, Thomas (1801–1870), Swiss reformer, **23**: 401.
Scheyern, Bavaria, gymnasium, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Schiller, Johann C. F. von (1759–1805).
Visit of, to Lanchstedt. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 70.
Works of, cited, on
Character, **8**: 49; **10**: 136.
Maidenhood, **13**: 233.
Man, Destiny of, **8**: 16, 20.
Man and wife, **13**: 234.
Music of nature, **10**: 163.
Woman, Power of, **13**: 237.
Schleiermacher, Friedrich E. D. (1768–1834).
Reminiscences of. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 72, 200.
Woman, Education of, **13**: 236, 497.
Schleissheim, Bavaria, agricultural school, 1863, **21**: 133.
Schleswig-Holstein, Public instruction in, 1870, **20**: 635.
Schlettstadt, Bavaria, school, and John Reuchlin. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 65.
— Platter at, **5**: 84.

Schlosser, Friedrich E. (1776–1861), Works of, cited, **7**: 414; **10**: 139.
Schmid, Joseph, assistant of Pestalozzi, **4**: 88–107; **7**: 297.
Schmid, Karl C. E., Works of, cited, **8**: 49, 51, 56.
Schmidt, Karl (1819–1864), Educational views of, cited, **8**: 51; **13**: 9.
Schnepfenthal, Germany, Salzmann's institute at, **5**: 508; **20**: 597.
School age. *See* Age.
School codes. *See* Various countries.
School furniture, **10**: 755; **16**: 713, 717.
School libraries, **1**: 189, 196; **15**: 241, 255.
Schoolmaster. (R. Ascham) **11**: 57.
— Dignity of the schoolmaster's work. (D. F. Sarmiento) **16**: 65.
— Schoolmaster of the past and future. (R. H. Quick) **30**: 74.
School buildings.
Condition of, in the United States, 1838–1850, **9**: 491.
In ancient Greece, **27**: 747.
Plans for, **9**: 541, 563; **10**: 695; **16**: 725; **26**: 293.
Requirements for, in Austria, **16**: 28.
School buildings, Examples of, in the United States.
Baltimore, Md., 1857, **5**: 199, 203; 1870, **23**: 636; **24**: 632.
Barrington, R. I., 1859, **9**: 554.
Bloomfield, Conn., 1859, **9**: 552.
Boston, Mass., 1670, **1**: 306; 1844, **12**: 551; 1849–1862, **6**: 519; **12**: 702–721; 1864, **16**: 700; 1865, **16**: 710; 1868, **24**: 547; 1871, **24**: 197.
Bridgewater, Mass., state normal school, **16**: 466.
Charleston, S. C., normal school, 1860, **13**: 620; *s. a.*, **17**: 787.
Chicago, Ill., 1856, **3**: 536; 1858, **6**: 515; 1863, **13**: 610; 1866, **24**: 577, 581.
Cincinnati, O., 1853, **13**: 623; **24**: 593; 1856, **4**: 522; *s. a.*, **24**: 596.
Dublin, N. H., 1849, **9**: 566.
Framingham, Mass., state normal school, **16**: 469; *s. a.*, **17**: 680.
Greenland, N. H., 1849, **9**: 557.
Hartford, Conn., 1841, **22**: 407; 1847, **11**: 606; *s. a.*, **22**: 372; 1850, **11**: 600, 603; 1869, **22**: 401, 409; 1871, **23**: 664.
Hoboken, N. J., Stevens institute, 1870, **23**: 667.
Middletown, Conn., high school, **11**: 612.
New Britain, Conn., state normal school, 1851, **10**: 51.
Newburyport, Mass., Putnam free school, 1848, **13**: 616.
Newport, R. I., Coddington school, 1869, **22**: 410.
New Haven, Conn., Skinner school, 1867, **24**: 556.
New Orleans, La., St. Philip school, 1872, **24**: 568.

School buildings, Examples of, in the United States—Continued.
New York city, 1852, **14**: 780, 785; 1857, **6**: 525, 528; *s. a.*, **24**: 645; 1860, **10**: 750; **14**: 788; *s. a.*, **24**: 648; 1870, **23**: 680, 682; 1872, **24**: 641, 654.
Normal, Ill., state normal university, 1857, **4**: 774; *s. a.*, **17**: 745.
North Providence, R. I. 1850, **9**: 559; *s. a.*, **11**: 575.
Norwich, Conn., free academy, 1856, **24**: 554.
Oswego, N. Y., state normal school, 1865, **16**: 213; *s. a.*, **17**: 717.
Pawtucket, R. I., union school house, 1860, **11**: 580.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1836, **13**: 825; 1852, **13**: 826–834; **14**: 737; 1867, **24**: 603–631.
Providence, R. I., 1862, **11**: 582–594; 1868, **22**: 412.
St. Louis, Mo., high school, 1855, **1**: 352; *s. a.*, **24**: 572.
Salem, Mass., state normal school, **16**: 470; *s. a.*, **17**: 684.
San Francisco, Cal., 1864–1867, **23**: 675; **24**: 561, 566.
Simcoe, Canada, graded school, 1860, **8**: 679.
Springfield, Ill., high school, **23**: 684; **24**: 583.
Terre Haute, Ind., state normal school, 1866, **17**: 823.
Trenton, N. J., state normal school, 1866, **17**: 739.
Warren, R. I., 1848, **9**: 560; *s. a.*, **11**: 576.
Washington, D. C., 1872, **23**: 686.
Westfield, Mass., state normal school, 1860, **12**: 652; *s. a.*, **17**: 682.
Windsor, Conn., 1850, **9**: 550.
Winona, Minn., state normal school, 1867, **17**: 765.
Woonsocket, R. I., 1860, **11**: 578.
Worcester, Mass., high school, 1871, **23**: 657.
Ypsilanti, Mich., 1872, **24**: 585.
School and teacher in English literature, **3**: 155, 449; **28**: 833.
Schools and teachers, Reminiscences of, by
Allen, *Mrs.* L. L., Massachusetts, 1795–1808, **30**: 581.
Barnard, *Rev.* John, Massachusetts, 1689, **1**: 307.
Beecher, Henry Ward, Connecticut, 1830, **16**: 135.
Buckingham, J. T., Connecticut, 1783, **13**: 129.
Bushnell, *Rev.* H., Connecticut, 1800, **13**: 142.
Caldwell, C., North Carolina, 1790, **16**: 109.
Channing, *Rev.* W. E., Rhode Island, 1780, **17**: 189.
Chapin, *Rev.* A. L., Connecticut, 1825, **28**: 215.

Schools and teachers, Reminiscences of, by
Darlington, W., Pennsylvania, 1795, **13**: 741.
Davis, John, Virginia, 1800, **13**: 748.
Day, *Rev.* J., Connecticut, 1780, **16**: 126.
Everett, E., Massachusetts, 1800, **13**: 747.
Goodrich, S. G., Connecticut, 1800, **13**: 134.
Hall, W., Massachusetts, 1785, **16**: 127.
Hedges, N., New Jersey, 1800, **16**: 738.
Humphrey, *Rev.* H., Connecticut, 1790, **13**: 125.
Nott, *Rev.* E., Connecticut, 1780, **13**: 132.
Oliver, H. K., Massachusetts, 1805, **26**: 209.
Quincy, J., Massachusetts, 1778, **13**: 740.
Seton, S. W., New York, 1795, **17**: 555.
Town, S., Massachusetts, 1785, **13**: 737.
Webster, D., New Hampshire, 1790, **27**: 282.
Webster, N., Connecticut, 1770, **26**: 197.
Schopfheim, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Schrœckh, Johann M. (1733–1808), cited, **10**: 155.
Schubert, Gotthilf H. (1780–1860), cited, **8**: 27.
Schulpforta, Saxony, gymnasium. (M. Arnold) **19**: 659.
Course of study at, 1863–1864, **19**: 677.
Vicissitudes of. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 368.
Schultens, Hendrick A. (1749–1793), Influence of, on Van der Palm, **27**: 692.
Schulze, G. (1779–1846), Author of school code of Saxony, 1835, **5**: 350.
Schuppius, Johann B.
Advocacy of study of native tongue, **11**: 443.
Pennalism, **6**: 47.
Wandering students, or Bacchants, **5**: 608.
Schwarz, Christian F. (1726–1798), Missionary labors of, **5**: 455.
Schwarzburg, German state, Public instruction in, **20**: 649.
— Statistics of, **19**: 707; **22**: 744, 818, 845.
Schweinfurt, Germany, school, during the 30 years' war. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 368.
Schwyz, Swiss canton, Public instruction in, 1868, **20**: 99.
— Statistics of, 1870, **23**: 393.
Science and art department, England, **22**: 46.
Science and scientific schools. (J. D. Dana) **2**: 349.
Scientific schools in Europe. (D. C. Gilman) **1**: 315.
— *See* Technical schools.
— in the United states, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: cxv., 535, 543.
Scio, Ohio, One Study university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Scotland, public instruction in, Development of, **9**: 215; **22**: 267, 677.
— Elementary, **9**: 225.
— parochial schools, **7**: 319; **24**: 693; **26**: 641.
— Normal, **10**: 583.
— Professional, **24**: 791.
— Reformatory, **3**: 780, 801, 803.
— Secondary, **23**: 693.
— Statistics of, 1855, **2**: 716; 1867, **19**: 716–720; 1875–1876, **29**: clxiv.
— Superior, **24**: 801: **27**: 673.
— Salaries of professors, 1855, **1**: 391.
Scranton, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215–464.
Scriptures. *See* Bible.
Scrutators, Duties of, at Cambridge, **28**: 102.
Seabrook, N. H., Dearborn academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410, 451.
Seamen, mercantile, Schools for, **23**: 330–334, 940.
Searcy, Ark., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 391, 435.
Sears, *Rev.* Barnas (1802–1880).
Address by, at Kingsbury jubilee, **5**; 32.
Life of Luther, **24**: 97.
Normal schools in Massachusetts, 1851, **16**: 471.
Report by, on schools of Massachusetts, 1856, **2**: 499.
Sears, Edward I. (1819–1876).
Life of Lord Brougham, **6**: 467.
Secondary and special schools, in systems of
Austria, **16**: 609; **19**: 686; **21**: 34; **22**: 845.
Belgium, **8**: 587; **21**: 607; **22**: 387, 392; **29**: xc.
Denmark, **14**: 625; **21**: 699.
England, **4**: 803; **8**: 257; **15**: 81; **16**: 501, 667; **29**: xc.
France, **20**: 293; **23**: 47; **24**: 64; **29**: lxxxix.
Germany.
— Anhalt, **19**: 587; **22**: 845.
— Baden, **11**: 233; **19**: 712; **22**: 845.
— Bavaria, **1**: 625; **8**: 491; **19**: 708; **22**: 845; **29**: clx.
— Hesse Darmstadt, **14**: 419; **19**: 713; **22**: 845.
— Prussia, **17**: 435; **19**: 604, 625, 669, 710; **22**: 845; **29**: lxxxviii.
— Saxon duchies, **20**: 567–632; **21**: (333)–(336); **22**: 845.
— Saxony, **5**: 352; **9**: 201; **19**: 705–711; **20**: 550; **22**: 845.
— Würtemberg, **19**: 714; **20**: 711; **21**: 337; **22**: 845.

Secondary and special schools, in systems of—Continued.
Holland, **14**: 654; **21**: 691.
Ireland, **15**: 721.
Italy, **20**: 159; **21**: 778.
Norway **8**: 301; **21**: 706.
Portugal, **20**: 524; **29**: clxvii.
Russia, **20**: 487; **21**: 717.
Sardinia, **3**: 518.
Scotland, **22**: 453, 679; **23**: 692; **26**: 641.
Spain, **21**: 799; **23**: 648.
Sweden, **21**: 711; **22**: 705.
Switzerland, **20**: 33–141; **21**: 736.
United States. *See* Academies, grammar schools, high schools, etc.
See also Gymnasiums.
Secret societies in German universities, **7**: 56, 80, 160; **26**: 769.
Sedalia, Mo., collegiate institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 358, 363.
Sedgwick, Catharine M. (1789–1867).
Hints on reading for girls, **2**: 227.
Seeley, John R. (1834–).
English university examinations, **28**: 648.
Seguin, Edouard (1812–1880).
Origin of the treatment and training of idiots, **2**: 145.
Selin's Grove, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359–552.
Selkirk, Scotland, grammar school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Semler, Christoph (1669–1740), Educational work of, at Halle, **5**: 691; **19**: 630.
Seneca, Lucius A. (B. C. 5–A. D. 65), Works of, cited, on
Books and reading, **10**: 158, 159.
Duty to parents, **12**: 409, 410.
Education, **8**: 38, 42, 61, 68.
Immortality, **8**: 12, 15.
Power of example, **10**: 194, 196.
Reason, **10**: 133.
Study of nature, **10**: 145.
Training of children, **10**: 188.
"**Senior** classics," at Cambridge, **28**: 644.
"**Senior** sophs," at Cambridge, **28**: 441.
"**Senior** wrangler," at Cambridge, **28**: 508, 644.
Seton, Samuel W. (1789–1869).
Reminiscences of school life, **17**: 555.
Seton Hall college, South Orange, N. J., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–529.
Seven Mile, Ohio, Stair's institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422–461.
Severus, Alexander, emperor of Rome (205–235), Charity school founded by, **3**: 464.
Sévigne, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Madame de (1626–1696).
Tribute to. (*Sir* J. Mackintosh) **23**: 386.
Sewanee, Tenn., University of the South, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512–552.
Seward, William H. (1801–1872).
Reminiscences of school life, **28**: 597.
Sewing as a branch of instruction in schools, **2**: 710; **10**: 432, 608; **19**: 458.
Sexes, Co-education of. (J. B. Fairchild) **17**: 385.
Seymour, Daniel (1810–1851), Notice of, **10**: 421.
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. Cooper, first *earl* of (1621–1683).
Books and reading, **2**: 225; *s. a.*, **23**: 225.
Shairp, John C. (1830–1885).
Balliol scholars: poem, **27**: 865.
Organization of Madras university, **22**: 681.
Shakespeare, William (1564–1616), Works of, cited, **11**: 11; **23**: 92, 236.
Sharpsburg, Ky., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Shaw university, Raleigh, N. C., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–528.
Shea, John D. G. (1824–).
Catholic educational establishments in the United States, 1856, **2**: 435.
Text-books by, **15**: 555.
Sheepshanks, John (1787–1863), Bequest of, to Great Britain, **22**: 63.
Sheffield, Joseph E. (1793–1882), and Sheffield scientific school, **28**: 326, 337.
Sheffield, Eng., Catholic girls' reformatory, **26**: 678.
Shelbyville, Ky., female colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 497.
Shelbyville, Mo., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 409, 450.
Shelbyville, Tenn., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Sheldon, Edward A. (1823–).
Notice of, with portrait, **15**: 484.
Object teaching, **14**: 93.
Sheldon, William E. (1832–), Notice of, with portrait, **15**: 525.
Shenstone, William (1714–1763).
Schoolmistress: poem, **3**: 449.
Shepherds, School for, Hautingay, France, **21**: 574.
Shepherdstown, W. Va., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 360, 365.
Sherborn, Mass., Sawin school, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 407, 449.
Sherwin, Thomas (1799–1869).
Memoir of, with portrait, **8**: 461; *s. a.*, abridged, **15**: 215.
Text-books by, **15**: 555.
Tribute to Warren Colburn, **2**: 306.
Shiloh, N. J., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 453.
Shippen, Edward (1821–).
School architecture, **24**: 605.
Shippensburg, Pa., state normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359, 365.
Shoeburyness, Eng., school of gunnery, **23**: 616.
Shoemakertown, Pa., Cheltenham academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 426, 464.

Shooting.
Toxiphilus; the schole of shootinge. (R. Ascham) **3**: 41.
Shrewsbury, Eng., grammar school, **15**: 81–117; **24**: 435; **28**: 739.
Shurtleff, Nathaniel B. (1810–1874), Report by, on Boston Latin school, 1861, **12**: 559; *s. a.*, **27**: 85.
Shurtleff college, Alton, Ill., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–549.
Shuttleworth, *Sir* James P. K. (1804–).
Address at opening of Oldham, Eng., lyceum, 1857, **3**: 245.
Siberia, public instruction in, Statistics of, 1864, **20**: 477.
Sibley, John L. (1804–1885).
Memoir of Benjamin Tompson, **30**: 747.
Sicard, Roch A. C., *abbe* (1742–1822), and the wild boy of Aveyron, **2**: 145.
Sickingen, Francis von (1481–1523), Reuchlin and, **5**: 71, 72.
Sidney, *Sir* Henry (–1586).
Letter to his son Philip at school, **15**: 378; *s. a.*, **23**: 69.
Sidney, *Sir* Philip (1554–1586).
Letter to his brother Robert, **23**: 231.
Sidney Sussex college, Cambridge, Condition of, 1871, **28**: 518.
Sieber, Johannes, Educational work of, **23**: 400.
Siena, Italy, university, Historical sketch of, **20**: 198.
Sieyes, Emmanuel J. *abbe* (1748–1836), Guizot and, **11**: 373.
Sigourney, *Mrs.* Lydia (Huntley), teacher at Norwich, Conn., 1812, **2**: 677.
— Text-books by, **15**: 555.
Silberschlag, Johann E. (1721–1791), **5**: 693, 697.
Silesia, German province.
Educational work of Felbiger in, **9**: 600. (J. Q. Adams) **17**: 125.
Public instruction in, **17**: 451; **20**: 367.
— Statistics of, 1861, **20**: 428; 1861–1866, **19**: 600–605; 1868, **19**: 710, 711.
Sill, John M. B. (1831–), Notice of, **15**: 645.
Silliman, Benjamin (1779–1864).
Autobiographical reminiscences, **26**: 225.
Text-books by, **15**: 555.
Tributes to, **1**: 641; **26**: 238.
Simcoe, Canada, Plan of schoolhouse at, **8**: 679.
Simler, George, teacher of Melancthon, **4**: 742, 744; **5**: 66.
Simonds, J. W.
Schools as they were in New Hampshire, **28**: 353.
Simpson centenary college, Indianola, Iowa, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–526.
Simpsonville, Ky., Fairview seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Singing as a branch of school instruction, **9**: 236, 267. (E. M. Hentschel) **8**: 633; *s. a.*, **21**: 249; **30**: 680.
— in public schools of United States, Rules concerning, 1866–1867, **19**: 448.
Sisters of charity. (*Mrs.* A. M. Jameson) **3**: 495.
— St. Vincent de Paul and. (J. C. Murphy) **26**: 433.
Sizar, college officer, at Cambridge, **28**: 301, 439, 487.
"Sizings"
at Cambridge, **28**: 441, 526.
at Harvard, **30**: 747.
Skien, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Slade, William (1786–1859), Notice of, **15**: 274.
Smith, Adam (1723–1790),
at Trinity college, Cambridge, **27**: 852.
Popular education, **10**: 327; **13**: 720; **22**: 30; **27**: 853.
Smith, Asa D. (1804–1877), Notice of, **29**: 165.
Smith, Ashbel (1805–1886), teacher in Hartford, Conn., grammar school, 1826, **28**: 201.
Smith, Azariah (1833–), Notice of, **15**: 680.
Smith, Benjamin B. (1794–1884), *bishop.*
Visit to Sewall's school, Radleigh, Eng., 1857, **4**: 803.
Smith, Elbridge.
Address by, at opening of Norwich Conn., free academy, **3**: 208.
Charles Hammond and academy life, **30**: 17.
Smith, Francis H. (1812–).
Condition of Virginia military institute, 1866, **23**: 825.
Smith, Gerrit (1797–1874), Gifts by, to schools for negroes, **19**: 367.
Smith, Goldwin (1823–).
Classical study, **23**: 468.
Oxford university, **27**: 817.
Smith, *Rev.* Henry B. (1815–1877), Notice of, **29**: 186.
Smith, Oliver (1766–1845), Educational and charitable bequests of, **27**: 622.
Smith, Sarah, teacher at Norwich, Conn., 1700, **2**: 676.
Smith, Sophia (1796–1870), founder of Smith college, Northampton, Mass., **27**: 617.
Smith, *Rev.* Sydney (1771–1845),
at St. Mary's college, Winchester, **16**: 513.
Classical instruction, Abuse of, **23**: 442.
Nature of education, **13**: 12.
Smith, *Sir* Thomas (1512–1577), Notice of, **4**: 165.
Smith, *Rev.* William (1727–1803), and collegiate education in Pennsylvania, **27**: 473.
Smith, *Rev.* Worthington (1795–1856), Notice of, **15**: 631.

Sodus, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 458.
Soldan, K. (1801–1846).
Education of woman, **13**: 235.
Soleure, Swiss canton.
Public Instruction in, 1868, **20**: 101.
— Statistics of, 1870, **23**: 393.
Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, 1878, **30**: 149.
Somerset, Ky., Masonic institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403. 445.
Somerville, Mary F. (1780–1870), Textbooks by, **15**: 558.
Sondershausen, Germany, schools, Statistics of, **19**: 707; **20**: 650.
Sonthopen, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Sophists, Greek. (E. Kirkpatrick) **24**: 456, 479.
Sophisters, college undergraduates, **28**: 391, 441; **30**: 756.
South Amboy, N. J., Stevensdale institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 411, 453.
South Bend, Ind., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 54, 55, 315–442.
South Berwick, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.
South Bethlehem, Pa., Lehigh university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 218.
Southboro, Mass., St. Mark's school, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
South Carolina.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 99; **24**: 317, 720.
Early schools, **15**: 232; **16**: 364.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 383.
Schools and colleges in, 1796, **24**: 156; 1806, **24**: 163; 1832, **27**: 332.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850, **1**: 368; 1870, **19**: 401; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
Southold, N. J., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Spain, Public instruction in, **21**: 799; **23**: 641; **24**: 777, 784; **29**: clxvii.
Spalding, Ga., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 441.
Sparta, Ancient, Education in, **3**: 85; **14**: 611.
Sparta, Ga., Beman school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 441.
Sparta, Tenn., seminaries, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Spartanburg, S. C., Wofford college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Speier, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 709.
Spelling, Methods of, in schools of—
England, **10**: 409.
Scotland, **22**: 690.
United States.
— Cities of, 1867–1868, **19**: 492, 563.
— Early district schools, **13**: 131; **16**: 132.
Spelling, Views and suggestions on, by—
Currie, J., **9**: 283.
Hoole, C., **17**: 198; *s. a.*, **30**: 404.
Pestalozzi, J. H., **7**: 677.
Russell, W., **3**: 340.
Richards, W. F., **10**: 520.
Thayer, G. F., **3**: 316.
Spencer, John C. Althorp, *earl*, Efforts of, in behalf of popular education, **26**: 561.
Spencer, Herbert (1820–).
Thoughts on education, from works of, **11**: 485; **13**: 371.
Spingler institute, New York city, origin of, **16**: 600.
Spinning schools, European, **21**: 330, 445, 493.
Spout Spring, Va., Union academy, **29**: 431, 469.
Sprague, *Rev.* Edward (1750–1817).
Bequest to town of Dublin, N. H., **28**: 364.
Sprague, *Rev.* William B. (1795–1876).
Influence of Yale college on American civilization, **10**: 681.
Springboro, Ohio, Miami Valley college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Springfield, Ill.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 366–549.
Public schools.
Condition of, 1868, **19**: 121; 1877, **29**: 46, 47.
Plans of high school building, **23**: 684; **24**: 583.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 411, 412; 1877, **29**: 314–351.
Springfield, Ky., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Springfield, Mass., public schools.
Condition of, 1867, **19**: 120; 1877, **29**: 107, 109.
Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 411, 416; 1877, **29**: 315–352.
Springfield, Mo., Drury college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
Springfield, N. J., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Springfield, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 198, 200, 317–551.
— Female college, Statistics of, 1862, **13**: 268.
Spring Hill college, Mobile, Ala., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503–524.
Spring Place, Ga., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 441.
Springville, N. Y., Griffith institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Spurzheim, John K. (1776–1832).
Advantages of mutual system of instruction, **10**: 611.
Education, **13**: 11.
Staff schools. *See* Military schools.
Stamford, Conn., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Standish, J. V. N., Notice of, with portrait, **16**: 165.

Stanford, *Rev.* John, early teacher of deaf-mutes, **3**: 347.
Stanford, Ky., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 497.
Stanhope. *See* Chesterfield, *earl* of.
Staniford, Daniel, Text-books by, **15**: 558.
Stanley, *lord*. *See* Derby, *earl* of.
Stantonsburg, N. C., Hopewell academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 421, 460.
Stanz, Switzerland, Pestalozzi at, 1798, **4**: 69.
Stapleton, N. Y., Methfessel institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Stargard, Germany, gymnasium at, Historical notes on, **7**: 369, 373.
Staunton, Va., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 494–590.
Staupitz, John (–1524), tutor of Luther, **24**: 117.
Stavenger, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Stearns, Josiah A., Notice of, **15**: 524.
Steele, *Sir* Richard (1671–1729).
Flogging in the public schools, **23**: 345.
Steffens, Heinrich (1773–1845).
Opposition by, to the Turners, **8**: 206.
Reminiscences of. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 71, 203.
Stenography, School of, Dresden, Saxony, **19**: 697; **21**: 319.
Stephens, Lemuel.
Normal schools of Prussia, 1843, **8**: 368; *s. a.*, **22**: 830.
Stetson, Isaiah.
Military drill in public schools of Bangor, Me., **23**: 879.
Stettin, Prussia.
Primary normal school, **14**: 192.
School of navigation, **21**: 220.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **19**: 592; **22**: 859.
Steubenville, Ohio.
Female seminary, Statistics of, 1862, **13**: 268; 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 196, 200, 317–353.
Stevens, Edwin A. (1795–1868), and the Stevens institute, Hoboken, N. J., **23**: 667.
Stevens, Thaddeus (1793–1868).
Plea for popular education, **17**: 55.
Stevensville, Va., Landon female school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 469.
Stewart, Dugald (1753–1828).
Analysis and synthesis defined, **9**: 295.
Objects of education, **13**: 13.
Stewartstown, Pa., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 426, 464.
Stewartsville, Mo., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 450.
Stiles, William H. (1808–1865).
Plea for popular education, **2**: 477.
Stille, Charles J. (1819–).
William Smith, D. D., and collegiate education in Pennsylvania, **27**: 473.
Stillwater, Minn., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 173.
Stirling, Scotland, burgh school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Stockbridge, Mass., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 407, 449.
Stockholm, Sweden, technical schools, **21**: 713, 715.
Stockton, Cal., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 16, 17, 314–350.
Stockwell, Ind., Institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 442.
Stoddard, John F. (1825–1873).
Notice of, with portrait, **15**: 677.
Text-books, by, **15**: 677.
Stoddard, *Rev.* Solomon (1643–1729).
Denunciation of wigs by, **1**: 314.
Stoddard, Solomon (1800–1847), master of Hartford, Conn., grammar school, 1820, **28**: 200.
Stow, David.
Gallery training lessons, orally conducted, **9**: 413.
Stowe, *Rev.* Calvin E. (1802–1886).
Educational needs of Ohio, 1836, **5**: 588.
Elementary schools of Germany, 1836, **8**: 371; *s. a.*, **22**: 767.
Normal schools and teachers' seminaries, 1839, **15**: 688.
Notice of, with portrait, **5**: 586.
Wichern and the Rauhen-Haus, 1836, **3**: 613.
Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet E. (Beecher) (1812–), teacher at Hartford, Conn., and Cincinnati, Ohio, **28**: 73, 83.
Stowell, William Scott, *lord*, **26**: 350.
Stoy, Karl V. (1815–), Works of, cited, **8**: 59; **10**: 181, 193; **13**: 90.
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *earl* of, (1593–1641).
Letter to his son, **15**: 382; *s. a.*, **23**: 73.
Stralsund, district of Prussia, Public instruction in, **20**: 371.
Stranraer, Scotland, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Stratford, Conn., incorporated schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Straubing, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 719.
Strauss, David F. (1808–1874), at Tubingen, **9**: 100, 102.
Straw-plaiting, Schools for, **21**: 95.
Street, Augustus R. (1791–1866), founder of art school at Yale college, **19**: 779.
Strong, Emory F. (1827–), Notice of, **15**: 607.
Stuart, Isaac W. (1809–1861).
Tribute to Edward Hopkins, **4**: 689.
Stuart, Moses (1780–1853), Characteristics of. (F. Wayland) **13**: 793.
Studies and conduct, Essays and aphorisms on, by—
Acland, H. W., **23**: 477.
Addison, J., **28**: 817.
Aiken, C. A., **23**: 239.

Studies and conduct, Essays and aphorisms on, by—
Airy, G. B., **23**: 448.
Ascham, R., **11**: 57, 613.
Ashburton, *lord*, **23**: 442; **26**: 478.
Bacon, *lord*, **13**: 103; **23**: 103, 177, 205, 215, 235, 255.
Barrow, I., **23**: 93.
Belknap, J., **28**: 367.
Bodley, J., **23**: 71.
Brougham, *lord*, **23**: 160.
Burleigh, *lord*, **23**: 74.
Bulwer, E. B. E. L., **3**: 259, **23**: 265.
Burns, R., **23**: 95.
Carlyle, T., **23**: 203, 524.
Channing, W. E., **23**: 207; **28**: 820.
Chatham, *lord*, **23**: 129.
Chesterfield, *lord*, **23**: 123.
Choate, Rufus, **23**: 206.
Cicero, M. T., **23**: 166.
Collingwood, *lord*, **23**: 379.
Cowley, A., **23**: 208.
De Foe, D., **26**: 430.
De Quincey, T., **23**: 185, 193.
De Morgan A., **23**: 446.
Disraeli, B., **2**: 227; **23**: 227.
Dupanloup, F. A. P., **17**: 623.
Edwards, J., **27**: 624.
Emerson, R. W., **28**: 270.
Erasmus, D., **4**: 729; **13**: 12; **16**: 659.
Everett, E., **23**: 211.
Fanshawe, *lady*, **26**: 399.
Faraday, M., **23**: 211.
Fenslon, **13**: 240, 486.
Franklin, B., **23**: 249; **28**: 810.
Froude, R. H., **23**: 515.
Gaston, W., **27**: 551.
Gladstone, W. E., **22**: 433; **23**: 433.
Goethe, J. W. von, **23**: 15.
Goldsmith, O., **13**: 347; **23**: 347.
Grimke, T. S., **2**: 230; **23**: 230.
Hale, *Sir* M., **23**: 81.
Hall, R., **23**: 81.
Hamilton, *Sir* W., **23**: 461.
Heinsius, O. F. T., **2**: 215; **23**: 215.
Henfrey, A., **23**: 469.
Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., **23**: 205.
Hill, T., **6**: 180; **7**: 273, 449.
Hillhouse, J., **23**: 208; **27**: 369.
Hooker, J., **23**: 472.
Humboldt, *baron*, **23**: 274.
Huxley, T., **23**: 473; **26**: 473.
Jay, J., **15**: 13.
Jefferson, T., **27**: 545.
Jerome, *St.*, **5**: 594.
Johnson, S., **23**: 361.
Kant, I., **8**: 28, 48; **13**: 11, 235.
Lalor, J., **16**: 33.
Locke, J., **23**: 145, 209.
Lowe, R., **22**: 421; *s. a.*, **23**: 421; **27**: 871.
Macaulay, T. B., **23**: 206, 238.
Martineau, J., **23**: 445.
Masson, D., **4**: 262.
Mather, C., **27**: 387.
Mill, J. S., **23**: 497.
Melton, J., **2**: 76; **22**: 27, 181; **23**: 151, 205, 237; **28**: 383.
Moon, G. W., **23**: 208.

Studies and conduct, Essays and aphorisms on, by—
More, *Sir* T., **23**: 369.
Newton, *Sir* I., **28**: 404.
Niebuhr, B. G., **16**: 215; **23**: 169.
Owen, **23**: 496.
Paget, F. E., **23**: 478.
Parr, R., **23**: 365.
Pitt, W., **23**: 165.
Pope, A., **23**: 257.
Potter, A., **2**: 213; **23**: 213.
Prodicus, **23**: 97.
Quintilian, **10**: 138, 195; **12**: 409.
Raleigh, *Sir* W., **27**: 729.
Ruskin, J., **11**: 19.
Rutlidge, J., **28**: 561.
Sedgwick, C. M., **2**: 227; **23**: 227.
Seneca, **12**: 409, 410.
Sidney, *Sir* H., **23**: 69.
Sidney, *Sir* P., **23**: 231.
South, R., **11**: 13; **23**: 92, 343.
Southey, R., **16**: 223, 433; **23**: 99.
Spencer, H., **11**: 621; **13**: 871.
Strafford, *lord*, **23**: 73.
Swift, J., **23**: 179, 244.
Taylor, *Sir* H., **23**: 260, 281.
Taylor, J., **23**: 87.
Tyndall, J., **23**: 481.
Vaughan, **23**: 446.
Washington, G., **28**: 801.
Watts, I., **2**: 216, 221; **23**: 216, 221.
Wayland, F., **13**: 801.
Whateley, R., **5**: 682; **11**: 18; **13**: 104; **23**: 103, 178.
Whewell, W., **23**: 458.
Wilson J., **23**: 483.
Wirt, W., **27**: 735; **28**: 567.
Wordsworth, W., **23**: 279.
Wyatt, *Sir* T., **23**: 67.
Wyttenbach, D., **23**: 275.
Yorke, P., **23**: 238.
Sturm, John (1507–1589), Life and educational system of. (K. von Raumer) **4**: 167, 401.
Sturtevant, Julan M. (1805–1886), president of Illinois college, **1**: 225.
Stuttgart, Germany.
Museum of industrial art, **21**: 356.
Orphan asylum, **20**: 674.
Special schools, **19**: 703; **21**: 360.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **19**: 592, 714; **22**: 859.
Suffern, N. Y., Mountain institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Suffield, Conn., Connecticut literary institution, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 477, 482.
Summerville, Ga., institute, Statistics, of, 1877. **29**: 397, 441.
Summit, N. J., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Sumner, Charles (1811–1874), Labors of, in behalf of the negro race, **19**: 320.
Sunday schools, for secular instruction in
Denmark, **21**: 703.
England, **3**: 798; **10**: 328.
Germany, **5**: 357; **6**: 282, 288; **21**: 111, 185, 328.

Sunday schools, for secular instruction in—Continued.
Italy, **2**: 723.
Sweden, **21**: 713.
Superior instruction, Historical development of. (E. Kirkpatrick) **24**: 453.
Superior instruction. *See* various countries, states, etc., also under names of colleges and universities.
Suso, Henry (1300–1365), Dominican preacher, **24**: 383.
Suspension Bridge, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479–551.
Swan, William D. (1809–1864), Text-books by, **15**: 560.
Swarthmore college, Pa., Samuel Willets and, **24**: 443.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Sweden, Public instruction in.
Development and condition of, **16**: 639; **22**: 697.
Elementary, **22**: 699.
Secondary, **22**: 705.
Special and professional, **21**: 711; **22**: 704.
Superior, **21**: 711; **24**: 786.
Statistics of, **21**: 711; **22**: 706, 708; **29**: clxviii.
Swett, John (1830–), Notice of, with portrait, **16**: 790.
Swieten, Gerard von (1700–1772).
Educational work of, in Austria, **17**: 131.
Notice of, **27**: 512.
Swift, Jonathan (1667–1745), *dean*.
Essay on conversation, **23**: 179.
Good manners, **23**: 244.
Swimming, Views on, by—
Elyot, *Sir* T., **16**: 491.
Locke, J., **11**: 65.
Switzerland.
Public instruction in, Development and condition of, **17**: 525; **20**: 32; **21**: 735; **23**: 393.
— Military, **13**: 689; *s. a.*, **23**: 705.
Reformatory institutions, **30**: 145.
See also various cantons.
Sybel, Heinrich von (1817–).
German university compared with English and French, **17**: 595.
Sylvania, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Sylvester, James J. (1814–).
American students in Europe, **28**: 623.
Sylvester II. [Gerbert] *pope* (950–1003), Memoir of, **24**: 361.
Symmes, Benjamin, First legacy for education in the United States, 1634, **27**: 54.
Syndic, in government of Cambridge university, **28**: 484.
— at Tubingen, **9**: 61.
Syracuse, N. Y.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 386–563.
Public schools, Condition of, 1867, **19**: 125.
Syracuse—Continued.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 408–416; 1877, **29**: 176, 178, 317–353.
State asylum for idiots, **4**: 417.
Tabbs, Thomas, teacher of colored children in Washington, D. C., **19**: 213.
Tabor college, Tabor, Iowa, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–526.
Tacitus, Caius C. (55–).
American editions of works of, **15**: 561.
Tafel, Johann F. I. (1796–1862), Views of, on the Hamiltonian method, **6**: 591, 593.
Talors, Academy for, Dresden, 1868, **21**: 330.
Talbotton, Ga., Levert female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 488, 496.
Talladega, Ala.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 356–590.
Normal school for colored pupils, **19**: 324.
Tallyrand-Perigord, Charles M. (1754–1838), Guizot and, **11**: 258; *s. a.*, **20**: 258.
Tappan, *Rev.* Henry P. (1805–1881.)
Address to, by alumni of the University of Michigan, **13**: 641.
Notice of, with portrait, **13**: 451.
Progress of educational development in Europe, **1**: 247.
Tappan, James, teacher of Daniel Webster, Letters to, by Webster, **17**: 218; **27**: 288.
Tarbox, *Rev.* Increase N. (1815–1888).
Statistics of New England colleges, 1856, **1**: 405.
Tarn, department of France, Primary schools of, 1849, **9**: 401.
Tarrytown, N. Y., Irving institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 454.
Tate, Thomas (1820–).
Social science and revelation, **11**: 93.
Text-books by, **15**: 561.
Tauler, Johann (1290–1361), Dominican preacher, **24**: 383.
Taunton, Mass.
Academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 107, 316–352.
Taxation for school purposes, Justice of. (D. D. Barnard) **11**: 323.
Taxation for school purposes, Amount and nature of, in
California, 1864, **16**: 629.
Connecticut, 1855, **1**: 372; 1650, **28**: 171.
Indiana, 1854, **1**: 375; **2**: 481.
Kentucky, 1856, **2**: 493.
Louisiana, 1854, **1**: 377.
Maine, 1854, **1**: 378.
Massachusetts, 1855, **1**: 379.
New Hampshire, **28**: 353.
New York, 1855, **2**: 518.
Ohio, 1855, **1**: 452.
Pennsylvania, 1854, **1**: 453.
Rhode Island, 1854, **1**: 454.
Virginia, 1854–1855, **2**: 557.

Taylor, Franklin (1822–), Notice of, **15**: 678.
Taylor, Henry (1800–).
Money, **23**: 260.
Wisdom, **23**: 281.
Taylor, Isaac, jr. (1787–1865).
Home education, **13**: 92.
Text-books by, **15**: 561.
Taylor, J. Orville (1807–), Notice of, **15**: 248.
Taylor, Jane (1783–1824), Text-books by, **15**: 561.
Taylor, Jeremy (1613–1667), Educational views of, cited, **23**: 87.
Taylor, Samuel H. (1807–1871), principal of Phillips academy, Andover, Mass., **30**: 774.
Taylor, William C. (1800–1849), Text-books by, **15**: 561.
Taylorsville, Ky., Spencer institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Taylorsville, Va., Hanover academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481, 485.
Tazewell, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Teachers, Grades and position of, in
Austria, **16**: 29.
France, **11**: 271–280; **13**: 293–302.
Germany, **6**: 288; **11**: 165–184, 245; **13**: 523; **15**: 778; **17**: 463.
Scotland, in early schools, **22**: 454, 470.
Teachers, Schools for. *See* Normal schools.
Teachers' institutes. (H. Barnard) **8**: 673; **15**: 276–405.
— Benefits of, **14**: 253; **22**: 357.
— Historical development of, in the United States, **15**: 387.
Teaching as a profession.
Dignity of the schoolmaster's work. (D. F. Sarmiento) **16**: 65.
Legal recognition of, **10**: 297.
Pestalozzi's views on. (K. von Raumer) **4**: 101.
Philosophy and method of teaching. (J. W. Dickinson) **17**: 381.
Professorships of education. (W. Jolly) **26**: 527.
Public school teaching: Can it become a profession? (S. Jewell) **15**: 579.
Schoolmaster of the past and the future. (R. H. Quick) **30**: 75.
Teacher as an artist. (Z. Richards) **14**: 69.
Teacher's motives. (H. Mann) **14**: 577.
Unconscious tuition. (F. D. Huntington) **1**: 141.
Women as teachers. (E. Willard) **6**: 141.
Technical education in Europe, **21**.
Tefft, Thomas A. (1826–1859), Plans of school buildings by, **1**: 231; **9**: 559.
Tegner, Esaias (1782–1846), Works of, cited, **10**: 144, 179.
Tehuacana, Tex., Trinity university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512-533.

Temperature of school rooms, Rules concerning, in cities of the United States, 1867–1868, **19**: 460.
Temple, Frederick, *bishop* (1821–), head master of Rugby.
Defects in modern educational system, **22**: 417; *s. a.*, **23**: 417.
Injudicious prompting of pupils, **26**: 468.
Teaching of common things, **10**: 95.
Temple, Samuel, Text-books by, **15**: 561.
Temple, *Sir* William (1628–1699).
Art of conversation, **23**: 184.
Tennessee.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 101; **24**: 320.
Legal status and education of the colored race, **19**: 387.
Schools and colleges in, 1832, **27**: 335.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1850–1855, **1**: 367–650; 1870–1872, **19**: 401, 402; **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
Tenney, Jonathan (1817–), Notice of, **16**: 761.
Tenney, Sanborn (1827–1877).
Notice of, **29**: 118.
Text-book by, **15**: 561.
Tennyson, Alfred, *baron*, (1809–).
Lines on revisiting Trinity college, **27**: 942; *s. a.*, **28**: 436.
Terence [Publius Terentius Afer] (B. C., 195–158).
Duties of parents and children, **8**: 65.
Works of, American editions of, **15**: 561.
Terræ Filius, college jester, **27**: 918, 922; **28**: 113.
Terre Haute, Ind.
Private and incorporated schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 367–542.
Public schools, Organization of, 1867, **19**: 126; 1877, **29**: 55.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 315–351.
State normal school, History and plans of building, **17**: 781, 822.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 56, 357, 362.
Tessin or Tichino, Swiss canton, Public instruction in, 1868, **20**: 115; **23**: 393.
Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Texas.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 113; **24**: 321.
Educational associations and conventions, **16**: 373.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 389.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1875–1877, **29**.
Text-books, Barnard's collection of, Catalogue of, **13**:, **14**:, **15**:.
Text-books, Regulations concerning, in schools of
Austria, 1864, **16**: 339, 347; **17**: 152.
France, 1850, **20**: 310.

Text-books, Regulations concerning, in schools of
Germany, 1580, **6**: 432; 1850, **6**: 284; 1865, **17**: 504.
Ireland, 1846, **11**: 147.
Russia, 1864, **20**: 472.
Switzerland, 1865, **17**: 344.
Thacher, Thomas A. (1815–1886).
Reminiscences of Hartford grammar school, **28**: 219.
Text-books by, **15**: 561.
Thaër, Albrecht D. (1752–1828), Agricultural books by, **21**: 205.
Tharand, Saxony, school of forestry and agriculture, **4**: 252, 797; **21**: 308.
Thayer, Gideon F.
Address at dedication of schoolhouse, Salem, Mass., 1842, **13**: 839.
Courtesy, **13**: 853.
Letters to a young teacher, **1**: 357; **2**: 103, 391, 657; **3**: 71, 313; **4**: 219, 450; **6**: 435; **8**: 81.
Memoir of, with portrait, **4**: 613; *s. a.*, *ab.*, **15**: 214.
Rules of Chauncy Hall school, Boston, **13**: 851.
Thayer, Sylvanus (1785–1872), superintendent of West Point military academy, **13**: 27; **23**: 727.
— Competitive examination for admission to West Point, **14**: 125; *s. a.*, **15**: 58; *s. a.*, **23**: 805.
Theological course in universities, Historical notes on, **6**: 25; **9**: 65, 72, 82; **22**: 326.
Theological seminaries in—
Sardinia, **4**: 39.
United States, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: cxxii, 544–553.
Theophrastus (B. C., 374–286), Bequests of, **24**: 465.
Theremin, Ludwig F. F. (1783-1846), Advocate of dialogic mode of instruction, **7**: 201.
Thetford, Vt., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 468.
Thiel college, Greenville, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Thiers, Louis A. (1797–1877), Guizot and, **20**: 271.
Thirty years' war, Condition of German schools during. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 367.
Thomas, Benjamin F. (1813–1878).
Tribute to Francis Wayland, **13**: 783.
Thomas school, Leipsic, **5**: 742; **9**: 201.
Thomasius, Christian (1655–1728), first lecturer in the vernacular in German universities, **7**: 481; **11**: 443.
Thomasville, Ga., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 496.
Thomasville, N. C., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 491, 499.
Thompson, Benjamin. *See* Rumford, *count.*
Thompson, James (1814–), Notice of, **15**: 675.
Thompson, Zadoc (1796–1856), Notice of, **1**: 654.
Thomson, James B. (1808–1883).
Notice of, **15**: 487.
Text-books by, **15**: 562.
Thomson, Ga , high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 397, 441.
Thornbury, George Walter (1828–).
Smith of Maudlin: poem, **27**: 944.
Thorp's Springs, Tex., Add Ran college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 430, 467.
Thucydides (B. C., 471–401).
Examination paper on, at Cambridge, **28**: 626.
Works of, American editions of, **15**: 562.
Thurgau or Thurgovia, Swiss canton.
Public instruction in, **20**: 119; **23**: 393.
Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, **30**: 149.
Thurston, Benjamin, first principal of Phillips' academy, Exeter, N. H., **6**: 77.
Ticknor, Almon, Text-books by, **15**: 262.
Ticknor, Elisha (1757–1821).
Educational work of, in Boston, **5**: 335, 342.
Notice of, **28**: 797.
First suggestor of normal schools, 1789, **2**: 21; **16**: 75.
Ticknor, George (1791–1871).
Memoir of Joshua Bates, **7**: 270.
Tiffin, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422–551.
Tileston, John (1738–), writing master, in Boston, **5**: 335.
Tribute to. (E. Everett) **7**: 344; *s. a.*, **27**: 91.
Tillinghast, Nicholas (1804–1856).
Memoir of, with portrait. (R. Edwards) **2**: 568.
Notice of, **1**: 655.
Report by, on Bridgewater, Mass., normal school, 1850, **16**: 451.
Text-books by, **15**: 562.
Tilton, N. H., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410–498.
Tisbury, Mass., academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61.
Tisdale, Nathan (1731–1787), School of, in Lebanon, Conn., **28**: 793.
Titusville, Pa., public schools, 1877, **29**: 215, 318–354.
Tivoli, N. Y., Trinity school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Tixier de Ravisi, Jean. *See* Ravisius Textor.
Tobacco, use of in schools, Rules concerning, in cities of United States, 1861–1867, **19**: 460.
Tobler, Johann G. (1769–1843), Memoir of, **5**: 205.
Todd, Henry (1786–1849), Memoir of, **4**: 711.
Todd, J., teacher in Philadelphia, Reminiscences of, **13**: 743; **28**: 160.
Todhunter, Isaac (1820–).
Conflict of studies, **26**: 529.

Toledo, Ohio.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 205–542.
Public schools, Organization of, 1867. **19**: 127; 1877, **29**: 198.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 317–353.
Tolland, Conn., public schools, Condition of, 1830. (W. A. Alcott) **4**: 645.
Tonsberg, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Topeka, Kans., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 367–527.
Topsham, Me., Franklin school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 446.
Toronto, Canada.
Normal and model schools, 1860, **14**: 483.
University, Statistics of, 1856, **2**: 732.
Torrey, Jesse, jr., Text-books by, **15**: 563.
Tougaloo, Miss., university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357, 363.
Toughkenamon, Pa., boarding school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**; 427, 464.
Towanda, Pa., Susquehanna institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 464.
Tower, David B., Text-books by, **15**: 563.
Town, Salem (1779–1864).
Reminiscences of school life, **13**: 737.
Text-books by, **15**: 563.
Trade schools. *See* Technical schools.
Training schools. *See* Normal schools.
Transylvania. *See* Austria.
Transylvania university, Lexington, Ky., 1856, **3**: 217.
Trappe, Pa., Washington Hall institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 464.
Travel, educational value of, Views on, by —
Bacon, *lord*, **23**: 235.
Fuller, T., **23**: 91.
Gibbon, E., **28**: 592, 596.
Goldsmith, O., **13**: 355.
Hardwicke, *earl* of, **23**: 238.
Locke, J., **14**: 340.
Masson, D., **4**: 266.
Raumer, K. von, **7**: 63.
Sidney, *Sir* P., **23**: 231.
Smith, A., **27**: 860.
Trench, *Rev.* Richard C. (1807–), Text-books by, **15**: 563.
Trenton, N. J.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 368–453.
Public schools, Organization of, 1867, **19**: 126.
— Statistics of, 1887, **29**: 169, 316–352.
State normal school, History and condition of, 1867, **17**: 731.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 170, 358, 363.
Trieste, Austria.
Navigation school, **23**: 334.
Statistics of schools, **19**: 592; **22**: 857, 859.
Trinity church parish school, New Haven, Conn., History of, **28**: 330.
Trinity college, Cambridge university, Eng.
Bacon, *lord*, and, **28**: 38.
Bentley, R., and, **28**: 407.
Day with a pensioner of. (W. Everett) **28**: 443.
Endowment, officers, etc., of, 1871, **28**: 519.
Finances of, 1872, **27**: 932.
Five years in, 1840–1844. (C. A. Bristed) **28**: 437.
Lines on revisiting. (Lord Houghton) **27**: 943; *s. a.*, **28**: 435. (A. Tennyson) **27**: 942; *s. a.* **28**: 436.
Trinity college, Dublin, Ireland.
Establishment of, 1591, **24**: 830; **26**: 740.
History of, **26**: 741.
Organization and condition of, 1875, **26**: 757.
Trinity college, Oxford university, Eng.
Endowment, officers, etc., 1871, **27**: 907.
Smith, Adam, and, **27**: 852.
Trinity college (formerly Washington college), Hartford, Conn.
Condition of, in 1832, **27**: 313.
Statistics of, 1855, **1**: 405; 1877, **29**: 504–524.
Trinity college, N. C., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–556.
Trinity hall, Cambridge university, Eng., Officers, scholarships, etc., 1871, **28**: 330.
Trinity university, Tehuacana, Tex., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512–533.
Tripos and prevaricator at Cambridge, **28**: 118.
Tripos examinations at Cambridge, **28**: 609.
Trivial schools in early universities, **9**: 70.
Trivium, and quadrivium, **1**: 254; **7**: 416; **24**: 521; **28**: 103, 396.
Trogen, Switzerland, orphan house, **3**: 590.
Tromp, Cornelis van (1629–1691), Visit of, to Oxford, 1675, **28**: 841.
Tromsöe, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Trondjhem, Norway, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 715.
Trotzendorf, Valentine F. (1490–1556), Memoir of. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 107.
Troy, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
Troy, N. Y.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 369–551.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1868, **19**: 127; 1877, **29**: 179.
— Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 408, 411; 1877, **29**: 176, 317–353.
Willard, Emma, and the female seminary, **6**: 146.
Troy, Tenn., Obion college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.

Truancy and truant officers in the United States, **1**: 460, 469; **2**: 509, 545; **19**: 421, 459.
Trumbull, John (1756–1843), artist.
Reminiscences of school life, **28**: 794.
Trumbull, Jonathan (1710–1785).
Reminiscences of school life, **28**: 793.
Tübingen, Germany.
Schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 714.
University, History of. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 10–41. (Klupfel) **9**: 57.
— Melancthon at, **4**: 743.
— Statistics of, **1**: 404; **19**: 590; **20**: 768; **22**: 846.
Tucker, Benjamin, Text-books by, **15**: 564.
Türk, Karl C. W. von (1774–1846), Memoir of. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 155.
Tufts college, Somerville, Mass., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Tuition, Fees for, in schools of
Austria, **16**: 342; **17**: 153.
England, **22**: 101, 161; **24**: 670; **26**: 618.
Germany, **6**: 277; **10**: 204; **11**: 250; **19**: 594, 595; **20**: 555, 592, 672; **22**: 729.
Holland, **8**: 596.
Italy, **20**: 167.
Scotland, **22**: 466, 500.
Switzerland, **17**: 349, 542; **20**: 47.
Tupper's Plains, Ohio, seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
Turin, Italy.
Educational institutions in, 1856, **2**: 721, 722; **4**: 40, 41.
Hospitals in, 1854. (*Mrs.* Jameson) **3**: 504; 1856, **4**: 51.
Military schools, **13**: 458.
University, History of, **4**: 43; **20**: 200; **22**: 308.
Turkey, Public instruction in, **2**: 725; **20**: 5.
Turner, Dawson W., Text-books by, **15**: 564.
Turner, Edward, Text-books by, **15**: 564.
Turner, William W. (1810–1859), Text-books by, **15**: 564.
Turners and turning, in Germany, **7**: 92; **8**: 189.
Turney, Edward, Educational work of, for freedmen, **19**: 243.
Turtle Creek, Pa., institution for deaf-mutes, Statistics of, 1878, **29**: 220.
Tuscaloosa, Ala., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 487–556.
Tusculum, Tenn., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512–532.
Tuskegee, Ala., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 391–495.
Tuthill, *Mrs.* Louisa C. (1798–1879), Text-books by, **15**: 564.
Tutors at Cambridge. (C. A. Bristed) **28**: 438.
Tutors, private, Views and suggestions on, by
Locke, J., **6**: 213; **13**: 565.
Tutors, private, Views and suggestions on, by
Montaigne, **4**: 462.
Raumer, K. von, **7**: 395.
Twinsburgh, Ohio, institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
Tyler, *Rev.* William S. (1810–), Text-books by, **15**: 564.
Tyndall, John (1820–).
Physics as a means in mental development, **23**: 481.
Tyner's Station, Tex., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Uberlingen, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Udal, Nicholas (1506–1564), **3**: 157; **4**: 156.
Uffenheim, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Ulm, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 714.
Unadilla, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Unconscious tuition. (F. D. Huntington) **1**: 141.
Underhill, Vt., Bell institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431, 469.
Union college, Schenectady, N. Y.
Condition of, 1832, **27**: 319.
Reminiscences of. (W. H. Seward) **28**: 602.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
Union Point, Ga., high schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Union Springs, N. Y., Oakwood seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Uniontown, Pa., institute, **29**: 427, 464.
Unionville, N. Y., Oakside school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Unionville, Pa., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
United States, illiteracy in, Statistics of, 1840–1860. (E. Leigh) **19**: 801.
United States bureau of education, **17**: 49; **30**: 201.
— Plans for a proposed. (S. H. White) **15**: 180. (E. E. White) **16**: 177. (A. J. Rickoff) **16**: 299.
United States military academy, **13**: 17, 659, 683; **14**: 103; **23**: 721.
United States naval academy, **15**: 17; **23**: 895.
United States public lands, Grants of, for education, **17**: 65.
— Tabular statement of, 1850, **1**: 202.
University, Proposed national, in the United States, Views on, by—
Bache, A. D., **1**: 477.
Barlow, J., **28**: 318.
Brooks, *Rev.* C., **2**: 87.
Gould, B. A., **2**: 265.
Haldimann, S. S., **2**: 86.
Lindsley, P., **7**: 16–23.
Pierce, B., **2**: 88.
Washington, G., **17**: 43; *s. a.*, **28**: 307.
Universities, Examples of. *See* names of universities; also various countries.

Universities, Historical development of.
Chronological list of early universities, **24**: xv.
German universities. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 9; **7**: 47, 160, 200. (J. J. I. von Döllinger) **20**: 737.
Historical development of superior instruction. (E. Kirkpatrick) **24**: 453.
Universities in the 16th century. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 535.
— of the middle ages. (F. C. Savigny) **22**: 273.
University of Athens. (J. H. Newman) **24**: xvii.
University college, Oxford university.
Finances of, 1872, **27**: 931.
History of, **27**: 822, 831.
Officers, scholarships, etc., 1871, **27**: 907.
Unterwald, Swiss canton.
Public instruction in, **20**: 123; **23**: 393.
Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, **30**: 149.
Upland, Pa., Crozer theological institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 547, 552.
Upper Iowa university, Fayette, Iowa, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506-526.
Upsala, Sweden, university, Deposition at, 1716, **6**: 37.
Urbana, Ill., industrial university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 49, 50, 535, 538.
Urbana, Ohio, university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510-530.
Uri, Swiss canton.
Public instruction in, **20**: 125; **23**: 393.
Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, **30**: 149.
Utah, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1850, **1**: 367; 1877, **29**: 291-533.
Utica, N. Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176-354.
Vacations, in schools of—
Austria, **17**: 152.
France, artillery school, **12**: 151.
Germany, **17**: 504; **20**: 686.
Italy, **20**: 168.
Portugal, **20**: 521.
United States, city public schools, **19**: 461.
Vacaville, Cal., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503-524.
Vagantes. *See* Bacchants.
Vail, Thomas H., *bishop* (1812–), *ed.*
Hints on reading, **2**: 215; *s. a.*, **23**: 215.
Valais, Swiss canton.
Public instruction in, **20**: 127; **23**: 393.
Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, **30**: 149.
Valentine, Thomas W. (1808–).
Address before National teachers' association, 1857, **14**: 18.
Notice of, **15**: 482.
Valla, Laurentius (1415-1465), Notice of, **7**: 728.
Valparaiso, Ind., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 56-492.
Vanceburg, Ky., Riverside seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Vancouver, Wash., Holy Angels' college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513-533.
Vandenhoff, George (1820–), Text-books by, **15**: 565.
Vanderbilt, Cornelius (1794-1877), Notice of, **29**: 186.
Van der Palm, John H. (1763-1840), and public schools in Holland. (N. Beets), **27**: 691.
Van Rensselaer, Stephen (1765-1839), Memoir of, with portrait. (D. D. Barnard) **6**: 223.
Vassalboro, Me., Oak Grove seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357-446.
Vassar, Matthew (1792-1868), and Vassar college, with portrait, **11**: 53.
Vassar college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509-529.
Vatican library, Origin of, **7**: 439.
Vaud, Swiss canton.
Public instruction in, **20**: 129; **23**: 393.
Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, **30**: 149.
Vaughan, Henry H.
Advantages of oral instruction, **24**: 758.
Physical sciences and the languages, **23**: 446.
Vehrli or Wehrli, Jakob (1790–), at Hofwyl and Kruitzlingen, **3**: 389; **10**: 86.
Velazquez de la Cadena, Mariano (1778-1860), Text-books by, **15**: 565.
Ventilation, **15**: 783.
College of architecture. (D. B. Reid) **2**: 629.
District schoolhouse. (G. B. Emerson) **9**: 547. (H. H. Holley) **26**: 297.
Ventilation of American dwellings. (D. B. Reid) **5**: 33.
Ventilation and heating of school buildings, Examples of.
Boston, Mass., **10**: 724; **15**: 787; **16**: 713; **24**: 550.
Chicago, Ill., **13**: 613.
Hartford, Conn., **11**: 611; **22**: 377, 406.
New Haven, Conn., **24**: 557.
Philadelphia, Pa., **13**: 833; **24**: 609.
Providence, R. I., **11**: 598; **22**: 415.
New York city, **24**: 650, 656.
Wellesley, Mass., college, **30**: 165.
Worcester, Mass., **23**: 659.
Verbal realism. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 657.
Vercelli, Italy, Early schools at, **22**: 302; **24**: 520.
Vergennes, Vt., reform school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 253.
Vergil: Publius Vergilius Maro (B. C. 70-19).
Works of, cited, **23**: 131.
— American editions of, **15**: 566.

Vermont.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 90; **24**: 322.
Educational associations and conventions, **15**: 617; **22**: 551; **29**: 253.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 400.
Normal schools, **16**: 146; **17**: 789.
Schools and colleges, 1796, **24**: 137; 1806, **24**: 159; 1832, **27**: 299; 1851, **1**: 456.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1840, **24**: 171; 1850, **1**: 368; 1870, **19**: 401, 402; 1870–1872, **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
Veronese, Paul. *See* Cagliari.
Verplanck, Gulian C. (1786–1870).
Books and reading, **2**: 216; *s. a.*, **23**: 216.
Memoir of Daniel H. Barnes, **14**: 513.
Versailles, France.
Agronomic institute, 1870, **21**: 548.
Normal school, 1850, **13**: 303.
Verviers, Belgium, industrial school, **21**: 616.
Vespasian, Titus Flavius (9–79), emperor of Rome, Patronage of letters by, **24**: 476.
Veterinary schools, in—
Austria, **21**: 75; **23**: 310.
Belgium, **8**: 589, 591.
England, **22**: 176.
France, **8**: 550; **12**: 220; **21**: 550.
Germany, **19**: 597; **21**: 218, 311; **22**: 853.
Spain, **23**: 650.
Switzerland, **17**: 544; **20**: 143.
Vicenza, Italy, university, Historical notes on, **22**: 302.
Vicksburg, Miss., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 139, 316–352.
Victoria, British colony, Educational statistics of, 1877, **29**: clxxiv.
Victoria, Tex., convent school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493, 501.
Vienna, Austria.
Military schools, **13**: 711; **23**: 308.
Public instructions in, 1870, **19**: 683.
Secondary schools, **21**: 44.
Special and professional schools, **8**: 670; **19**: 683; **21**: 37–79.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **19**: 592; **22**: 859.
University, Condition of, 1870, **19**: 683.
— History of, **6**: 9–53; **20**: 737.
— Statistics of, 1868, **22**: 846.
Village schools. *See* District schools.
Villanova, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–552.
Villemain, Abel F. (1790–1870), French minister of public instruction, **20**: 302.
Villingen, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Vilvorde, Belgium, horticultural school, **21**: 633.
Vinall, John, teacher in Boston, 1790, **5**: 338.
— Text-book by, **15**: 565.
Vincennes, France, Special schools at, **12**: 265.
Vincennes, Ind., St Rose's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 442.
Vincent, William (1739–1815), head master of Westminster, **26**: 329.
Vincent de Beauvais (13th century), Notice of, **24**: 767.
Vincent de Paul, St. (1576–1660) and Sisters of Charity. (J. C. Murphy) **26**: 433.
Vinci, Leonardo da (1452–1519).
Art of drawing, **2**: 425; *s. a.*, **21**: 519.
Vineland, N. J., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 412, 453.
Vingut, Francisco J. (1823–), Text-books by, **15**: 566.
Vinton, Iowa, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401–590.
Virgil. *See* Vergil.
Virginia.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 94; **24**: 324, 722.
Early educational movements in, **27**: 33.
— Field school, 1800. (J. Davis) **13**: 748.
Educational associations and conventions, **16**: 173; **22**: 551; **29**: 260.
Educational institutions, Condition of, 1796, **24**: 152; 1806, **24**: 162; 1832, **27**: 330; 1850, **1**: 456; 1875–1877, **29**: 256,
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 307, 390.
Military institute, Condition of, 1866, **23**: 825.
Peabody fund, Expenditures of, 1868–1877, **29**: xxxviii.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1850, **1**: 368, 369, 470, 650; 1870–1872, **19**: 401, 402; **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
University of Virginia, History of, **27**: 332, 539.
— Statistics of, 1850, **1**: 456; 1877, **29**: 259.
William and Mary college, History of, **27**: 58, 535.
Vitelli, or Vitellius, Cornelio, teacher of Greek at Oxford (15th century), **16**: 669; **27**: 837.
Vittorino da Felter (1379–1447), Educational work of. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 437.
Vitzthum, Rudolf, founder of gymnasium at Dresden, 1638, **19**: 695.
Vitzthum-Blochmann gymnasium, Dresden, Saxony, **9**: 202; **19**: 695.
Vives, John L. (1492–1540), Pedagogy and influence on education of. (A. Lange) **27**: 339.
Vocal music. *See* Singing.
Vodges, William (1802–1886), Text-books by, **15**: 566.

Vogel, Johann K. C. (1795–1862).
Female teachers in the United States, **4**: 795; *s. a.*, **28**: 37.
Festival in honor of, 1857, **4**: 798.
Text-books by, **15**: 566.
Voltaire, François M. Arouet de (1694–1778).
Letter of, to Rousseau, **4**: 67
Tribute to. (E. Gibbon) **28**: 594.
Works, American editions of, **15**: 566.
Voss, Johann H. (1751–1826), on immortality, **8**: 25, 48.
Wabash college, Crawfordsville, Ind., Statistics of 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Waco, Tex., colleges, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493–533.
Wadham, college, Oxford, Condition of, 1871, **27**: 907.
Wadsworth, James (1768–1844), founder of school library system.
Memoir of, with portrait, **5**: 389; *s. a.* in part, **15**: 249; **24**: 296.
Wadsworth, Ohio, theological seminary, Statistics of, 1877.
Wait, Thomas B., founder of American institute of instruction, **2**: 22.
Wake Front, N. C., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 369–530.
Waldbach, Alsace, Oberlin's educational work at, **27**: 177.
Waldeck, German principality, Public instructions in, **20**: 651.
— Statistics of, **19**: 587; **22** 744, 855.
Waldenses, Schools of, in Sardinia, **4**: 39.
Waldshut, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Walker, *Rev.* James (1794–1874), Text-books by, **15**: 567.
Walker, John (1732–1807), Text-books by, **15**: 567.
Walker, Joseph, Text-books by, **15**: 567.
Walker, Sears C. (1805–1853), Text-books by, **15**: 567.
Walker, *Rev.* William (1623-1684), Text-books by, **15**; 567.
Walla Walla, Wash., St. Paul's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 434, 471.
Wallerstein, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Walsh, Michael (1763–1840), Text-books by, **15**: 567.
Waltham, Mass., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 378–550.
Walthomville, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Walton, *Mrs.* E. N.
Tribute to Cyrus Peirce, **4**: 304.
Walton, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Walworth, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Walworth, Wis., Big Foot academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 433, 470.
Warburton, William, *bishop* (1698–1779).
Denunciation of slavery, **19**: 363.
Logic and mathematics, **13**: 654.
Ward, John (1679–1758), Text-books by, **15**: 567.
Wardlaw, Henry, *bishop* (15th century), founder of St. Andrews university, **24**: 803; **27**: 675.
Warner, James F., Text-books by, **15**: 568.
Warren, Samuel E. (1831–), Text-books by, **15**: 568.
Warren, R. I., Plan of school house at, 1847, **11**: 576.
Warrensburg, N.Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 449.
Warrenton, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Warrenton, Mo., Wesleyan college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–529.
Wartburg, Germany, Bursenschaft festival at, 1817. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 80.
Warton, Joseph (1722–1800), Rebuke of Dr. Johnson by, **16**: 511.
Warton, Thomas (1728–1790).
Oxford: poem, **27**: 943; *s. a.*, **28**: 435.
Progress of discontent: poem, **27**: 844.
Warwick, R. I., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 318–354.
Wase, Christopher (1645–1690).
Essay on free schools, 1678, Notice, of, **24**: 190.
Washburn, Emory (1800–1877).
Address at dedication of Framingham, Mass, normal school, 1866, **17**: 673.
History of Leicester, Mass., academy, Extracts from, **28**: 798; **30**: 778.
Notice of, **29**: 117.
Washington, George (1732–1799), Educational views and work of, **17**: 42; **28**: 306, 801.
Washington, public instruction in, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: xvii–xcix, 293–533:
Washington, Cal., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503–524.
Washington, Conn., Gunnery school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Washington, D. C.
Columbian college, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 329.
Public instruction in, Development of, **19**: 49, 137.
— Plans of school houses, **23**: 686; **24**: 640.
— Schools for colored pupils, History of, **19**: 195.
— Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 408–412; 1877, **29**.
Selection of, as national capital, **19**: 26, 191.
Washington, Ga., academies, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Washington, Iowa, academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
Washington, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410, 451.

Washington, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493–531.
Washington college, Chestertown, Md.
Condition of, 1796, **24**; 151.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Washington college, Tenn., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 429, 467.
Washington and Jefferson college, Washington, Pa.
Condition of, 1832, **27**: 325.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–533.
Wasioja, Minn., Wesleyan seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Watch-making, European schools of, **21**: 92, 491, 742.
Waterford, N. Y., Emma Willard at, **6**: 135.
Waterbury, Conn., St. Margaret's school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Watertown, Mass., early schools in, **27**: 128.
Watertown, N. Y., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 176, 317–353.
Watertown, Wis., university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481–533.
Waterville, Me.
Classical institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 478–495.
Colby university, formerly Waterville college, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 293.
— Statistics of, 1855, **1**: 405; 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Watkinson, David (1778–1858), Notice of, **4**: 837.
Watts, *Rev.* Isaac (1674–1748).
Books and reading, **2**: 219–222; *s. a.*, **23**: 219–222.
Works, American editions of, **15**: 568.
Waukesha, Wis., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 273. 433, 470.
Waveland, Ind., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 399, 442.
Way, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, teacher in Wilmington, Del., **17**: 188.
Wayland, *Rev.* Francis.
Addresses by, **3**: 193; **5**: 15; **13**: 842.
College discipline, **30**: 69.
Educational labors and publications of, with portrait, **13**: 771.
Memoir of M. B. Ives, **5**: 311.
Notice of, **15**: 211.
School funds, **5**: 133.
Text-books by, **15**: 568.
Wayland theological seminary, Washington, D. C., **19**: 245.
Waynesboro, Ga., Haven normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 356, 361.
Waynesburg, Pa., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531,
Waynflete, William, *bishop* (–1486), founder of Magdalen college, Oxford, and of other schools, **16**: 499, 668; **27**: 834.
Waynflete, William—Continued.
— First provost of Eton, **28**: 752.
Weaverville, N. C.. college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 509–530.
Weaving, European schools of.
Belgium, **21**: 613.
France, **21**: 493.
Germany, **21**: 116, 183, 203, 305, 329.
Webb, George J. (1803–1887), Text-books by, **15**: 568.
Webb, John Russell (1824–1887), Text-books by, **15**: 568.
Webber, Samuel (1759–1810), Text-books by, **15**: 568.
Webster, Daniel (1782–1852).
Character of George Washington, **28**; 805.
Common schools of New England, **1**: 591; **11**: 327; **12**: 719.
Letter to Master Tappan, **17**: 218.
Religious training of the young, **13**: 92; **27**: 611.
Reminiscences of school life, **27**: 282.
True education, **13**: 14.
Webster, Ezekiel (1780–1829).
Daniel Webster's efforts for, **27**: 285.
Teacher of Edward Everett, **27**: 91.
Webster, Noah (1758–1843).
Dictionary of the English language, Review of. (I. Dole) **3**: 161.
Educational institutions in the United States, 1806, **24**: 159; *s. a.*, **26**: 200.
Reminiscences of schools, **13**: 123: *s. a.*, **26**: 195.
Text-books by, **15**: 568.
Webster, Thomas, Text-books by, **15**: 569.
Webster, William G., Text-books by, **15**: 569.
Wedgwood, William B., Text-books by, **15**: 569.
Weiden, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Weimar, Germany, schools, **19**: 706; **20**: 630.
Weissenburg, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Weissenfels, Germany, normal school, **8**: 455; **14**: 219.
Welch, Adonijah S. (1821–).
Notice of, **15**: 642.
Text-books by, **15**: 569.
Weld, Allen H., Text-books by, **15**: 569.
Wellesley college, Mass., History and condition of, 1880, **30**: 161.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 490, 497.
Wells, David A. (1828–), Text-books by, **15**: 569.
Wells, David F. (1830–), Notice of, with portrait, **16**: 744.
Wells, William H. (1812–1885).
Chicago high school, 1856, **3**: 531.
Course of study for Chicago public schools, 1861, **19**: 551.
Meetings of teachers, **13**: 273.
Memoir of, with portrait. (C. Northend) **8**: 529.

Wells, William H.—Continued.
Method of studying English grammar, **15**: 145.
Notice of, **14**: 47; **16**: 166.
Wellsville, N. Y., Riverside seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Werner, Abraham G. (1750–1817), Reminiscences of. (K. von Raumer) **7**: 203: **8**: 123, 137.
Wertheim, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 712.
Wessel, John (1420–1489), Notice of. (K. von Raumer) **4**: 714.
Wesselhöft, Robert, and the Wartburg festival, **7**: 80.
— Visit of, to Follen, **7**: 111.
Westboro, Mass., state reform school, Origin of, **10**: 8.
West Brattleboro, Vt., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 481, 485.
West Chester, Pa., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359–465.
West Des Moines, Iowa, public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 64, 65.
Western college, Iowa, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 506–526.
Western college society, **1**: 235; **15**: 261.
Western college of teachers, **5**: 729; **14**: 740.
Western Maryland college, Westminster, Md., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Western Reserve college, Hudson, Ohio.
Condition of, 1832, **27**: 338.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Westerville, Ohio, Otterbein university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
West Farmington, Ohio, Western Reserve seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
Westfield, Ill., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525
Westfield, Mass.
Academy, Condition of, 1832, **27**: 304.
— History of, **30**: 786.
State normal school, **12**: 652; **17**: 381, 681.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357, 363.
Westford, Mass.
Academy, History of, **30**: 781.
— Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 60.
Schools of, 1785–1800, **16**: 127.
Westhampton, Mass., Reminiscences of. (D. Clarke) **30**: 371.
West Haven, Conn., Oak Hill seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
West Lebanon, Me., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 478, 483.
West Lebanon, N. H., Tilden seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 491, 498.
West Liberty, Ky., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
West Liberty, W. Va., normal school, **17**: 806.
Westminster school, London.
Corporal punishment at, **26**: 329.
History of, **8**: 275.
Westminster school—Continued.
Reminiscences of. (W. Cowper) **26**: 342. (E. Gibbon) **28**: 580.
Report of commissioners, 1861, **15**: 81–117.
Westminster, Md., Western Maryland college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Westminster college, New Wilmington, Pa., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
West Newton, Mass., English and classical school, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 479, 488.
Weston, Edward P. (1819–), Notice of, with portrait, **16**: 784.
Westphalia, German province, Public instruction in, **17**: 454; **20**: 387.
— Statistics of, **19**: 600–605, 710, 711.
West Point, Ga., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
West Point, N. Y., United States military academy.
Conditions of admission to. (H. Barnard) **14**: 103. (S. Thayer and others) **23**: 805.
History, organization, and regulations of, **13**: 17, 659; *s. a.*, **23**: 721.
Westport, Conn., Green's Farms academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
West Tisbury, Mass., family school, Statistics of, 1477, **29**: 407, 449.
West Virginia.
Constitutional provisions for education, **17**: 122; **24**: 327.
State teachers association, **16**: 383; **29**; 265.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1870–1872, **24**: 327; 1875–1877, **29**.
West Winfield, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 419, 459.
Weymouth, Mass., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 316–352.
Whateley, Richard, *archbishop* (1787–1863).
Annotations on Bacon's essays.
— Discourse, **23**: 178.
— Education, **5**: 682; *s. a.*, **11**: 18.
— Studies, **13**: 104; *s. a.*, **23**: 104.
Text-books by, **15**: 570.
Wheaton, Ill., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 505–525.
Wheeler, Charles S. (1816–1843), Text-books by, **15**: 570.
Wheeling, W. Va.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 432–501.
Public schools, Condition of, 1867, **19**: 129.
— Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 416; 1877, **29**: 319–355.
Wheelock, *Rev.* Eleazer (1711–1779), founder of Dartmouth college, **4**: 666; **27**: 279.
Whelpley, *Rev.* Samuel (1766–1817), Text-books by, **15**: 570.

Whewell, William (1795–1866).
Mathematics in school and college curriculum, **23**: 458.
Text-books by, **15**: 570.
University examinations, **28**: 656.
Whitbread, Samuel (1758–1815), Advocate of monitorial schools, 1807, **10**: 329.
White, Andrew D. (1832–).
Manual labor system at Cornell, 1870, **22**: 262.
White, Emerson E. (1829–).
National bureau of education, Plan for a, 1866, **16**: 177.
Normal schools, Organization and results of, 1866, **17**: 195.
Notice of, **16**: 606.
Teachers' institutes for Ohio, 1864, **15**: 409.
White, E. L., Text-books by, **15**: 570.
White, Henry Kirke (1785–1806), Poem by, on dame school, cited, **3**: 460.
White, S. H.
National bureau of education, Plan for a, 1865, **15**: 180.
Whitefield, *Rev.* George (1714–1770), Advocacy of slavery by, **19**: 374.
White Plains, Ga., Dawson institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
White Plains, N. Y., Alexander institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Whitestown, N. Y., seminary, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Whitewater, Wis., State normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 360, 365.
Whitford, *Rev.* William C. (1828–), Notice of, **24**: 136.
Whittington, Robert (1482–), Laureation of, **16**: 668.
Whitworth, *Sir* Joseph (1803–), founder of scholarships for mechanical science, 1868, **22**: 106.
Wichern, *Rev.* Johann Heinrich (1808–1881), and the Rauhe Hans, with portrait, **3**: 5; **24**: 727.
— German reform school, **22**: 589
— Tribute to. (F. A. Demetz) **1**: 616.
Wickersham, James P. (1825–).
Education as an element in reconstruction, 1866, **16**: 283.
Notice of, with portrait, **15**: 676.
Report by, on schools of Pennsylvania, 1872, **24**: 309.
Wiesbaden, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **22**: 859.
Wiese, L.
English and German secondary schools, **28**: 726.
Wiggins, Richard, Text-books by, **15**: 570.
Wight, *Rev.* Orlando W. (1824–1888), Text-books by, **15**: 570.
Wigtown, Scotland, grammar school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 717.
Wilberforce university, Xenia, Ohio.
History of, **19**: 372.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–531.
Wilbraham, Mass., Wesleyan conference academy.
Condition of, 1832, **27**: 304.
History and condition of, 1880, **30**: 794.
Origin of, **6**: 300.
Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 407, 449.
Wilbur, *Rev.* Hervey (1787–1852), Text-books by, **15**: 570.
Wilbur, Hervey B. (1820–1883).
Instruction of idiots, **1**: 597; **4**: 419.
Oswego system of object instruction, **15**: 189.
Wilderspin, Samuel (1792–1867).
Educational views of, **13**: 163, 170.
Notice of, **28**: 897.
Wiley, *Rev.* Calvin H. (1819–1887).
Report by, on schools of North Carolina, 1855, **2**: 527.
Wilhem, Guillaume L. Bocquillon (1781–1842), Musical text-books by, **15**: 571.
Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Academy, Hart at, 1825, **5**: 93.
Kindergarten, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 388.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215, 217, 318–354.
Willard, *Mrs.* Emma Hart (1787–1870), Educational services of, with portrait. (H. Fowler) **6**: 124.
— Text-books by, **6**: 168; **15**: 571.
Willard, John H., Text-books by, **15**: 571.
Willard, *Rev.* Samuel (1775–1859), Text-books by, **15**: 571.
Willets, Samuel (1795–), and Swarthmore college, **24**: 443.
Willetts, Jacob (1785–1860), Text-books by, **15**: 571.
William and Mary college, Williamsburg, Va.
Condition of, 1832, **27**: 331.
History of, **24**: 152; **27**: 58; *s. a.*, **28**: 875.
Jefferson's plan for reorganization of, 1777, **27**: 535.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 513–533.
William Jewell college, Liberty, Mo., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–528.
Williams, *Rev.* Elisha (1694–1755), president of Yale college, 1726–1739, **5**: 555.
Williams, John, *bishop* (1817–).
Sermon at dedication of Trinity school, New Haven, Conn., 1869, **28**: 335.
Williams, William (1821–1877), Notice of, **29**: 236.
Williams college, Williamstown, Mass.
Condition of, in 1832, **27**: 306.
Statistics of, 1856, **1**: 405; 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Williamsburg, Va. *See* William and Mary college.
Williamsport, Pa., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215–465.

Williamston, S. C., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 388, 493, 500.
Williamstown, Mass., family school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 407, 449.
— *See also* Williams college.
Williston, Samuel (1795–1874) and Williston seminary, Easthampton, Mass., **30**: 803.
Williston seminary, Easthampton, Mass.
History of, **2**: 173; **30**: 803.
Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
Willoughby, Ohio, university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–531.
Willson, Marcius (1813–), Text-books by, **15**: 571, 572.
Wilmington, Del.
Incorporated schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Normal school, condition of, 1867, **17**: 807.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 33, 356, 361.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1867, **19**: 129; 1877, **29**: 33, 314–350.
Reminiscences of early schools. (E. Montgomery) **17**: 187.
Wesleyan female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 34, 487, 493.
Wilmington, N. C., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 359–460.
Wilmington, Ohio, college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–531.
Wilmot, N. H., Kearsage school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410, 451.
Wilson, James M.
Study of natural science, **23**: 483.
Wilson, John (1802–1868), Manual of punctuation, **2**: 742; **15**: 572.
Wilson, Peter (1746–1825), Text-books by, **15**: 572.
Wilson, *Rev.* Thomas.
The birch: poem, **3**: 464; *s. a.*, **28**: 852.
Wilton, Conn., academies, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Wilton, N. H., Development of education in, **28**: 362.
Wilton, Ohio, collegiate institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 401, 443.
Wimmer, Hermann (1821–).
Public instruction in Saxony, **5**: 350.
Schools of Dresden, Saxony, **9**: 202; **19**: 689.
Special schools in Saxony, 1870, **21**: 289.
Wimpfeling or Wimpheling, Jakob (1450-1528), Notice of. (K. von Raumer) **5**: 65.
Winchell, Alexander (1824–), Notice of, **15**: 644.
Winchester, England. *See* St. Mary's college.
Winchester, Conn., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Winchester, Ky., high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 403, 445.
Winchester, Tenn., Mary Sharp college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 493, 500.
Winchester, Va., schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 431–501.
Windesheim, Germany.
First monastery of the Hieronymians, 1386, **4**: 625.
Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Windham, N. H., Development of education in, **28**: 361.
Windham county, Conn.
Address on schools in, 1832. (G. Sharpe and others) **5**: 147.
Windsor, Conn., Plan of district schoolhouse in, 1840, **9**: 550.
Wines, *Rev.* Enoch C.
Memoir of, with portrait, **9**: 9.
Report on Mettray, 1872, **24**: 730.
Winona, Minn., public schools.
— Plan of building, **24**: 560.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 133.
State normal school, History and condition of, 1867, **17**: 761.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 357, 363.
Winterbotham, *Rev.* William.
Educational institutions in the United States, 1796, **24**: 137.
Winterthur, Switzerland, Public schools of, **17**: 353; **20**: 143.
Winthrop, John (1568–1649), governor of Massachusetts Bay, and education in Boston. (R. C. Winthrop) **1**: 645.
— Supposed speech by, on founding of Harvard college. (J. Quincy) **5**: 527.
Winthrop, Robert C. (1809–).
Books and reading, **2**: 207; *s. a.*, **7**: 264; *s. a.*, **23**: 209.
Governor Winthrop and the schools of Boston, **1**: 645.
Tribute to Thomas Dowse, **3**: 286.
Wirt, William (1772–1834).
Advice to his daughter, **27**: 735.
Letters on the study of law, **28**: 567.
Wisconsin.
Constitutional and statutory provisions for education, **17**: 117; **24**: 328.
Educational associations and conventions, **2**: 735; **8**: 673; **14**: 383; **22**: 555.
Legal status of the colored race, **19**: 400.
State normal schools, **17**: 755.
Statistics of educational institutions, 1850, **1**: 368; 1870–1872, **19**: 401, 402; **24**: 249; 1875–1877, **29**.
Wise, Henry A. (1806–1875), Educational views of, **2**: 557; **24**: 326.
Wittenberg, Germany, university.
History of, **5**: 535; **6**: 32.
Luther and, **24**: 117.
Wittenberg college, Springfield, Ohio, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–530.
Witter, John, teacher in Hartford, Conn., grammar school, 1812, **28**: 199.
Woburn, Mass.
Public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 107, 316–352.

Woburn, Mass—Continued.
Warren academy, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61.
Wofford, college, Spartanburg, S. C., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 511–531.
Wohlfarth, Johann F. T., Educational aphorisms selected by, **8**: 9–80; **10**: 116–195; **13**: 7–717.
Wolf, Friedrich A. (1759–1824).
Educational views of, **7**: 204, 206, 209, 222, 482.
Memoir of. (K. von Raumer) **6**: 260.
Wolfboro, N. H., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 410, 451.
Wolke, Christian H. (1741–1825), Methods of instruction and examination by, **5**: 491–500.
Wolsey, Thomas, *cardinal* (1471–1530).
Plan of instruction for Ipswich grammar schools, 1528, **7**: 487; *s. a.*, **28**: 437.
Women, Education of. (E. Everett) **9**: 635; **12**: 721. (K. von Raumer) **10**: 227, 613. (N. Webster) **26**: 207.
— Aphorisms on, **13**: 232, 495.
— Ascham and Lady Jane Grey, **3**: 32, 39; *s. a.*, **23**: 377.
— De Foe's proposed academy for, **26**: 429.
— English home life and education, **26**: 369.
— Girls in the public schools of Boston, **13**: 243.
— in the United States prior to 1800. (W. C. Woodbridge) **27**: 273.
— Letters of *Sir* Thomas More, **23**: 369.
— Admiral Collingwood, **23**: 379.
— Mental education of women. (C. McKeen) **1**: 567.
— Special training of women, **3**: 485.
— Thoughts on female education and employments. (F. A. P. Dupanloup) **17**: 623.
Women, Social position and employment of. (*Mrs.* A. M. Jameson) **3**: 495.
Women, Schools and colleges for, in
Austria, **21**: 79.
England, **22**: 43.
France, **21**: 606.
Germany, **20**: 597; **21**: 136, 219, 293.
Russia, **20**: 483.
Switzerland, **20**: 46, 77.
United States.
Abbot academy, Andover, Mass., **30**: 597.
Bradford academy, Bradford, Mass., **30**: 595.
Ipswich, Mass., seminary, **30**: 593.
Maplewood institute, Pittsfield, Mass., **30**: 603.
Mt. Holyoke seminary, South Hadley, Mass., **10**: 667; **30**: 589.
New York city normal college, **24**: 655.
Ohio female college, Cincinnati, **13**: 503.
Women, Schools and colleges for, in United States—Continued.
Packer collegiate institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., **1**: 579.
Pennsylvania schools of design, **19**: 775.
Smith college, Northampton, Mass., **27**: 617.
Statistics of, in Ohio, 1862, **13**: 267; in the United States, 1877, **29**: xciii–xcvii, 487–492.
Vassar college, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., **11**: 53.
Wellesley college, Mass., **30**: 161.
Wheaton seminary, Norton, Mass., **30**: 600.
Wood, Alphonso (1810–1881), Text-books by, **15**: 573.
Wood, Anthony à (1632–1695).
History of Oxford, cited, **24**: 494.
Wood, *Rev.* Samuel, teacher of Daniel Webster, **27**: 284.
Woodbridge, *Rev.* William (1747–1836).
Educational labors of, **2**: 676; **4**: 708; **6**: 79.
Regulations for the government of schools, 1798, **14**: 397; *s. a.*, **15**: 609.
Text-books by, **15**: 573.
Woodbridge, William C. (1794–1845).
Female education in the United States prior to 1800, **27**: 273.
Introduction of vocal music in Boston public schools by, **4**: 142.
Memoir of, with portrait. (W. A. Alcott) **5**: 51.
Pestalozzi and Basedow, **4**: 355.
Text-books by, **15**: 573.
Woodburn, Ky., female college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 489, 495.
Woodbury, Isaac B. (1819–1858), Text-books by, **15**: 573.
Woodbury, W. H., Text-books by, **15**: 573.
Woodbury, Conn., Parker academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 394, 437.
Woodbury, Tenn., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 512–532.
Woodland, Cal., Hesperian college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 503, 524.
Woodland college, Independence, Mo., Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 508–528.
Woodlawn, Ga., Sumach academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Woodman, John S. (1819–1871), Notice of, **16**: 761.
Woodson, Ellen C., Text-books by, **15**: 573.
Woodstock, Conn., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 477, 482.
Woodstock, Md., college, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 545, 550.
Woodville, Ga., Philomath institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 398, 441.
Woodward high school, Cincinnati, Ohio, Plan of building of, 1858, **4**: 520.
Woolsey, *Rev.* Theodore D. (1801–).
Addresses by, **1**: 647; **3**: 194.
Text-books by, **15**: 573.

Woolwich, England, military school, **4**: 808; **14**: 531; **23**: 585.
Woolworth, Samuel B. (1800–), Notice of, **15**: 478.
Woonsocket, R. I., public schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 227, 318–354.
— Plan of schoolhouse, **11**: 578.
Wooster, Ohio, university, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 510–531.
Worcester, Joseph E. (1784–1865), Text-books by, **15**: 573.
Worcester, Samuel, Text-books by, **15**: 573–574.
Worcester, Mass.
Academy, History and condition of, 1880, **30**: 799.
— Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 61; 1877, **29**: 479, 483.
College of the Holy Cross, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 507–527.
Oread seminary, Statistics of, 1876, **30**: 62; 1877, **29**: 490, 497.
Private schools, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 407, 449.
Public library, Origin of, **13**: 607.
Public schools, Organization and condition of, 1867, **19**: 129; 1877, **29**: 109.
— Plan of high school building, 1872, **23**: 657.
— Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 409, 411–416: 1877, **29**: 107, 316–352.
State lunatic asylum, H. Mann and, **5**: 617.
State normal school, Statistics of, 1877, **27**: 359, 363.
Technological institute, System of instruction in, 1870, **22**: 260.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 113, 540, 542.
Worcester county, Mass., teachers' association.
Memorial of, on legal recognition of teaching as a profession, 1860, **10**: 297.
Worcester college, Oxford university, Condition of, 1871, **27**: 907.
Wordsworth, William (1770–1850).
at St. John's college, Cambridge, **28**: 427.
Poems of, cited, **3**: 100; **13**: 719; **23**: 279; **27**: 941; **28**: 845.
Workhouse schools, European, **4**: 375; **6**: 314; **8**: 578; **11**: 143; **22**: 172.
Workingmen's colleges.
London, Opening of, 1854, **1**: 389.
Success of, in Great Britain, **22**: 76.
Worms, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 713.
Worsham, Va., Prince Edward academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 432, 469.
Worthington, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 201–386.
Wotton, *Sir* Henry (1568–1639), Notice of, **15**: 123.
— Philosophical survey of education, **15**: 133.
Wotton, Nicholas, *dean* (1497–1566), Notice of, 4: 164.
— Views of, on school discipline, **4**: 156.
Wranglers, honor-men at Cambridge university, **28**: 113, 508, 620, 622, 641–644.
Wright, *Rev.* Luther (1796–1870), first principal of Williston seminary, **2**: 176; **30**: 806.
Wright, Theodore L., principal of Hartford, Conn., grammar school, 1836–1841, **28**: 202.
Wright, Zaccheus, promoter of Westford, Mass., academy, **30**: 782.
Writing, instruction in, Views and methods of.
Austria, **16**: 340.
Germany, **8**: 374, 377.
Graser, J. B., **6**: 578.
Locke, J., **14**: 309.
London Borough road schools, **9**: 185.
Pestalozzi, J. H., **7**: 694.
Philbrick, J. D., **19**: 477.
Wells, W. H., **19**: 564.
— *See also* Penmanship.
Würtemberg, German state, public instruction in, Development and condition of, 1868, **20**: 653; **22**: 709.
— Early school codes of, **6**: 426.
— Reformatory institutions, **3**: 569; **30**: 809.
— Special and professional schools, **8**: 564; **21**: 337.
— Statistics of educational institutions, **19**: 587, 714; **22**: 744; **29**: clxi.
— Universities, **6**: 10; **9**: 57.
Würzburg, Germany.
Early school at, **24**: 348.
Music school, **21**: 126.
Statistics of schools, **19**: 590, 709.
University, Statistics of, **7**: 51; **20**: 768; **22**: 846.
Wyandotte, Kans., institution for the blind, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 590.
Wyatt, *Sir* Thomas (1503–1542).
Letter of advice to his son, **15**: 376; *s. a.*, **23**: 67.
Wykeham, William de (1324–1404), founder of St. Mary's college, Winchester, England, and St. Mary's college, Oxford, **16**: 497.
Wyoming territory, Public instruction in, 1877, **29**: xvii, xxi, 296, 306–313.
Wyoming, Del., institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 395, 438.
Wyoming, N. Y., Middlebury academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Wyse, *Sir* Thomas (1801–).
Instruction in geometry, **13**: 383.
Wythe, George (1726–1806).
Tribute to. (T. Jefferson) **27**: 519.
Xenia, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 201–557.
Xenophon (B. C. 445–355).
Works of, American editions of, **15**: 574.
— Citations from, **8**: 40: **10**: 194; **23**: 19, 26; **27**: 755.

Ximines de Cisneros, Francisco, *cardinal* (1436–1517), and the university of Alcala, **24**: 779.
Yale, Elihu (1648–1721), Memoir of, **5**: 715.
Yale college, New Haven, Conn.
Clark, S., and the Clark endowments, **28**: 887.
Condition of, 1796, **24**: 145; 1814, **24**: 165; 1832, **27**: 314.
Farnam, H., and Farnam hall, **28**: 893.
Financial condition of, 1873, **24**: 452.
Gifts to, **10**: 693; *s. a.*, **28**: 893.
History of. (J. L. Kingsley) **5**: 541.
Influence of. (F. A. P. Barnard) **5**: 723. (W. B. Sprague) **10**: 681.
Science in, 1800. (B. Silliman) **26**: 231.
Sheffield scientific school, Endowment of, **28**: 321.
— History and condition of, 1878, **28**: 337.
— Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 29.
Yarmouthport, Mass., Kindergarten, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 380.
Yates, N. Y., academy, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 420, 459.
Yellow Springs, Ohio, educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 201–531.
Yonge, Charles D. (1812–), Text-books by, **15**: 574.
Yonkers, N.Y., educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 317–484.
York, Penn.
Educational institutions, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 215, 217, 318–485.
Theological seminary, Condition of, 1833, **27**: 326.
Yorkville, S. C., female institute, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 427, 465.
Youmans, Edward L. (1821–1887), Text-books by, **15**: 574.
Young, Andrew W. (1802–1877), Text-books by, **15**: 574.
Young, John Radford (1799–), Text-books by, **15**: 574.
Young, *Rev.* Thomas (1587–1655), tutor of Milton, **14**: 162.
Young, Thomas U.
Infant school manual, Extracts from, **13**: 155.
Youngstown, Ohio, Rayen high school, Statistics of, 1877, **29**: 422, 461.
Ypsilanti, Mich.
Public schools, Plan of building, **4**: 780; **24**: 585.
Ypsilanti—Continued.
State normal school, History and condition of, 1867, **17**: 719.
—Statistics of, 1855, **1**: 447; 1877, **29**: 124, 357, 363.
Yung Wing (1828–).
Tribute to Charles Hammond, **30**: 46.
Yverdun, Switzerland, Pestalozzi's school at, **1**: 611. (K. von Raumer) **4**: 87. (J. Griscom) **30**: 569.
Zedlitz, Karl A. von, *baron* (1731–1793), Prussian minister of education, Administration of, **17**: 437; **20**: 351.
— Von Rochow and, **27**: 501.
Zeller, Karl A. (1774–1847), Prussian councillor of education, Memoir of, **7**: 305.
Zittau, Germany, schools, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 705.
Zoölogy, study of, Views and suggestions on, by—
Hill, T., **7**: 279, 281.
Huxley, T. H., **23**: 473.
Marcel, C., **11**: 45.
Raumer, K. von, **7**: 241.
Zornlin, Rosina M., Text-books by, **15**: 575.
Zschokke, Johann H. D. (1771–1848), Works of, cited, on—
Books and reading, **10**: 159.
Duty to parents, **12**: 410.
Education of women, **13**: 236–242, 495–499.
Example, **10**: 199.
Health, **13**; 90.
Immortality, **8**: 20, 30, 33.
Language, **10**: 142.
Religious training, **10**: 169–178.
Züllchow, Germany, reform school, **22**: 603.
Zug, Swiss canton, Public instruction in, **20**: 138; **23**: 393.
— Reformatory institutions, Statistics of, 1878, **30**: 149.
Zumpt, Karl G. (1792–1849), Text-books by, **15**: 575.
Zundel, John (1815–1882), Text-books by, **15**: 575.
Zurich, Swiss canton, Public instruction in, **17**: 337, 527; **20**: 142.
— Reformatory institutions, **30**: 149, 151.
— Special and technical schools, **11**: 211, **27**: 255.
— Statistics of, 1869, **22**: 846; **27**: 255.
Zweibrücken, Germany, Latin school, Statistics of, 1868, **19**: 709.
Zwickau, Germany.
Mining school, **21**: 319; **27**: 252.
Statistics of schools, 1868, **19**: 705.